

# INDEX TO VOLUMES 1 and 2



All contents of publications indexed © 1999, 2000,  
and 2001 by Kalmbach Publishing Co., Waukesha, Wis.

**TRAINS CLASSIC 1999 (1 issue)**  
**CLASSIC TRAINS Spring 2000 – Winter 2001 (8 issues)**  
**932 pages**

*HOW TO USE THIS INDEX: Feature material has been indexed three or more times—once by the title under which it was published, again under the author's last name, and finally under one or more of the subject categories or railroads. Photographs standing alone are indexed (usually by railroad), but photographs within a feature article are not separately indexed. Brief items are indexed under the appropriate railroad and/or category. Most references to people are indexed under the company with which they are easily identified; if there is no easy identification, they may be indexed under the person's last name. Items from countries from other than the U.S. and Canada are indexed under the appropriate country.*

*Abbreviations: TC = TRAINS CLASSIC 1999, Sp = Spring CLASSIC TRAINS, Su = Summer CLASSIC TRAINS, Fa = Fall CLASSIC TRAINS, Wi = Winter CLASSIC TRAINS, 00 = 2000, 01 = 2001.*

## A

Abbey, Wallace W., article by:  
Class by Itself, TC 14  
ACF Talgo, Fa00, 86  
ACL No. 1 Falters, Sp01, 94  
Aerotrains, Fa00, 86  
Alabastro, Ben, article by:  
Wreck at Little Falls, Wi00, 58  
Alaska Railroad:  
Troop Cars, Wi01, 84  
Alco:  
C415 introduction, Sp00, 102  
Postwar Promise, Wi00, 82  
RS1's first delivered (photo), Wi01, 96  
RS32 introduction, Su01, 86  
Tomorrow's Train ... Today, Fa00, 80  
UP Big Boys first built (photo), Wi01, 96  
Alcoa Aluminum:  
Tomorrow's Train ... Today, Fa00, 80  
Aldag, Robert Jr., article by:  
Denting NYC's Last Steam Bastion, Sp01, 42  
Algoma Central:  
London's Pride and Joy, Su01, 78  
Troop Cars, Wi01, 84  
Allsen, Ken, article by:  
Fix Was In, Wi00, 102  
American Car & Foundry Co.  
Troop Cars, Wi01, 84  
American Locomotive Co.: See Alco  
Anderson, Richard J., article by:  
Reverend and the Rock Island, Su01, 93  
Arches and Dome, Sp00, 106  
Argent Lumber Co.:  
Something Else Again, TC 98  
Armstrong, James B., article by:  
Canadian National's Narrow-Gauge Kingdom, Fa01, 74  
At Grandmother's, Sp00, 95  
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe:  
Baldwin center-cab diesel (photo), Wi01, 108  
Bitter End, Sp01, 76  
By Train to Anaheim, Azusa, and Cucamonga, Wi00, 78  
Class by Itself, TC 14  
Clock maintainer checks timepiece (photo), Sp00, 75  
Close Call for the Scout, Fa01, 93  
Colorado and Beyond, with Dick Kindig, Su00, 50  
East Bay Railroad Scene, TC 50  
El Capitan hi-level cars, Fa01, 84 (correction, Wi01, 13)  
EMC box-cab diesels for Super Chief, Sp01, 82  
EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74  
4-6-2 3429 on Scout at Willow Springs, Ill. (photo), Wi01, 52 (correction, Sp02, 13)  
FTs:  
Class by Itself, TC 14  
Delivered, Wi01, 96 (artwork)  
West of Kansas City (photo), TC 4  
F7's on freight at Dalies, N.Mex. (photo), Fa01, 64  
Inspiring the Home Front, Wi01, 34  
J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46  
Midwestern Swing, Fa00, 38  
Operator Chard Walker at Summit, Calif. (photo), Sp00, 74  
PAs on Grand Canyon at Albuquerque (photo), Fa01, 64  
PAs on Fast Mail Express in Cajon Pass (photo), Fa00, 72  
Postwar Promise, Wi00, 82  
RSD15's on freight in Cajon Pass (photo), Fa00, 78  
Selling the Standard Era, Su00, 80  
Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60  
Stan Kistler's L.A., Sp00, 30  
Steam power dropped, Fa00, 87  
Summer Frenzy on Lake Erie, Su00, 22  
Tough Texans of the Bessemer, Wi00, 24  
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 32  
Unexpected Treasure, Wi01, 106  
Welch: Santa Fe's Arizona Outpost, Su01, 90  
Atlanta & St. Andrews Bay:  
RS1's introduced, Wi01, 96 (photo)  
Atlanta & West Point: See West Point Route  
Atlantic Coast Line:  
ACL No. 1 Falters, Sp01, 94  
Crossing watchman, Wilmington, N.C. (photo), Wi01, 56  
EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74  
Just Another Last Run, Su00, 88  
Streamliners to the Sunshine State, Sp00, 18  
Queen of the First Ladies, Fa01, 40  
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 32  
Vest-pocket Terminal, Su00, 98  
When the Havana Special Came to Town, Su01, 44

## B

B&O Goes to War, Wi01, 22  
Bad Night on the East End, TC 26  
Baldwin Locomotive Works:  
Last new U.S. steamers, Wi00, 89  
Baltimore & Annapolis:  
What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 83  
Baltimore & Ohio:  
B&O Goes to War, Wi01, 22  
Celebrating a Century, Fa01, 68

Colorado and Beyond, with Dick Kindig, Su00, 50  
Dispatcher's Dilemma, Wi01, 29  
E8 1447 at Grand Central Station, Chicago, Sp00, 106  
EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74  
Ends passenger service on Old Main Line, Wi00, 88  
For Richard Jay Solomon, Trains Have Come Full Circle, Sp01, 36  
4-8-2 5662 near Mance, Pa. (photo), TC 4  
Gordon Roth's Big Engines, Fa00, 50  
Land of the Homemade 4-8-2s, TC 64  
Late Fall Encounter at Georgetown Junction, Fa01, 91  
Midwestern Swing, Fa00, 38  
Passenger Palace, Fa00, 29  
Postwar Promise, Wi00, 82  
Selling the Standard Era, Su00, 80  
Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60  
Steam's Dream Team, Su01, 76  
Summer Frenzy on Lake Erie, Su00, 22  
Tough Texans of the Bessemer, Wi00, 24  
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 32  
When the B&O Ruled Wheeling, Fa00, 22  
Baltimore & Ohio Chicago Terminal:  
Bob Lewis: He Saw It All, Su01, 66  
Bamberger:  
Car 326 as train 11 at Kaysville, Utah (photo), Wi00, 75  
What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 89  
Bangor & Aroostook:  
F3's on freight at Caribou, Maine (photo), Sp00, 71  
Summer Frenzy on Lake Erie, Su00, 22  
Bassett, D.W., article and painting by:  
I've Been Waiting on the Railroad, Wi00, 44  
Bastion of the Big Red Cars, Fa01, 98  
Bayview Jct., Ontario:  
Steam Stronghold, Sp00, 82  
Beebe, Lucius, death of, Sp00, 102  
Before There Were Tourist Lines, Fa00, 46  
Belt Railway of Chicago:  
Pyramid, Wi00, 92  
Bessemer & Lake Erie:  
Tough Texans of the Bessemer, Wi00, 24  
2-10-4 634 in action (photo), Wi00, 1  
Beyer, Paul, articles by:  
Mason City Memories, Fa00, 91  
Biographical sketches:  
Abbey, Wally, TC 10  
Armstrong, James B., Fa01, 8  
Byron, Carl, TC 11  
Clark, Les, Fa01, 8 (photo)  
Crosby, John R., TC 8  
Ferrell, Mallory Hope, Fa01, 8  
Grant, H. Roger, Fa01, 8  
Griffiths, Henry R. Jr., TC 8  
Gruber, John, Su01, 8 (photo); Fa01, 8  
Hammer, Les, Fa01, 8  
Hansen, Peter A., Wi01, 8  
Houser, Fred N., Wi01, 8  
Illman, John C., TC 11  
Ingles, J. David, Fa01, 8  
Johnston, Bob, Su01, 8 (photo)  
King, Ed, Wi01, 8  
Lake, Stephen A., Su01, 8  
Le Massena, Robert A., Su01, 8  
Lloyd, Arthur L., Wi01, 8  
McDonnell, Greg, Su01, 8  
Middleton, William D., TC 10, Wi01, 8  
Pennypacker, Bert, TC 11  
Reid, Gil, TC 8  
Rubin, Louis D. Jr., Su01, 8  
Shaughnessy, Jim, Su01, 8  
Tillotson, Curt Jr., Fa01, 8  
Tower, Ricahrd L., TC 10  
Valle, James E., Su01, 8  
Wider, Patrick C., Wi01, 8  
Withers, Bob, Wi01, 8 (photo)  
Zega, Michael, Wi01, 8 (photo)  
Bit of Flair in the Coalfields, Fa01, 14  
Bitter End, Sp01, 76  
Bob Lewis: He Saw It All, Su01, 66  
Boston & Maine:  
E7's on train 57 at Greenfield, Mass. (photo), Su01, 54  
EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74  
Flying Yankee introduced, Sp01, 83  
4-8-2's ordered, Sp01, 83  
"Hail Mary" Shot on the B&M, Su00, 42  
Jim Shaughnessy: Self-Taught Master, Fa01, 52  
Land of the Homemade 4-8-2s, TC 64  
Passenger trains leaving Boston (photo), Sp00, 68  
Streamlined Flying Yankee, TC 58  
Talgo train (photo), Fa00, 86  
Boy and the GM&O, Su00, 72  
Bridgton & Harrison last run (photo), Wi01, 97  
Brown, James A., article by:  
Canadian Pacific's Ontario Hat Trick, Su00, 38  
Buchans Railway:  
Canadian National's Narrow-Gauge Kingdom, Fa01, 76  
Budd Co.:  
Postwar Promise, Wi00, 82  
Rail Diesel Car rolled out, Wi00, 89  
Streamlined Flying Yankee, TC 58

Tomorrow's Train ... Today, Fa00, 80  
Buffalo Switch, Fa00, 95  
Bullock, Heaton L., articles by:  
Rutland: A Salesman's View, Wi00, 60  
Bumping Post:  
Grand Central Station, Chicago, Sp00, 106  
King Street and Union stations, Seattle, Sp01, 98  
New Orleans Union Passenger Terminal, Su01, 98  
Pacific Electric terminal, Los Angeles, Fa01, 98  
Rock Island station, Des Moines, Iowa, Wi00, 106  
South Station, Boston, Fa00, 98  
Tampa Union Station, Su00, 98  
Washington Union Station, Wi01, 114  
By Train to Anaheim, Azusa, and Cucamonga, Wi00, 78  
Byron, Carl, article by:  
Streamlined Flying Yankee, TC 58

## C

California Zephyr:  
Introduced, Wi00, 89  
Postwar Promise, Wi00, 82  
Canadian National:  
Canadian National's Narrow-Gauge Kingdom, Fa01, 74  
For Richard Jay Solomon, Trains Have Come Full Circle, Sp01, 32  
Jim Shaughnessy: Self-Taught Master, Fa01, 44  
London's Pride and Joy, Su01, 78  
New "noodle" emblem, Su01, 86  
Steam Stronghold, Sp00, 82  
2-8-2 3457 and a 4-8-4 on freight at Bayview Jct., Sp00, 4  
What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 91  
Canadian National's Narrow-Gauge Kingdom, Fa01, 74  
Canadian Pacific:  
Canadian Pacific's Ontario Hat Trick, Su00, 38  
Caught in the Act (photo), Fa01, 86  
4-6-2 2402 at Brownville Jct., Maine (photo), TC 43  
Jim Shaughnessy: Self-Taught Master, Fa01, 53  
London's Pride and Joy, Su01, 78  
Gordon Roth's Big Engines, Fa00, 50  
Homage to a Jubilee, Fa00, 32  
Off to Work They Go, Sp01, 20  
Tough Texans of the Bessemer, Wi00, 24  
Window in Thrums, Sp01, 86  
Canadian Pacific's Ontario Hat Trick, Su00, 38  
Cedar Rapids & Iowa City:  
Recalled to Active Duty, Wi01, 76  
What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 82  
Celebrating a Century, Fa01, 68  
Central of Georgia:  
J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46  
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 32  
Central Railroad of New Jersey:  
Baldwin "baby-face" diesels at Cranford (photo), Wi00, 76  
Blue Comet last run, Wi01, 97  
Bob Lewis: He Saw It All, Su01, 66  
Elizabethport shops, aerial view (photo), Fa01, 66  
Commuter trains behind 4-6-0 786, H16-44 1515 (photo), Sp00, 68  
Gordon Roth's Big Engines, Fa00, 50  
Tomorrow's Train ... Today, Fa00, 80  
Central Vermont:  
4-8-2 No. 600 at Montpelier Jct. (photo), Sp01, 48  
Jim Shaughnessy: Self-Taught Master, Fa01, 44  
Charles City Western:  
What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 82, 87  
Chehalis Western:  
Northern Pacific's Elusive FTs, Su00, 86  
Chesapeake & Ohio:  
Bob Lewis: He Saw It All, Su01, 66  
E Unit for Sale: \$1, Wi00, 95  
E8 4027 on Pere Marquette (photo), Su00, 70  
First 2-6-6-6s, Wi01, 96  
4-8-4's ordered, Classic Year 1935, Sp01, 83  
Gordon Roth's Big Engines, Fa00, 50  
Hitler's Rail-Wreckers, Wi01, 38  
Inspiring the Home Front, Wi01, 34  
London's Pride and Joy, Su01, 78  
Merger? What Merger? Two Tariffs Equal One Trip, Sum01, 88  
Postwar Promise, Wi00, 82  
Receives last new U.S. steamers, Wi00, 89  
Steam's Dream Team, Su01, 76  
Tomorrow's Train ... Today, Fa00, 80  
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 32  
Young, Robert R., Fa01, 85  
Chesapeake Beach, Sp01, 82  
Chicago & Eastern Illinois:  
Brochure on moving troops, Su00, 94  
4-6-2 1015 in Chicago on Dixie Mail (photo), Wi00, 68  
Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60  
Chicago & Illinois Midland:  
Caboose, coach in War Bonds livery (photos), Wi01, 55  
4-4-0 No. 500 on passenger train (photo), Wi01, 54  
2-10-2 701 at Havana, Ill. (photo), TC 44  
Chicago & North Western:  
Alco RS1 in Marshalltown shop (photo), Su00, 71  
Bob Lewis: He Saw It All, Su01, 66

Brochure on moving troops, Su00, 94  
Celebrating a Century, Fa01, 68  
Cowboy Country, TC 12  
EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74  
Flower of Travel Comfort, Wi00, 36  
4-6-2 No. 1640 at Milwaukee (photo), Sp01, 48  
F7's on freight 254 at East Clinton, Ill., Fa00, 1  
Green Bay to Chicago Death March, Wi00, 90  
Homage to a Jubilee, Fa00, 32  
Mason City Memories, Fa00, 91  
Midwestern Swing, Fa00, 38  
Rutland: A Salesman's View, Wi00, 60  
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 33  
Twilight of the Parlor Car, Fa01, 31  
Twin Cities-Chicago trains, Sp01, 82  
Chicago & Western Indiana:  
RS1's at Dearborn Station (photo), Su01, 51  
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy:  
California Zephyr:  
Introduced, Wi00, 89  
Postwar Promise, Wi00, 82  
C&S: See Colorado & Southern  
Celebrating a Century, Fa01, 68  
EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74  
Fort Worth & Denver:  
Close Call for the Scout, Fa01, 93  
Midwestern Swing, Fa00, 38  
R.I.P. on the Q, Fa00, 90  
Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60  
Tomorrow's Train ... Today, Fa00, 80  
Tough Texans of the Bessemer, Wi00, 24  
Train 41 at Osage, Wyo. (photo), Fa01, 10  
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 30  
Troop Cars, Wi01, 84  
Twilight of the Parlor Car, Fa01, 31  
Twin Cities-Chicago trains, Sp01, 82  
2-8-2 4960 in excursion service (photo), Su01, 86  
Zephyr She Ain't, Wi00, 22  
Chicago Great Western:  
Last of the Prairie Mixeds, Su01, 38  
Mason City Memories, Fa00, 91  
Chicago, Indianapolis & Louisville: See Monon  
Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific:  
Alco RS1's introduced, Wi01, 96  
Bankruptcy, Sp01, 82  
Celebrating a Century, Fa01, 72  
Diesels Arrive on the Milwaukee Road, Sp00, 76  
Electrics in the Diesel Age, Sp01, 22  
EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74  
Father's Legacy, Su00, 91  
4-6-4 No. 125 at speed (photo), Su00, 69  
Homage to a Jubilee, Fa00, 32  
Inspiring the Home Front, Wi01, 34  
I've Been Waiting on the Railroad, Wi00, 44  
Mason City Memories, Fa00, 91  
Midwestern Swing, Fa00, 38  
Olympian Hiawatha discontinued, Su01, 87 (photo)  
Postwar Promise, Wi00, 82  
Rutland: A Salesman's View, Wi00, 60  
Selling the Standard Era, Su00, 80  
Thrills and Chills on the Milwaukee Road, Fa01, 32  
Tomorrow's Train ... Today, Fa00, 80  
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 35  
Twilight of the Parlor Car, Fa01, 31  
Twin Cities-Chicago trains, Sp01, 82  
Which Way Home from Denver? Fa01, 22  
Wide West of Hank Griffiths, TC 74  
0-6-0 No. 1434 at Madison, Wis. (photo), Sp01, 12  
0-6-0 No. 1442 (painting), Wi00, 45  
Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee:  
Electroliners introduced (artwork), Wi01, 97  
For Richard Jay Solomon, Trains Have Come Full Circle,  
Sp01, 37  
Front Row Seat on the North Shore Line, Su01, 34  
Recalled to Active Duty, Wi01, 76  
Rutland: A Salesman's View, Wi00, 60  
Chicago Rapid Transit Co.:  
Recalled to Active Duty, Wi01, 76  
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific:  
Alco RS1's delivered, Wi01, 96  
Close Call for the Scout, Fa01, 93  
DL103b 624 on Rocket in Chicago (photo), Wi00, 68  
EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74  
4-8-4 in cut on Kansas realignment (photo), Sp01, 49;  
(correction, Su01, 11)  
FP7 407 on commuter train (photo), TC 45  
Mason City Memories, Fa00, 91  
New commuter cars introduced, 1949, Wi00, 88  
Outfits I Have Known, Sp01, 90  
Postwar Promise, Wi00, 82  
Reverend and the Rock Island, Su01, 93  
Rock and Little Rock, Wi01, 101  
Special Space, Wi00, 106  
That's Railroad, Su00, 92  
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 32  
Twilight of the Parlor Car, Fa01, 31  
Which Way Home from Denver? Fa01, 22  
Chicago South Shore & South Bend:  
Box-cabs switching at Michigan City (photo), Su00, 66

For Richard Jay Solomon, Trains Have Come Full Circle,  
Sp01, 34  
Recalled to Active Duty, Wi01, 76  
Cincinnati & Lake Erie:  
Recalled to Active Duty, Wi01, 76  
Cincinnati Union Terminal:  
Carman and NYC 4-8-2, Fa01, 62  
Roundhouse for rent, Fa00, 87  
Steam's Dream Team, Su01, 76  
City of Memphis: The Budget Streamliner, Su00, 60  
Clark, Les, article by:  
Hot Train, and the Value of a Dollar, 58  
Class by Itself: TRC 14  
Classic State of Mind, Sp00, 8  
Classic Railroad Advertising:  
(1) Selling the Standard Era, Su00, 80  
(2) Tomorrow's Train ... Today, Fa00, 80  
(3) Postwar Promise, Wi00, 82  
(4) Bitter End, Sp01, 76  
Classic Year:  
1935, Sp01, 82  
1941, Wi01, 96  
1945, Su00, 94  
1949, Wi00, 88  
1954, Fa01, 84  
1957, Fa00, 86  
1961, Su01, 86  
1966, Sp00, 102  
Clinchfield:  
Some Water on the Cheap, Sp01, 85  
Close Call at Clevitas Tunnel, Wi01, 92  
Close Call for the Scout, Fa01, 93  
Clover Leaf and Its Split Personality, Fa00, 60  
Clover Valley Lumber Co.:  
Sampling California's Streamliners, Su01, 60  
Colorado and Beyond, with Dick Kindig, Su00, 50  
Colorado & Southern:  
Colorado and Beyond, with Dick Kindig, Su00, 50  
2-10-2 902 south of Boulder, Colo. (photo), TC 40  
Which Way Home from Denver? Fa01, 22  
Wide West of Hank Griffiths, TC 74  
Corns, John B., articles by:  
Lima's Last Steam Locomotive, Sp00, 50  
Corydon, Ind.:  
Before There Were Tourist Lines, Fa00, 46  
Cotton Belt:  
EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74  
Cowboy Country, TC 12  
Craig, John J., Co.: See John J. Craig Co.  
Crosby, John R., article by:  
Bad Night on the East End, TC 26  
Cuba:  
Hershey Cuban Railway:  
What Was It About the Interurban? TC 90  
**D**  
Daily, Donald E., articles by:  
First Big Trip on the Clover Leaf, Fa00, 88  
Danger Lights (film):  
In Danger No More, Wi01, 111  
Thrills and Chills on the Milwaukee Road, Fa01, 32  
Danneman, Mike, painting by:  
California Zephyr, Su01, 60  
Delaware & Hudson:  
Gordon Roth's Big Engines, Fa00, 50  
Jim Shaughnessy: Self-Taught Master, Fa01, 44  
Of Trusting Mothers and Hot Summer Days, Sp00, 98  
Oldest Flag Finally Falls, Su01, 14  
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western:  
EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74  
Gordon Roth's Big Engines, Fa00, 50  
Inspiring the Home Front, Wi01, 34  
Denting NYC's Last Steam Bastion, Sp01, 42  
Denver & Intermountain:  
Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60  
Denver & Rio Grande Western:  
California Zephyr:  
Introduced, Wi00, 89  
Postwar Promise, Wi00, 82  
Colorado and Beyond, with Dick Kindig, Su00, 50  
EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74  
Gordon Roth's Big Engines, Fa00, 50  
Jim Shaughnessy: Self-Taught Master, Fa01, 48  
Most Powerful Passenger Locomotive in the World,  
Sum01, 56  
Narrow-gauge diesel leased, Fa01, 85  
Narrow-gauge rotary snowplow (photo), Fa00, 87  
Night in an Outfit Car, Su00, 87  
Outfits I Have Known, Sp01, 90  
Prospector at Coal Creek Canyon (photo), Fa01, 1  
Ski Train coaches, Su01, 87  
Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60  
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 38  
2-8-8-2 No. 3615 on La Veta Pass (photo), Sp01, 50  
Which Way Home from Denver? Fall01, 22  
Des Moines & Central Iowa:  
Recalled to Active Duty, Wi01, 76  
Detroit: Where Central's Diesels Met, Sp00, 42

Detroit & Mackinac:  
Troop Cars, Wi01, 84  
Detroit & Toledo Shore Line:  
Geep Country, Su01, 20  
GP7 47 active on Indiana Northeastern (photo), Fa01, 12  
Detroit, Toledo & Ironton:  
2-8-4 No. 703 (photo), Sp01, 83  
Diesels Arrive on the Milwaukee Road, Sp00, 76  
Dispatcher's Dilemma, Wi01, 29  
Dorn, Dick, article by:  
Serving the Railroad in the Middle of Nowhere, Wi00, 32  
Dubin, Arthur D., article by:  
Flower of Travel Comfort, Wi00, 36  
Duff, Steven, article by:  
Window in Thrums, Sp01, 86  
Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range:  
2-8-8-4 237 leaving Proctor yard (photo), Su01, 46  
Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic:  
Merger (photo), Su01, 86  
Duplainville, Wis.: Railroad Ghosts, Fa00, 20  
Durham & Southern:  
J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46

## E

E Unit for Sale: \$1, Wi00, 95  
East Bay Railroad Scene, TC 50  
East Jordan & Southern:  
Before There Were Tourist Lines, Fa00, 46  
East Side Railway, TC 88  
Electric Shay, Wi01, 108  
Electrics in the Diesel Age, Sp01, 22  
Electro-Motive Division:  
Aerotrains, Fa00, 86  
Box-cab diesels for Super Chief, Sp01, 82  
Class by Itself, TC 14  
EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74  
First FT's for AT&SF (artwork), Wi01, 96  
F7s, GP7s, E8s catalogued, Wi00, 88  
GP9 introduced, Fa01, 84  
GP30 unveiled, Su01, 86  
London's Pride and Joy, Su01, 78  
SD45's advertised, Sp00, 102  
EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74  
Erie:  
Celebrating a Century, Fa01, 68  
EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74  
Inspiring the Home Front, Wi01, 34  
Midwestern Swing, Fa00, 38  
Port Jervis: A Place to Watch Trains, Su00, 44  
Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60  
Summer Frenzy on Lake Erie, Su00, 22  
Tank cars of oil crossing Delaware River, Wi01, 4  
Erie Lackawanna:  
Jim Shaughnessy: Self-Taught Master, Fa01, 50  
Phoebe Snow discontinued, Sp00, 102  
Port Jervis: A Place to Watch Trains, Su00, 44  
Summer Frenzy on Lake Erie, Su00, 22  
Erie Mining:  
My Summer at "Tac Harbor," Fall01, 89

## F

Fairbanks-Morse:  
Denting NYC's Last Steam Bastion, Sp01, 42  
Fallen Flags Remembered:  
Delaware & Hudson, Su01, 14  
Frisco, Sp01, 14  
Louisville & Nashville, Sp00, 12  
Minneapolis & St. Louis, Fa00, 14  
Reading, Su00, 14  
Virginian, Fa01, 14  
Western Maryland, Wi00, 16  
Western Pacific, Wi01, 14  
Father's Legacy, Su00, 91  
Ferrell, Mallory Hope, articles by:  
Bit of Flair in the Coalfields, Fa01, 14  
Going Out in Glory, Sp00, 60  
Just Another Last Run, Su00, 88  
Final Fling for NP's "Four Aces," Sum00, 40  
Finnegan, Robert J., article by:  
That's Railroad, Su00, 92  
First Big Trip on the Clover Leaf, Fa00, 88  
Fix Was In, Wi00, 102  
Flanary, Ron, articles by:  
Memoirs of a Railroad Janitor, Sp01, 58  
Still Reliable After All These Years, Sp00, 12  
Florida East Coast:  
EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74  
Key West Extension bridge destroyed, Sp01, 83  
Streamliners to the Sunshine State, Sp00, 18  
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 32  
Flower of Travel Comfort, Wi00, 36  
Focusing on the Freights, Fa00, 66  
Fond Farewells, Su00, 34  
For Richard Jay Solomon, Trains Have Come Full Circle,  
Sp01, 32  
Fort Dodge, Des Moines & Southern:  
What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 82, 86

Fort Worth & Denver: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy  
Francis, Thomas, article by:  
ACL No. 1 Falsters, Sp01, 94  
Frisco:  
Dixon Hill rebuilt, Su00, 96  
Frisco: A Survivor and Innovator, Sp01, 14  
J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46  
Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60  
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 32  
Front Row Seat on the North Shore Line, Su01, 34

## G

Gardner, Willard A., photo story by:  
One Afternoon at 75th Street, Su00, 30  
Garver, Thomas H., article by:  
On the Road With Winston Link, Su01, 26  
Geep Country, Su01, 20  
Geletzke, Charles H. Jr., article by:  
Rough Handling, Sp00, 97  
General Electric:  
Test-bed cab units, Fa01, 84  
U25B's end production, Sp00, 102  
General Motors: See Electro-Motive Division  
GI With a Paintbrush, Wi01, 48  
Gift, Wi01, 102  
Gillespie, Michael L., article by:  
A Boy and the GM&O, Su00, 72  
Going, Going, Gone on the Soo Line, Su00, 37  
Going Out in Glory, Sp00, 60  
Good Ride on Keddie's Road, Wi01, 14  
Gordon Roth's Big Engines, Fa00, 50  
Got Another One, Su00, 78  
Grams, John A., articles by:  
Green Bay to Chicago Death March, Wi00, 90  
Grand Falls Central:  
Canadian National's Narrow-Gauge Kingdom, Fa01, 76  
Grand River Railway:  
Homage to a Jubilee, Fa00, 32  
Grand Trunk Western:  
GTW's Stubborn Final Curtain, Su00, 36 (correction, Fall00, 10)  
Midwestern Swing, Fa00, 38  
Grant, H. Roger, article by:  
Celebrating a Century, Fa01, 68  
Great Northern:  
Bitter End, Sp01, 76  
Blizzards of 1966 (photo), Sp00, 102  
Box-cab electrics at Tunnel 13 (photo), Su00, 67  
Electrics in the Diesel Age, Sp01, 22  
EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74  
F3 on Fast Mail in Spokane (photo), Fa01, 62  
Hitler's Rail-Wreckers, Wi01, 38  
Inspiring the Home Front, Wi01, 34  
Last of the Prairie Mixeds, Su01, 38  
Midwestern Swing, Fa00, 38  
Morning Puget Sounder behind E7 510 (photo), Fa00, 77  
Outfits I Have Known, Sp01, 90  
Piggyback progress in 1954, Fa01, 84  
Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60  
Steam power no longer used, Fa00, 87  
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 35  
Twilight of the Parlor Car, Fa01, 31  
Wide West of Hank Griffiths, TC 74  
Great Photographers:  
Bob Lewis: He Saw It All, Su01, 66  
Colorado and Beyond, with Dick Kindig, Su00, 50  
For Richard Jay Solomon, Trains Have Come Full Circle, Sp01, 32  
Gordon Roth's Big Engines, Fa00, 50  
Jim Shaughnessy: Self-Taught Master, Fa01, 44  
J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46  
Stan Kistler's L.A., Sp00, 30  
Great Time and Place, Sp00, 36  
Great Western (Colo.):  
Which Way Home from Denver? Fall01, 22  
Green Bay & Western:  
Bob Lewis: He Saw It All, Su01, 66  
Green Bay to Chicago Death March, Wi00, 90  
Griffiths, Henry R. Jr.:  
Photo story by:  
Wide West of Hank Griffiths, TC 74  
Gruber, John, articles by:  
Bob Lewis: He Saw It All, Su01, 66  
Colorado and Beyond, with Dick Kindig, Su00, 50  
For Richard Jay Solomon, Trains Have Come Full Circle, Sp01, 32  
Gordon Roth's Big Engines, Fa00, 50  
Jim Shaughnessy: Self-Taught Master, Fa01, 44  
J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46  
O. Winston Link's Sounds of Steam, Su01, 22  
GTW's Stubborn Final Curtain, Su00, 36  
Gulf, Mobile & Northern:  
Rebel introduced, Sp01, 83  
Gulf, Mobile & Ohio:  
At Grandmother's, Sp00, 95  
Boy and the GM&O, Su00, 72  
GM&O's Western Division: A Survivor, Su00, 75  
Hitchin' a Ride, Sp01, 54

J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46  
Pullman sleeping car Culver White (photo), Wi01, 10  
Twilight of the Parlor Car, Fa01, 31  
Which Way Home from Denver? Fall01, 22

## H

Hagerstown & Frederick:  
What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 83  
"Hail Mary" Shot on the B&M, Su00, 42  
Hammer, Les, article by:  
Thrills and Chills on the Milwaukee Road, Fa01, 32  
Hankey, John P., article by:  
Classic State of Mind, Sp00, 8  
Harwood, Herbert H., Jr., article by:  
Summer Frenzy on Lake Erie, Su00, 22  
Hansen, Peter A.:  
Article by:  
Hitler's Rail-Wreckers, Wi01, 38  
Long Trains Roll, Wi01, 45  
Hastings, Philip R., photo story by:  
Steam Stronghold, Sp00, 82  
Hauck, Cornelius, article by:  
Rock and Little Rock, Wi01, 101  
Henderson, Robert, article by:  
Rough Handling, Sp00, 97  
Hershey Cuban Railway: See Cuba  
Highball for the Doubleheader, Su01, 32  
High Iron Co.:  
Gordon Roth's Big Engines, Fa00, 50  
Hirsimaki, Eric, article by:  
My Summer at "Tac Harbor," Fall01, 89  
Hitchin' a Ride, Sp01, 54  
Hitler's Rail-Wreckers, Wi01, 38  
Hodun, Don, article by:  
Of Trusting Mothers and Hot Summer Days, Sp00, 98  
Hoehn, William, article by:  
Ridgway Pusher, Wi00, 98  
Hofsommer, Don, articles by:  
Memories of the "Tootin' Louie," Fall00, 14  
Homage to a Jubilee, Fa00, 32  
Hot Train, and the Value of a Dollar, 58  
Houser, Fred N., article by:  
Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60  
Huey P. Long Bridge opened, Sp01, 83  
Huntington & Broad Top Mountain:  
Bob Lewis: He Saw It All, Su01, 66

## I

I Rode the Crescent—For Free!, Sp00, 92  
Icebound Off Ludington, Sp01, 30  
Illinois Central:  
At Grandmother's, Sp00, 95  
Celebrating a Century, Fa01, 73  
EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74  
J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46  
Midwestern Swing, Fa00, 38  
One Afternoon at 75th Street, Su00, 30 (corrections, Fall00, 9)  
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 30  
Twilight of the Parlor Car, Fa01, 31  
When Elan Rode the Traction, Sp00, 26  
Which Way Home from Denver? Fall01, 22  
Worker on shop 0-4-OT 3286 (photo), TC 46  
Illinois Midland:  
Before There Were Tourist Lines, Fa00, 46  
Illinois Terminal:  
Recalled to Active Duty, Wi01, 76  
What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 85  
When Elan Rode the Traction, Sp00, 26  
Illman, John C., article by:  
East Bay Railroad Scene, TC 50  
Indiana Northeastern:  
GP7 47 (photo), Fa01, 12  
Ingles, J. David, articles by:  
Before There Were Tourist Lines, Fa00, 46  
Detroit: Where Central's Diesels Met, Sp00, 42  
Geep Country, Su01, 20  
GM&O's Western Division: A Survivor, Su00, 75  
GTW's Stubborn Final Curtain, Su00, 36  
Hitchin' a Ride, Sp01, 54  
Merger? What Merger? Two Tariffs Equal One Trip, Sum01, 88  
One Afternoon at 75th Street, Su00, 30  
Twilight of the Parlor Car, Fa01, 31  
Which Way Home from Denver? Fall01, 22  
Inspiring the Home Front, Wi01, 34  
Interstate Railroad:  
Memoirs of a Railroad Janitor, Sp01, 58  
I've Been Waiting on the Railroad, Wi00, 44

## J

J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46  
Jackson, Doyle, article by:  
Close Call for the Scout, Fa01, 93  
Jersey Central: see Central Railroad of New Jersey  
John J. Craig Co: Electric Shay, Wi01, 108

Johnston, Bob, article by:  
Last of the Prairie Mixeds, Su01, 38  
Johnstown, Pa.:  
For Richard Jay Solomon, Trains Have Come Full Circle, Sp01, 35  
Just Another Last Run, Su00, 88

## K

Kansas City Southern:  
EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74  
Kansas, Oklahoma & Gulf: See Muskogee Co. Group lines  
Katy: See Missouri-Kansas-Texas  
Katz, Curtis L., articles by:  
By Train to Anaheim, Azusa, and Cucamonga, Wi00, 78  
The Gift, Wi01, 102  
Keefe, Kevin P., articles by:  
Cowboy Country, TC 12  
Last Hours of a Legend, Fa01, 20  
Key System streetcar in Oakland, Calif. (photo), Wi01, 58  
Kindig, Dick, photo story by:  
Colorado and Beyond, with Dick Kindig, Su00, 50  
King, Ed, articles by:  
Close Call at Clevelans Tunnel, Wi01, 92  
Got Another One, Su00, 78  
Little Nervous Calculating, Sp00, 93  
Kistler, Stan, articles by:  
SP's Last-Minute Substitute, Su00, 34  
Stan Kistler's L.A., Sp00, 30  
Koester, Tony, articles by:  
Clover Leaf and Its Split Personality, Fa00, 60  
Focusing on the Freight, Fa00, 66  
Krauss-Maffei diesel-hydraulics, Su01, 86

## L

Lackawanna: See Delaware, Lackawanna & Western  
Lackawanna & Wyoming Valley:  
What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 84  
Lake Erie & Northern:  
Homage to a Jubilee, Fa00, 32  
Lake Erie & Western:  
Clover Leaf and Its Split Personality, Fa00, 60  
Lake, Stephen A., articles by:  
Father's Legacy, Su00, 91  
Front Row Seat on the North Shore Line, Su01, 34  
Lamb, J. Parker, photo story by:  
Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46  
Land of the Homemade 4-8-2s, TC 64  
Last Hours of a Legend, Fa01, 20  
Last of the Prairie Mixeds, Su01, 38  
Late Show, Fa00, 70  
Laurel Line: See Lackawanna & Wyoming Valley  
Le Massena, Robert A., article by:  
Most Powerful Passenger Locomotive in the World, Sum01, 56  
Lehigh & New England:  
Calls it quits (photo), Su01, 87  
Lehigh Valley:  
EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74  
4-6-2 2097 west of Ithaca, N.Y. (photo), Sp00, 72  
Goes freight-only, Su01, 87  
Piggyback progress in 1954, Fa01, 84  
Right Touch, Su01, 96  
2-10-2s doubleheading at Mt. Carmel, Pa. (photos), TC 42  
Lehigh Valley Transit:  
Car 1005 at Sellersville, Pa. (photo), Wi00, 74  
What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 84  
Lewis, Bob, photo story by:  
Bob Lewis: He Saw It All, Su01, 66  
Lightweight passenger trains of the 1950's, Fa00, 86  
Lima Locomotive Works:  
C&O 2-6-6-6's first built, Wi01, 96  
Lima's Last Steam Locomotive, Sp00, 50  
Lima-Hamilton Corp. introduces diesels, Wi00, 88  
Lima's Last Steam Locomotive, Sp00, 50  
Lindenberg, Charles W., article by:  
Welch: Santa Fe's Arizona Outpost, Su01, 90  
Link, O. Winston:  
Highball for the Doubleheader, Su01, 32  
On the Road With Winston Link, Su01, 26  
Sounds of Steam, Su01, 22  
Little Nervous Calculating, Sp00, 93  
Little River Lumber Co.  
Electric Shay, Wi01, 108  
Little Time for an Old Enemy, Sp01, 70  
Live Oak, Perry & Gulf:  
4-6-0 No. 102 on South Georgia (photo), Sp01, 52  
Lloyd, Arthur L., article by:  
Good Ride on Keddie's Road, Wi01, 14  
Lloyd, Gordon E., articles by:  
Homage to a Jubilee, Fa00, 32  
When Elan Rode the Traction, Sp00, 26  
London's Pride and Joy, Su01, 78  
London & Port Stanley:  
What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 90  
Long Island:  
For Richard Jay Solomon, Trains Have Come Full Circle, Sp01, 38

Hitler's Rail-Wreckers, Wi01, 38  
Twilight of the Parlor Car, Fa01, 31  
Long Trains Roll, Wi01, 45  
Louisville & Nashville:  
EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74  
Ends passenger service on Hook and Eye, 1949, Wi00, 88  
GP30 1034 leads Alco Centurys in Kentucky (photo),  
Wi00, 72  
Gulf Wind introduced, Wi00, 88  
J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46  
Lima's Last Steam Locomotive, Sp00, 59  
Monon U23B 607 leads train into Indianapolis (photo),  
Wi00, 72  
NC&StL merger, Fa00, 86  
Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60  
Still Reliable After All These Years, Sp00, 12  
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 32  
Louisville, New Albany & Corydon:  
Before There Were Tourist Lines, Fa00, 46  
Lustig, David, articles by:  
Northern Pacific's Elusive FT's, Su00, 86  
Unexpected Treasure, Wi01, 106

## M

Maine Central:  
EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74  
Flying Yankee introduced, Sp01, 83  
Streamlined Flying Yankee, TC 58  
Malinoski, Robert R., article by:  
Midwestern Swing, Fa00, 38  
Maps:  
Baltimore & Ohio:  
Monongah Division, Wi01, 24  
System, TC 69  
Wheeling, W.Va., Fa00, 27  
Canadian National lines in Newfoundland, Fa01, 76  
Denver & Rio Grande Western, 1949, Su01, 58  
EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74  
Gulf, Mobile & Ohio's Western Division, Su00, 75  
Illinois Terminal, Sp00, 29  
Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis, Su00, 60  
New York & Long Branch, Sp01, 68  
Nickel Plate Road:  
Clover Leaf District, Fa00, 65  
System, Sp00, 54  
North Dakota mixed-train routes, Su01, 42  
Rio Grande Southern, Sp00, 63  
Rutland, Wi00, 63  
Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 67  
Southern Railway's Appalachia District, Sp01, 60  
Union Pacific in southern Idaho, Fa01, 60  
Which Way Home from Denver? Fall01, 24  
Marsh, C. K. Jr, articles by:  
Electric Shay, Wi01, 108  
Some Water on the Cheap, Sp01, 85  
Mason City & Clear Lake:  
Mason City Memories, Fa00, 91  
McDonnell, Greg, article by:  
London's Pride and Joy, Su01, 78  
McGee, William E. "Cannonball," articles by:  
Live Steam on the Loose, Fa01, 95  
On-Time John, Fa00, 92  
McGonigal, Robert S., articles by:  
Artist's License in Austin, Fa01, 56  
GI With a Paintbrush, Wi01, 48  
Great Time and Place, Sp00, 16  
Highball for the Doubleheader, Su01, 32  
Off to Work They Go, Sp01, 20  
Over the Top, Su00, 20  
Railroad Ghosts, Fa00, 20  
Ready to Serve the Nation, Wi01, 20  
Steam's Dream Team, Su01, 76  
Zephyr She Ain't, Wi00, 22  
McHale, Michael G., article by:  
Talking to the Man in the Hat, Sp01, 84  
McLaughlin, Michael J., articles by:  
Night in an Outfit Car, Su00, 87  
Outfits I Have Known, Sp01, 90  
Memoirs of a Railroad Janitor, Sp01, 58  
Memories of the "Tootin' Louie," Fall00, 14  
Merger? What Merger? Two Tariffs Equal One Trip, Su01,  
88  
Mexico:  
Interoceanic:  
Jim Shaughnessy: Self-Taught Master, Fa01, 55  
National of Mexico:  
Gordon Roth's Big Engines, Fa00, 50  
Middleton, William D., articles by:  
Electrics in the Diesel Age, Sp01, 22  
Suburban Success Stories, Sp01, 28  
Recalled to Active Duty, Wi01, 76  
What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 82  
Midland Valley: See Muskogee Co. Group lines  
Midwestern Swing, Fa00, 38  
Milwaukee Electric:  
1100-series car in Milwaukee (photo), Wi00, 75  
What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 85  
Milwaukee Rapid Transit & Speedrail: See Speedrail

Milwaukee Road: See Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific  
Minneapolis & St. Louis:  
Celebrating a Century, Fa01, 73  
EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74  
Mason City Memories, Fa00, 91  
Memories of the "Tootin' Louie," Fall00, 14  
Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie: See Soo Line  
Missouri-Kansas-Texas:  
Piggyback progress in 1954, Fa01, 84  
Scene From a Sunday Drive, Sp01, 92  
Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60  
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 92  
Yard at Parsons, Kans. (photo), Sp00, 75  
Missouri Pacific:  
Alco FA 331 on freight at San Antonio (photo), Wi00, 73  
Alco PA 8008 on Missouri River Eagle (photo), Su00, 68  
Artist's License in Austin (painting), Fa01, 56  
EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74  
Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60  
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 38  
Which Way Home from Denver? Fall01, 22  
Mizell, Charles M. Jr., article by:  
Scene From a Sunday Drive, Sp01, 92  
Monon:  
Bob Lewis: He Saw It All, Su01, 66  
Celebrating a Century, Fa01, 72  
F3's at Chicago's Dearborn Station (photo), Su01, 51  
Midwestern Swing, Fa00, 38  
U23B 607 leads train into Indianapolis (photo), Wi00 72  
Montreal & Southern Counties:  
What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 91  
Mosher, Maggie: Serving the Railroad in the Middle of  
Nowhere, Wi00, 32  
Most Powerful Passenger Locomotive in the World, Su01,  
56  
Muskingum Electric:  
Electrics in the Diesel Age, Sp01, 22  
Muskogee Co. Group lines:  
GP7's on Midland Valley (photo), Sp00, 70  
My Summer at "Tac Harbor," Fall01, 89

## N

Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis:  
City of Memphis: The Budget Streamliner, Su00, 60  
L&N merger, Fa00, 86  
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 32  
Nebraska Legacy, TC 22  
New Haven: See New York, New Haven & Hartford  
New Orleans Union Passenger Terminal:  
Rare Pleasure, Su01, 98  
New York & Long Branch:  
Two Bad Days for a K4, Sp01, 66  
New York Central:  
Bitter End, Sp01, 76  
Boston & Albany:  
Boston's Front Door, Fa00, 98  
Buffalo Switch, Fa00, 95  
Chicago terminal changed, Fa00, 87  
Denting NYC's Last Steam Bastion, Sp01, 42  
Detroit: Where Central's Diesels Met, Sp00, 42  
EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74  
Empire State Express re-equipped (photo), Wi01, 97  
Fix Was In, Wi00, 102  
For Richard Jay Solomon, Trains Have Come Full Circle,  
Sp01, 36  
4-6-4 No. 5378 at Lafayette Jct, Ind. (photo), Sp01, 4  
4-8-2 in Cincinnati Union Terminal (photo), Fa01, 62  
4-8-4 Niagaras, Su00, 96  
Inspiring the Home Front, Wi01, 34  
J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46  
Land of the Homemade 4-8-2's, TC 64  
London's Pride and Joy, Su01, 78  
Merger? What Merger? Two Tariffs Equal One Trip,  
Sum01, 88  
Midwestern Swing, Fa00, 38  
One Afternoon at 75th Street, Su00, 30  
Peoria & Eastern:  
J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46  
Piggyback progress in 1954, Fa01, 84  
Postwar Promise, Wi00, 82  
Selling the Standard Era, Su00, 80  
Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60  
Steam power no longer used, Fa00, 87  
Steam's Dream Team, Su01, 76  
Summer Frenzy on Lake Erie, Su00, 22  
Tomorrow's Train ... Today, Fa00, 80  
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 33  
Wreck at Little Falls, Wi00, 58  
Young, Robert R., Fa01, 85  
New York, Chicago & St. Louis: See Nickel Plate Road  
New York, New Haven & Hartford:  
Boston's Front Door, Bumping Met, Fa00, 98  
Box-cab electric 0322, Danbury, Conn. (photo), Su00, 67  
Comet introduced, Classic Year 1935, Sp01, 83  
Electrics in the Diesel Age, Sp01, 22  
EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74  
EP's electric 377 at Cos Cob, Conn. (photo) Sp01, 1  
Hitler's Rail-Wreckers, Wi01, 38

Inspiring the Home Front, Wi01, 34  
Tomorrow's Train ... Today, Fa00, 80  
Twilight of the Parlor Car, Fa01, 31  
New York, Ontario & Western:  
EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74  
Quits (photo), Fa00, 86  
New York, Susquehanna & Western  
Alco RS1's delivered, Wi01, 96  
Dieselizes (photo), Su00, 96  
Niagara, St. Catharines & Toronto:  
For Richard Jay Solomon, Trains Have Come Full Circle,  
Sp01, 37  
Nickel Plate Road:  
Clover Leaf and Its Split Personality, Fa00, 60  
First Big Trip on the Clover Leaf, Fa00, 88  
Focusing on the Freight, Fa00, 66  
Jim Shaughnessy: Self-Taught Master, Fa01, 54  
Lima's Last Steam Locomotive, Sp00, 50  
Merger? What Merger? Two Tariffs Equal One Trip,  
Sum01, 88  
Midwestern Swing, Fa00, 38  
Postwar Promise, Wi00, 82  
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 35  
Night in an Outfit Car, Su00, 87  
Night Passage, Sp00, 40  
No One Dared Look, Sp00, 95  
Norfolk & Western:  
A Little Nervous Calculating, Sp00, 93  
Clover Leaf and Its Split Personality, Fa00, 60  
Doubleheaded 2-6-6-4's at night (photo), Su01, 1  
Got Another One, Su00, 78  
Highball for the Doubleheader, Su01, 32  
Inspiring the Home Front, Wi01, 34  
J class 4-8-4's first built, Wi01, 96  
J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46  
Jawn Henry locomotive, Fa01, 85  
Merger? What Merger? Two Tariffs Equal One Trip,  
Sum01, 88  
O. Winston Link's Sounds of Steam, Su01, 22  
On the Road With Winston Link, Su01, 26  
Piggyback progress in 1954, Fa01, 84  
Steam's Dream Team, Su01, 76  
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 30  
Twilight of the Parlor Car, Fa01, 31  
Which Way Home from Denver? Fall01, 22  
Northern Alberta:  
London's Pride and Joy, Su01, 78  
Northern Pacific:  
Blizzards of 1966, Sp00, 102  
Coaches to DRGW for Ski Train, Su01, 87  
EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74  
Final Fling for NP's "Four Aces," Sum00, 40  
4-8-4 2654 on Valley City (N.Dak.) bridge (photo), Sp00, 66  
Northern Pacific's Elusive FT's, Su00, 86  
Selling the Standard Era, Su00, 80  
Side by Side in Seattle, Sp01, 98  
Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60  
2-8-8-4 and 4-6-6-4 in roundhouse (photo), Su01, 52  
Twilight of the Parlor Car, Fa01, 31  
Wide West of Hank Griffiths, TC 74  
Which Way Home from Denver? Fall01, 22  
Northern Pacific's Elusive FT's, Su00, 86

## O

O. Winston Link's Sounds of Steam, Su01, 22  
Of Trusting Mothers and Hot Summer Days, Sp00, 98  
Off to Work They Go, Sp01, 20  
Oklahoma City-Ada-Atoka: See Muskogee Co. Group lines  
Oklahoma Railway:  
Recalled to Active Duty, Wi01, 76  
Oldest Flag Finally Falls, Su01, 14  
On SP's Narrow-Gauge, 1949 Became the 1880's, Wi01, 98  
On the Road With Winston Link, Su01, 26  
One Afternoon at 75th Street, Su00, 30  
Ontario Northland:  
London's Pride and Joy, Su01, 78  
On-Time John, Fa00, 92  
Oregon & Northwestern:  
Wide West of Hank Griffiths, TC 74  
Orr, John W., article by:  
Williamsport Shifter Fuel Feud, Fa01, 86  
Outfits I Have Known, Sp01, 90  
Over the Top, Su00, 20

## P

Pacific Electric:  
Bastion of the Big Red Cars, Fa01, 98  
"Blimp" cars:  
Nos. 404, 410 (photo), TC 4  
Two meet on 4th Street in Santa Ana (photo), Fa00, 74  
(correction, Wi00, 8)  
Recalled to Active Duty, Wi01, 76  
Stan Kistler's L.A., Sp00, 30  
What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 88  
Pacific Great Eastern:  
70-tonners assemble train at Squamish, B.C. (photo),  
Fall00, 75

Penn Central:  
 Merger? What Merger? Two Tariffs Equal One Trip, Sum01, 88

Pennsylvania:  
 Bad Night on the East End, TC 26  
 Baldwin Centipede, cab interior (photo), Su01, 58  
 Baldwin Sharknoses at Cleveland yard (photo), Su00, 4  
 Bitter End, Sp01, 76  
 Bob Lewis: He Saw It All, Su01, 66  
 Catenary completed to Washington, Sp01, 82  
 Celebrating a Century, Fa01, 68  
 Electrics in the Diesel Age, Sp01, 22  
 EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74  
 For Richard Jay Solomon, Trains Have Come Full Circle, Sp01, 36  
 Forward (calendar painting), Wi01, 1  
 GG1's:  
 Scrapping begins (photo), Sp00, 102  
 The Gift, Wi01, 102  
 Great Time and Place, Sp00, 16  
 Hitler's Rail-Wreckers, Wi01, 38  
 Homage to a Jubilee, Fa00, 32  
 Inspiring the Home Front, Wi01, 34  
 J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46  
 Jeffersonian launched, Wi01, 97  
 Jim Shaughnessy: Self-Taught Master, Fa01, 49  
 K4 Pacific:  
 Pennsy's K4 Swan Songs, Su00, 41  
 Steam's Dream Team, Su01, 76  
 Two Bad Days for a K4, Sp01, 66  
 New York Penn Station:  
 New ticket structure, Fa00, 87  
 Wartime flag display (photo), Wi01, 5  
 Piggyback progress in 1954, Fa01, 84  
 Postwar Promise, Wi00, 82  
 Ridgway Pusher, Wi00, 98  
 Rough Handling, Sp00, 97  
 Selling the Standard Era, Su00, 80  
 Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60  
 Steam power no longer used (photo), Fa00, 87  
 Summer Frenzy on Lake Erie, Su00, 22  
 Tomorrow's Train ... Today, Fa00, 80  
 Tough Texans of the Bessemer, Wi00, 24  
 Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 30  
 Troop Cars, Wi01, 84  
 Twilight of the Parlor Car, Fa01, 31  
 Williamsport Shifter Fuel Feud, Fa01, 86  
 Pennsy's K4 Swan Songs, Su00, 41

Pennypacker, Bert, articles by:  
 Land of the Homemade 4-8-2s, TC 64  
 No One Dared Look, Sp00, 95  
 Right Touch, Su01, 96  
 Tough Texans of the Bessemer, Wi00, 24

Pere Marquette:  
 First postwar streamliners, Sp01, 9  
 Icebound Off Ludington, Sp01, 30

Philadelphia Rapid Transit:  
 Bob Lewis: He Saw It All, Su01, 66

Pigeon River Railroad:  
 Ex-D&TSL GP7 47 (photo), Fa01, 12

Pittsburgh Street Railways:  
 For Richard Jay Solomon, Trains Have Come Full Circle, Sp01, 34

Polk, Richard A., article by:  
 At Grandmother's, Sp00, 95  
 Port Jervis: A Place to Watch Trains, Su00, 44

Porter, Russ, painting by:  
 Icebound Off Ludington, Sp01, 30

Portland Electric Power (Ore.):  
 Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60

Portland Traction:  
 What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 88

Pullman Company:  
 Inspiring the Home Front, Wi01, 34  
 Streamliners to the Sunshine State, Sp00, 18  
 Tomorrow's Train ... Today, Fa00, 80  
 Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 30  
 Troop Cars, Wi01, 84  
 Troops unloading from Pullmans, Wi01, 4

Pullman-Standard:  
 Train X, Fa00, 86  
 Troop Cars, Wi01, 84

Pyramid, Wi00, 92

## Q

Quebec North Shore & Labrador:  
 London's Pride and Joy, Su01, 78

Quebec Railway, Light & Power:  
 What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 91

Queen of the First Ladies, Fa01, 40

## R

Railroad Ghosts, Fa00, 20

Rayonier Inc.:  
 2-6-6-2 No. 38 at Boulder Creek reload (photo), Sp01, 53

Reading:  
 Bob Lewis: He Saw It All, Su01, 66

For Richard Jay Solomon, Trains Have Come Full Circle, Sp01, 41

Gordon Roth's Big Engines, Fa00, 50

Inspiring the Home Front, Wi01, 34

No One Dared Look, Sp00, 95

Right Touch, Su01, 96

Steam power no longer used, Fa00, 87

Suburban Success Stories, Sp01, 28

Take a Ride on the Reading, Su00, 14

Talking to the Man in the Hat, Sp01, 84

2-8-2 on freight at West Falls, Pa. (photo), Su01, 4

Water-plug Frankster: Wi01, 100 (photo)

Ready to Serve the Nation, Wi01, 20

Recalled to Active Duty, Wi01, 76

Refrigerator cars:  
 Icing cars at Coachella, Calif., on SP (photo), Sp00, 75

Reid, Gil:  
 GI With a Paintbrush, Wi01, 48

Paintings by:  
 Bad Night on the East End, TC 26  
 Railroad Ghosts, Fa00, 20

Reverend and the Rock Island, Su01, 93

Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac:  
 J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46

Riddell, Doug, articles by:  
 SCLs Red-Dot Couplers, Fa00, 94

Ridgway Pusher, Wi00, 98

Rieves, George, article by:  
 City of Memphis: The Budget Streamliner, Su00, 60

Rio Grande: See Denver & Rio Grande Western

Rio Grande Southern:  
 Colorado and Beyond, with Dick Kindig, Su00, 50  
 Going Out in Glory, Sp00, 60  
 Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60

R.I.P. on the Q, Fa00, 90

Rock and Little Rock, Wi01, 101

Rock Island: See Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific

Rookie Fireman's Friend, Su00, 89

Roth, Gordon:  
 Gordon Roth's Big Engines, Fa00, 50

Rough Handling, Sp00, 97

Rubin, Louis D. Jr., article by:  
 When the Havana Special Came to Town, Su01, 44

Rutland:  
 Celebrating a Century, Fa01, 73  
 Rutland: A Salesman's View, Wi00, 60

## S

Sacramento Northern:  
 East Bay Railroad Scene, TC 50

St. Johnsberry & Lamoille County:  
 Jim Shaughnessy: Self-Taught Master, Fa01, 46

St. Louis-San Francisco: See Frisco

St. Louis Southwestern: See Cotton Belt

Sampling California's Streamliners, Su01, 60

Sand Springs:  
 What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 87

Santa Fe: See Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe

Scene From a Sunday Drive, Sp01, 92

SCLs Red-Dot Couplers, Fa00, 94

Scrabbins, Jim, articles by:  
 Diesels Arrive on the Milwaukee Road, Sp00, 76  
 Going, Going, Gone on the Soo Line, Su00, 37

Seaboard Air Line:  
 E units at Atlanta's Terminal Station (photo), Wi00, 4  
 E4, GP7 at Birmingham Terminal Station (photo), TC 48

EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74

Gulf Wind introduced, Wi00, 88

J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46

Queen of the First Ladies, Fa01, 40

Streamliners to the Sunshine State, Sp00, 18

Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 32

Vest-pocket Terminal, Su00, 98

Seaboard Coast Line:  
 Bitter End, Sp01, 76

SCLs Red-Dot Couplers, Fa00, 94

Streamliners to the Sunshine State, Sp00, 18

Seidenman, Paul, article by:  
 Late Fall Encounter at Georgetown Junction, Fa01, 91

Selling the Standard Era, Su00, 80

Shaughnessy, Jim, articles by:  
 Caught in the Act (photo), Fa01, 88  
 "Hail Mary" Shot on the B&M, Su00, 42  
 Oldest Flag Finally Falls, Su01, 14

Shrady, Theodore, articles by:  
 Buffalo Switch, Fa00, 95

Side by Side in Seattle, Sp01, 98

Sierra Railroad:  
 Baldwin S12's switch at Oakdale, Calif. (photo), Fa00, 75

Smith, Vernon L., articles by:  
 Night Passage, Sp00, 40  
 Pyramid, Wi00, 92

Smoky Mountain Railroad:  
 Electric Shay, Wi01, 108

Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60

Solomon, Richard Jay:  
 For Richard Jay Solomon, Trains Have Come Full Circle, Sp01, 32

Some Water on the Cheap, Sp01, 85

Something Else Again, TC 98

Soo Line:  
 Going, Going, Gone on the Soo Line, Su00, 37 (correction, Fa00, 11)  
 Last of the Prairie Mixeds, Su01, 38  
 Merger with DSS&A, WC, Su01, 86  
 Midwestern Swing, Fa00, 38  
 Railroad Ghosts, Fa00, 20  
 Steam power no longer used, Fa00, 87  
 Waupaca, Wis., station with Proebsting family (photo), Wi01, 57

South Georgia:  
 LOP&G engine helping fill ACL trestle (photo), Sp01, 52

Southern:  
 E8 at Birmingham's Terminal Station (photo), TC 48  
 EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74  
 I Rode the Crescent—For Free!, Sp00, 92  
 J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46  
 Memoirs of a Railroad Janitor, Sp01, 58  
 Over the Top, Su00, 20  
 Queen of the First Ladies, Fa01, 40  
 Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60  
 SW7 8200 at Atlanta's Terminal Station (photo), Wi00, 4  
 Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 30  
 2-8-2 4501 goes to Richmond, Va., Sp00, 102

Southern Pacific:  
 Bitter End, Sp01, 76  
 East Bay Railroad Scene, TC 50  
 EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74  
 E9 6051 leads Sunset-Golden State at Mescal, Ariz. (photo), Wi00, 73  
 4-8-4 No. 4436 on fantrip (photo), Su00, 1  
 Huey P. Long Bridge opened, Sp01, 83  
 Icing refrigerator cars at Coachella, Calif. (photo), Sp00, 75

Inspiring the Home Front, Wi01, 34

J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46

Late Show, Fa00, 70

Little Time for an Old Enemy, Sp01, 70

Live Steam on the Loose, Fa01, 95

Narrow-gauge diesel ordered, Fa01, 84

On SP's Narrow-Gauge, 1949 Became the 1880's, Wi01, 98

On-Time John, Fa00, 92

PAs on Coast Daylight (photo), Fa00, 72

Postwar Promise, Wi00, 82

Rookie Fireman's Friend, Su00, 89

Sampling California's Streamliners, Su01, 60

Selling the Standard Era, Su00, 80

Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60

SP's Last-Minute Substitute, Su00, 34

Stan Kistler's L.A., Sp00, 30

Tomorrow's Train ... Today, Fa00, 80

Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 30

Which Way Home from Denver? Fall01, 22

Wide West of Hank Griffiths, TC 74

Special Space, Wi00, 106

Speedrail:  
 What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 85

Spokane, Portland & Seattle:  
 Freights meet at Plymouth, Wash. (photo), Fa00, 76  
 Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60  
 Wide West of Hank Griffiths, TC 74

Spring 1953: A Midwestern Swing, Fa00, 38

SP's Last-Minute Substitute, Su00, 34

Stan Kistler's L.A., Sp00, 30

Stations:  
 Bumping Post:  
 Grand Central Station, Chicago, Sp00, 106  
 King Street Station, Seattle, Sp01, 98  
 New Orleans Union Passenger Terminal, Su01, 98  
 Pacific Electric terminal, Los Angeles, Fa01, 98  
 Rock Island station, Des Moines, Iowa, Wi00, 106  
 South Station, Boston, Fa00, 98  
 Tampa Union Station, Su00, 98  
 Union Station, Seattle, Sp01, 98  
 Washington Union Station, Wi01, 114

Dearborn Station, Chicago:  
 Monon F3's (photo), Su01, 51

New York Penn Station ticket structure, Fa00, 87

Passenger Palace (Wheeling, W.Va.), Fa00, 29

Pennsylvania Station, New York, with soldiers (photo), Wi01, 5

Soo Line, Waupaca, Wis., with Proebsting family (photo), Wi01, 57

Steam Stronghold, Sp00, 82

Steam's Dream Team, Su01, 76

Steinheimer, Richard, articles by:  
 Late Show, Fa00, 70  
 Little Time for an Old Enemy, Sp01, 70

Still Reliable After All These Years, Sp00, 12

Stoops, Alexander J. Jr., article by:  
 E Unit for Sale: \$1, Wi00, 95

Streamlined Flying Yankee, TC 58

Streamliners to the Sunshine State, Sp00, 18

Suburban Success Stories, Sp01, 28

Summer Frenzy on Lake Erie, Su00, 22

Sumpter Valley:  
 Wide West of Hank Griffiths, TC 74

Susquehanna: See New York, Susquehanna & Western  
Swearingen, John A., article by:  
R.I.P. on the Q, Fa00, 90  
Sydney & Louisburg 2-8-2 74 (photo), Fa01, 4

## T

Take a Ride on the Reading, Su00, 14  
Talgo, Fa00, 86  
Talking to the Man in the Hat, Sp01, 84  
Tennessee Central:  
J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46  
Tennessee Coal & Iron: See U.S. Steel  
Terhune, John A., articles by:  
Two Bad Days for a K4, Sp01, 66  
Texas & Pacific:  
Huey P. Long Bridge opened, Sp01, 83  
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 38  
That's Railroad, Su00, 92  
They Filled the Largest Room (Bumping Post), Wi01, 114  
Thompson, T.B., article by:  
Rookie Fireman's Friend, Su00, 89  
Thrills and Chills on the Milwaukee Road, Fa01, 32  
Tillotson, Curt Jr., articles by:  
I Rode the Crescent—For Free!, Sp00, 92  
Queen of the First Ladies, Fa01, 40  
Toledo, St. Louis & Western:  
Clover Leaf and Its Split Personality, Fa00, 60  
Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo:  
London's Pride and Joy, Su01, 78  
Tough Texans of the Bessemer, Wi00, 24  
Tower, Richard L. Jr., article by:  
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 30  
Train X, Fa00, 86  
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 30  
Troop Cars, Wi01, 84  
Twin Seams Mining:  
Gordon Roth's Big Engines, Fa00, 50  
Two Bad Days for a K4, Sp01, 66

## U

Unexpected Treasure, Wi01, 106  
Union Pacific:  
Bitter End, Sp01, 76  
Big Boys first built, Wi01, 96 (photo)  
Columbine: Flower of Travel Comfort, Wi00, 36  
Colorado and Beyond, with Dick Kindig, Su00, 50  
EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74  
Flower of Travel Comfort, Wi00, 36  
4-8-8-4 4013 at Hermosa (Wyo.) tunnel (photo), Wi 70  
Hot Train, and the Value of a Dollar, 58  
Idahoan rolls into Portland, Ore. (photo), Fa00, 77  
Inspiring the Home Front, Wi01, 34  
Jim Shaughnessy: Self-Taught Master, Fa01, 47  
Midwestern Swing, Fa00, 38  
Nebraska Legacy, TC 22  
Operator Chard Walker hands up orders (photo), Sp00, 74  
Postwar Promise, Wi00, 82  
Selling the Standard Era, Su00, 80  
Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60  
Stan Kistler's L.A., Sp00, 30  
Tomorrow's Train ... Today, Fa00, 80  
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 32  
2-8-2 2316 on freight (photo), TC 1  
Which Way Home from Denver? Fa01, 22  
Wide West of Hank Griffiths, TC 74  
Wyoming main line closed by snow, Wi00, 88  
Union Switch & Signal Co.:  
PRR Baldwin Centipede, cab interior (photo), Su01, 58  
U.S. Army:  
Alco RS1's requisitioned, Wi01, 96  
U.S. Steel:  
Alco RS1's delivered, Wi01, 96

## V

Valle, James E., article by:  
Sampling California's Streamliners, Su01, 60  
Valley & Siletz:  
Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60

Vest-pocket Terminal (Tampa), Su00, 98  
Vicksburg, Shreveport & Pacific:  
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 30  
Virginia & Truckee:  
Last Hours of a Legend, Fa01, 20  
Virginia Ore Mining Co.:  
Night Passage, Sp00, 40  
Virginian:  
Bit of Flair in the Coalfields, Fa01, 14  
Close Call at Clevelas Tunnel, Wi01, 92  
Electrics in the Diesel Age, Sp01, 22  
Gordon Roth's Big Engines, Fa00, 50  
J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46

## W

Wabash:  
FM H24-66 No. 554 on local freight (photo), Su00, 70  
For Richard Jay Solomon, Trains Have Come Full Circle,  
Sp01, 36  
Hitchin' a Ride, Sp01, 54  
J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46  
London's Pride and Joy, Su01, 78  
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 30  
Midwestern Swing, Fa00, 38  
Wayfreight at Rich Valley, Ind. (photo), TC 47  
When Elan Rode the Traction, Sp00, 26  
Walker, Chard:  
Article by:  
On SP's Narrow-Gauge, 1949 Became 1880's, Wi01, 98  
Hands up orders as Santa Fe operator (photo), Sp00, 74  
Washington, Baltimore & Annapolis:  
What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 82  
Waterloo, Cedar Falls & Northern:  
Roundhouse fire destroys equipment (photo), Fa01, 84  
What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 83  
Water-plug Prankster, Wi01, 100 (photo)  
Way It Was:  
ACL No. 1 Falter, Sp01, 94  
At Grandmother's, Sp00, 95  
Buffalo Switch, Fa00, 95  
Close Call for the Scout, Fa01, 93  
E Unit for Sale: \$1, Wi00, 95  
Electric Shay, Wi01, 108  
First Big Trip on the Clover Leaf, Fa00, 88  
Fix Was In, Wi00, 102  
Father's Legacy, Su00, 91  
Green Bay to Chicago Death March, Wi00, 90  
I Rode the Crescent—For Free!, Sp00, 92  
Just Another Last Run, Su00, 88  
Late Fall Encounter at Georgetown Junction, Fa01, 91  
Little Nervous Calculating, Sp00, 93  
Live Steam on the Loose, Fa01, 95  
Mason City Memories, Fa00, 91  
Merger? What Merger? Two Tariffs Equal One Trip,  
Su01, 88  
My Summer at "Tac Harbor," Fa01, 89  
Night in an Outfit Car, Su00, 87  
No One Dared Look, Sp00, 95  
Northern Pacific's Elusive FT's, Su00, 86  
Of Trusting Mothers and Hot Summer Days, Sp00, 98  
On SP's Narrow-Gauge, 1949 Became 1880's, Wi01, 98  
On-Time John, Fa00, 92  
Outfits I Have Known, Sp01, 90  
Pyramid, Wi00, 92  
Reverend and the Rock Island, Su01, 93  
Ridgway Pusher, Wi00, 98  
Right Touch, Su01, 96  
R.I.P. on the Q, Fa00, 90  
Rock and Little Rock, Wi01, 101  
Rookie Fireman's Friend, Su00, 89  
Rough Handling, Sp00, 97  
Scene From a Sunday Drive, Sp01, 92  
SCL's Red-Dot Couplers, Fa00, 94  
Some Water on the Cheap, Sp01, 85  
Talking to the Man in the Hat, Sp01, 84  
That's Railroad, Su00, 92  
The Gift, Wi01, 102  
Unexpected Treasure, Wi01, 106  
Welch: Santa Fe's Arizona Outpost, Su01, 90  
Williamsport Shifter Fuel Feud, Fa01, 86  
Window in Thrums, Sp01, 86  
Welch: Santa Fe's Arizona Outpost, Su01, 90  
Welsh, Joe, articles by:  
Streamliners to the Sunshine State, Sp00, 18  
West Palm Beach Terminal:  
0-6-0 No. 11 unloading ship (photo), Sp01, 52  
West Point Route:  
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 38  
WofA 4-6-2 No. 190 at Opelika (photo), Su00, 64  
Westcott, Linn H., photo story by:  
Nebraska Legacy, TC 22  
Western Maryland:  
Celebrating a Century, Fa01, 73  
Fallen Flags Remembered, Wi00, 16  
4-6-6-4 1202 on freight near Frostburg (photo), Sp00, 70  
Western of Alabama: See West Point Route  
Western Pacific:  
Bitter End, Sp01, 76  
California Zephyr:  
Introduced, Wi00, 89  
Postwar Promise, Wi00, 82  
Celebrating a Century, Fa01, 73  
East Bay Railroad Scene, TC 50  
EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74  
Ferry Las Plumas brochure (photo), Fa00, 87  
Good Ride on Keddies Road, Wi01, 14  
Sampling California's Streamliners, Su01, 60  
Serving the Railroad in the Middle of Nowhere, Wi00, 32  
SW9 603 fueling at Sacramento, Calif. (photo), Fa00, 75  
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 38  
Troop Trains in World War II, Su00, 94  
Which Way Home from Denver? Fa01, 22  
What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 82  
Wheeling, W.Va.:  
Passenger Palace, Fa00, 29  
When the B&O Ruled Wheeling, Fa00, 22  
When Elan Rode the Traction, Sp00, 26  
When the B&O Ruled Wheeling, Fa00, 22  
When the Havana Special Came to Town, Su01, 44  
Which Way Home from Denver? Fa01, 22  
Whitaker, Rogers:  
Talking to the Man in the Hat, Sp01, 84  
Wide West of Hank Griffiths, TC 74  
Wider, Patrick C., article by:  
Troop Cars, Wi01, 84  
Williamsport Shifter Fuel Feud, Fa01, 86  
Window in Thrums, Sp01, 86  
Winfield, John, painting by:  
Artist's License in Austin, Fa01, 56  
Wing, Warren W., article by:  
Final Fling for NP's "Four Aces," Su00, 40  
Wisconsin Central:  
Merger with DSS&A, Soo, Su01, 86  
Withers, Bob, articles by:  
B&O Goes to War, Wi01, 22  
Dispatcher's Dilemma, Wi01, 29  
Passenger Palace, Fa00, 29  
When the B&O Ruled Wheeling, Fa00, 22  
WM: A Latter-Day Love Affair, Wi00, 16  
Wood, Don, article by:  
Pennsylv's K4 Swan Songs, Su00, 41  
Woodland, Dale, article by:  
Take a Ride on the Reading, Su00, 14  
Wreck at Little Falls, Wi00, 58

## Z

Zega, Michael, articles by:  
Bitter End, Sp01, 76  
Inspiring the Home Front, Wi01, 34  
Postwar Promise, Wi00, 82  
Selling the Standard Era, Su00, 80  
Tomorrow's Train ... Today, Fa00, 80  
Zephyr She Ain't, Wi00, 22  
Zimmermann, Karl, articles by:  
Port Jervis: A Place to Watch Trains, Su00, 44  
WM: A Latter-Day Love Affair, Wi00, 16



# INDEX TO VOLUMES 3 and 4



All contents of publications indexed © 2001, 2002,  
and 2003 by Kalmbach Publishing Co., Waukesha, Wis.

**CLASSIC TRAINS Spring 2002 – Winter 2003 (8 issues)**  
**DREAM TRAINS (1 issue)**  
**948 pages**

*HOW TO USE THIS INDEX: Feature material has been indexed three or more times—once by the title under which it was published, again under the author's last name, and finally under one or more of the subject categories or railroads. Photographs standing alone are indexed (usually by railroad), but photographs within a feature article are not separately indexed. Brief items are indexed under the appropriate railroad and/or category. Most references to people are indexed under the company with which they are easily identified; if there is no easy identification, they may be indexed under the person's last name. Items from countries from other than the U.S. and Canada are indexed under the appropriate country.*

*Abbreviations: DT = DREAM TRAINS, Sp = Spring CLASSIC TRAINS, Su = Summer CLASSIC TRAINS, Fa = Fall CLASSIC TRAINS, Wi = Winter CLASSIC TRAINS, 02 = 2002, 03 = 2003.*

**A**

Aberdeen & Rockfish:  
 Carolina Circle, Fa02, 63  
 ACF: See American Car & Foundry  
 Ahlers, Harold E., article by:  
 Showtime in Pasadena, Wi02, 90  
 Alabama to North Africa, Sp02, 93  
 Alabama, Tennessee & Northern:  
 Frisco to buy, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82  
 Alabastro, Ben, article by:  
 Stranger on the West Shore, Su03, 105  
 Alaska Railroad:  
 Frugal Approach, DT 58  
 On the Head End, DT 59  
 Alco:  
 First High Hood 1000 h.p. unit, Classic Year 1939, Sp03, 83  
 First gas-turbine completed with GE (photo), Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82  
 Introduces Century series of diesels, Classic Year (1963), Wi02, 86  
 Quits locomotive business, Classic Year 1969, Sp02, 80  
 Replaces RS2 with RS3, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 85  
 Aliquippa & Southern, Su02, 18  
 Alton & Southern:  
 Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 70  
 Alton Railroad:  
 Get the Old Man, Fa02, 87  
 American Car & Foundry:  
 Turning Dreams into Reality, DT 14  
 Unveils "hy-cube" boxcar, Classic Year 1963, Wi02, 87  
 American Locomotive Co.: See Alco  
 America's Railroad, Su03, 20  
 Amtrak:  
 End of the Line, Fa02, 90  
 This is Richmond? Sp03, 88  
 Unique Threesome, Su03, 106  
 An Engineer's Engineer, Wi02, 80  
 Anderson, Barry, articles by:  
 Challenges of Firing an Oil-Burner, Su03, 100  
 Nice to Fire For, but a Bit Strange, Wi02, 101  
 Anderson, Richard J., article by:  
 Great Great Western Freight Encounter, Su02, 93  
 Anderson, Robert C.:  
 Article by: Copper Range Recalled, Wi03, 74  
 Biographical sketch, Wi03, 6  
 Angle, Don:  
 Article by: An Engineer's Engineer, Wi02, 80  
 Biographical sketch, Wi02, 6  
 Obituary, Fa03, 94  
 Ann Arbor:  
 Alco FAs meet new GP35s (photos), Su02, 54  
 Anthony, Ben:  
 Article by: Bad Coal, Sp02, 58  
 Biographical sketch, Sp02, 7  
 Ardrey, Frank E. Jr.:  
 Salter Preserves Friends' Work, Sp02, 94  
 Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe:  
 Best Trains in the World, DT 10  
 Coast to Coast by Rail and Air, Wi03, 20  
 Colorful Diesels of the 1960s, Sp03, 24  
 Conductor to the Stars, Su02, 34  
 Dining Upstairs, DT 66  
 Dream Trains Datebook, DT 12  
 Eyes Front, DT 18  
 F7 33C on *Grand Canyon* in Cajon Pass (photo), Su02, 1  
 Hijinks on the Punkin Run, Su02, 30  
 Making the Grade, Sp03, 32  
 Master of the L.A. Division, Su02, 22  
 Motor car on Chicago turntable (photo), Fa02, 12  
 My Big Red School Bus, Su02, 20  
 One Day at ... Ft. Worth, Texas, Fa03, 62  
 One Fine Day in Franklin Canyon, Sp02, 20  
 Only the Shadow Knows, DT 63  
 Pekin District: Making the Most Out of Not Much, Su02, 32  
 Showtime in Pasadena, Wi02, 90  
 Steam's Last Stand on the Colorado & Southern, Fa02, 22  
*Texas Chief* introduced, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 83  
 Why the Double Identity? Fa02, 27  
 Atlanta & West Point: See West Point Route  
 Atlanta, Birmingham & Coast:  
 David W. Salter; a Color Pioneer in the South, Sp02, 49  
 Atlantic & Danville:  
 Change Comes to Churchland, Sp03, 78  
 Gains independence, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82  
 Atlantic Coast Line:  
 Carolina Circle, Fa02, 66  
 Cavalcade of Streamliners, Classic Year 1939, Sp03, 82  
 Crossroads of the South, Su02, 40  
 David W. Salter; a Color Pioneer in the South, Sp02, 46  
 Dissolved Union, Wi03, 106  
 Extra 404 South leaves Atlanta (photo), Sp02, 4  
 Frugal Approach, DT 62  
 Lost Treasure of the South, Sp03, 98  
 Autumn in the Rockies, Fa02, 8

**B**

Bad Coal, Sp02, 58  
 Bad Trip to Brunswick, Su03, 48

Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton: created by merger, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 84  
 Baldwin Locomotive Works:  
 C&O orders 2-6-6-2s, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82  
 First V01000, Classic Year 1939, Sp03, 83  
 Merges with Lima-Hamilton, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 84  
 Westinghouse buys stake in, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82  
 Ball Signals of Vermont, Fa03, 22  
 Baltimore & Ohio:  
 America's Railroad, Su03, 20  
 B&O, by the Numbers, Su03, 110  
 B&S 2-8-0's at Galetton, Pa. (photo), Su03, 52  
 Bad Trip to Brunswick, Su03, 48  
 Baltimore & Ohio Chicago Terminal:  
 Invisible Stagehands, Su03, 36  
 Baltimore and Philadelphia grade-crossing elimination projects finished, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84  
 Bruce Meyer: The Beauty is in the Details, Sp03, 49  
 Buys RDC's, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 85  
 By Train to Cedar Point, Su02, 86  
*Capitol Limited* detouring at Grafton, W.Va. (photo), DT 46  
 Chessie System GP40's at Tuscola, Ill. (photo), Su03, 60  
*Cincinnati*:  
 Arriving Cincinnati Union Terminal (photo), Su03, 52  
 Switches to Detroit route, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 85  
 Dividend paid, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82  
 Dockside 0-4-0T in Baltimore (photo), Su03, 56  
 Dream Trains Datebook, DT 12  
 Eisenhower funeral train, Classic Year 1969 (photo), Sp02, 81  
 Every Railfan's Favorite Railroad? Su03, 110  
 Farewell, Royal Blue Line, Su03, 62  
 4-6-2 pushing a freight in Pittsburgh (photo), Su03, 58  
 F3's in southern Indiana (photo), Su02, 52  
 Frugal Approach, DT 56  
 Glass City Gets its Station, DT 86  
 Glenwood Yard, Pittsburgh (photo), Su03, 58  
 GP30 in "sunrise" livery in Chicago (photo), Su03, 60  
 Mount Clare shops, construction scene (photo), Su03, 54  
*National Limited* on CNJ main line in 1951 (photo), Su03, 4  
 One Day at ... Machias, N.Y., Fa02, 46  
 175th anniversary, Su03, 20  
 On the Head End, DT 59  
 Pittsburgh Train, Fa03, 54  
 Sand Patch tunnel, from locomotive cab (photo), Su03, 57  
 Sidewalk Railroad, Fa02, 70  
 Signal at night (photo), Su03, 60  
 Strata-Dome car, interior (photo), Su03, 55  
 Sunday the Trains Stopped, Sp02, 89  
 Thomas Viaduct, 1905 publicity photo, Su03, 56  
 Timeline, Su03, 22  
 Thunder on the West End, Su03, 40  
 2-8-2 4411 gets sanded (photo), Su03, 1  
 Wagon-top caboose (photo), Fa03, 10  
 Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 74  
 Barre & Chelsea:  
 Ball Signals of Vermont, Fa03, 26  
 Beckum, W.F.:  
 Salter Preserves Friends' Work, Sp02, 94  
 Benton, Richard:  
 Dressing for Railroad Success, Fa03, 95  
 Bessemer & Lake Erie:  
 Pacifics That Held Up Berkshires, Sp02, 83  
 Best Trains in the World, DT 8  
 Big Boys West from Cheyenne, Sp02, 30  
 Big Engines at St. Paul Union Depot, Wi03, 94  
 Big Saturday Night, Wi03, 98  
 Biographical sketches:  
 Anderson, Robert C., Wi03, 6  
 Angle, Don, Wi02, 6  
 Anthony, Ben F., Sp02, 7  
 Boland, Mike, Sp03, 6  
 Brewer, Glen, Sp02, 7; Wi02, 6  
 Bulgrin, Bud, Wi02, 6  
 Byron, Carl, DT 6  
 Canfield, Joseph R., Wi02, 6  
 Chione, Al, Wi02, 6  
 Clark, Les, Wi03, 6  
 Collins, Garry, Wi03, 6  
 Corns, John B., Sp03, 6  
 Crist, Ken, Fa03, 6  
 DeGraw, Ronald, Wi03, 6  
 Denney, John D. Jr., Su03, 6  
 DeRouin, Ed, Su03, 6  
 Doege, Theodore C., Sp02, 7  
 Doughty, Geoffrey H., DT 6; Wi03, 6  
 Dubin, Arthur D., Wi03, 6  
 Duff, Steven, Fa02, 6  
 Elwood, Jack, Sp03, 6  
 Fales, Bruce D., Su03, 6  
 Ferrell, Mallory Hope, Sp03, 6  
 Fink, Neal R., Fa03, 6  
 Flanary, Ron, Wi02, 6  
 Fleming, Thomas, Fa02, 6  
 Glattenberg, Gordon, Fa03, 6  
 Glischinski, Steve, Wi02, 6  
 Grant, H. Roger, Su02, 7; Su03, 6  
 Griffiths, Henry R. Jr., Sp02, 7  
 Gruber, John, Sp02, 7; Su02, 7; Fa02, 6; Sp03, 6; Fa03, 6  
 Gwyer, W.L., Su02, 7; Fa03, 6

Grant, H. Roger, Su02, 7; Su03, 6  
 Hansen, Peter A., DT 6  
 Hatch, Ron, Wi02, 6  
 Hoffmann, Tom, Fa03, 7  
 Holland, Kevin J., DT 6  
 Ingles, J. David, Sp02, 7; Sp03, 6; Su03, 6  
 Ingram, Ken, Wi03, 6  
 Johnson, Charles L., Sr., Su03, 6  
 Keefe, Kevin P., Sp03, 6; Wi03, 6  
 King, Ed, Sp02, 7; Fa03, 7  
 Kraemer, Ken, Su03, 7  
 Kuebler, William R. "Bill," DT 6  
 Lamb, J. Parker, Su02, 7  
 Leet, Mert, Sp03, 6  
 Lell, Thomas, Su03, 7  
 Lewis, Hal, Su02, 7  
 Lindenberg, Charles W., Su02, 7  
 Lustig, David, DT 6  
 Marre, Louis A., Sp03, 7  
 Matthews, Fred, Sp03, 7  
 McCabe, C. Kevin, Fa03, 7  
 Packard, Frank, Fa02, 6  
 Price, Jack, Fa03, 7  
 Richardson, Don, Su02, 7  
 Riddell, Doug, Fa02, 6  
 Rose, Ted, Sp02, 8  
 Sabin, San, Sp03, 7  
 Schafer, Mike, DT 6  
 Scribbins, Jim, Sp02, 8; DT 6  
 Shaughnessy, Jim, Fa03, 7  
 Shady, Theodore, Wi03, 6  
 Swanberg, J.W., Sp02, 8  
 Taylor, Warren, Wi02, 6  
 VanDenburgh, Steve, Su03, 7  
 Wagner, Hol, Fa02, 6  
 Wallin, Richard R., Fa02, 7  
 Welsh, Joe, Wi02, 6; DT 6  
 Withers, Bob, Su03, 7  
 Zega, Michael, Wi02, 6; DT 6  
 Zimmermann, Karl, DT 6  
 Birmingham Electric:  
 Changing Times in Birmingham (Car Stop), Fa03, 92  
 Blue Train of the Prairies, Su03, 98  
 Boland, Mike:  
 Article by: Long Island's Lovable Double-Deckers, Sp03, 64  
 Biographical sketch, Sp03, 6  
 Bonhomie & Hattiesburg Southern:  
 William S. Young's Short Lines and Steam, Su02, 71 (photo)  
 Boston & Maine:  
 ACF Talgo, Classic Year 1955, Su03, 96  
 Ball signal at Bellows, Falls, Vt., with 4-6-2 3681 (photo), Fa03, 1  
 Ball Signals of Vermont, Fa03, 22  
 Dr. Hooten and His Sleepy Hollow Seats, DT 36  
 Enters bankruptcy, Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 86  
 Heywoods' Railroad Influence, DT 39  
 Sells St. Johnsbury & Lake Champlain, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82  
 2-8-4s ordered, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84  
 Boy Scout's Monumental Adventure, Su03, 76  
 Brewer, Glen:  
 Articles by:  
 Ghosts in the Piney Woods, Sp02, 76  
 Memories of the "Roarin' Elgin," Wi02, 16  
 Biographical sketches: Sp02, 7; Wi02, 6  
 Brimstone Railroad:  
 William S. Young's Short Lines and Steam, Su02, 64 (photo)  
 Bringing in the Beets, Fa03, 32  
 Broadway's Best Years, Wi02, 30  
 Bruce, Harry, article by:  
 Who Was Miss Hazen? Sp03, 84  
 Bruce, Jack N. Jr., article by:  
 This is Richmond? Sp03, 88  
 Bruce Meyer: The Beauty is in the Details, Sp03, 44  
 Bryan, Wiley M.:  
 Carolina Circle, Fa02, 60  
 Creature of Perfect Simplicity, Fa02, 94  
 Bucking the Trend: Colorful Diesels of the 1960s, Sp03, 23  
 Budd Co. (see also *California Zephyr*):  
 Dream Trains Datebook, DT 12  
 Crown Jewels of the Northeast, DT 72  
 Eyes Front, DT 18  
 RDC's:  
 Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic RDC1 (photo), DT 42  
 Sales of, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 85  
 Santa Fe introduces *Texas Chief*, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 83  
 Southern Pacific orders *Sunset Limited* trainsets, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 83  
 Turning Dreams into Reality, DT 14  
 Buffalo & Susquehanna, Su03, 52  
 Buffalo Creek & Gauley:  
 Saluting Shortline Steam Stalwarts (photo), Fa03, 94  
 2-8-0 No. 4 (photo), Wi02, 51  
 Bulgrin, Bud:  
 Biographical sketch, Wi02, 6  
 Photo story by, Exploring Mexico in the Early 1960s, Wi02, 60  
 Bumping Post:  
 Butte, Mont., Milwaukee Road, Su03, 114

Charleston, S.C., Union Station, Wi03, 106  
Chicago, Ill., Englewood Union Station, Wi02, 106  
Chicago, Penn Station, Fa03, 98  
Provincetown, Mass., Su02, 98  
St. Paul, Minn., Union Depot, Fa02, 98  
San Francisco, SP Third & Townsend, Sp02, 98  
Savannah, Ga., Union Station, Sp03, 98  
Burlington Northern:  
Flathead tunnel completed, Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 86  
Post-merger passenger train, Classic Year 1970 (photo),  
Wi03, 86  
Burlington Route: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy  
Butte, Mont.:  
Joe with the *Hi* at Butte, Su03, 114  
By Train to Cedar Point, Su02, 86  
Byron, Carl:  
Articles by:  
Dr. Hooten and His Sleepy Hollow Seats, DT 36  
Heywoods' Railroad Influence, DT 39  
Biographical sketch, DT 6

## C

California Western:  
Unveils 2-6-6-2 46, Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 86  
*California Zephyr*:  
Dream Trains Datebook, DT 12  
Ending on a High Note, DT 112  
Eyes Front, DT 18  
Last run (photo), Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 87  
When Cinerama Rode the C.Z., DT 50  
Call it in the Air, Su03, 73  
Calloway, Warren:  
Carolina Circle, Fa02, 60  
Creature of Perfect Simplicity, Fa02, 94  
Canadian National:  
4-6-4 No. 5704 in Toronto (photo), Fa03, 48  
4-8-4 No. 6223 in Toronto (photo), Fa03, 48  
Ball Signals of Vermont, Fa03, 29  
Branchline program completed, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 85  
Colorful Diesels of the 1960's, Sp03, 25; correction, Su03,  
10  
Cruel and Inhuman Punishment, Fa02, 89  
David Plowden: Master of the 11th Hour, Fa02, 52  
David W. Salter, a Color Pioneer in the South, Sp02, 56  
Ending on a High Note, DT 111  
Frugal Approach, DT 62  
On the Head End, DT 59  
Passenger train along St. Francis (Que.) River (photo),  
Wi02, 54  
Room Service? Can You Send up a 6300? Su02, 88  
Uncelebrated Steam Finale, Sp02, 84  
Canadian Pacific:  
Autumn in the Rockies, Fa02, 8  
Ball Signals of Vermont, Fa03, 22  
Bruce Meyer: The Beauty is in the Details, Sp03, 52  
*Canadian* launched, Classic Year 1955 (artwork), Su03, 97  
David Plowden: Master of the 11th Hour, Fa02, 50  
Ending on a High Note, DT 113  
GP9 leads C-Line diesel on freight (photo), Fa03, 53  
Only the Shadow Knows, DT 63  
Railroading in a Foreign Tongue, Sp03, 54  
Royal York Hotel opens, Classic Year, 1929, Fa02, 85  
Sandwich on the House, Wi02, 91  
2-8-0 3422 switches at North Bay, Ont. (photo), Wi03, 51  
1-10-4's introduced (photo), Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84  
William S. Young's Short Lines and Steam, Su02, 70 (photo)  
Canfield, Joseph R.:  
Article by: Dual-Service Paragon, Wi02, 56  
Biographical sketch, Wi02, 6  
Canton Creeper, Wi03, 44  
Car Stop:  
Changing Times in Birmingham (Ala.), Fa03, 92  
Christmastime in the City (Oklahoma City), Wi03, 100  
Nearly Midnight for Milwaukee Trolleys, Su03, 108  
Streamlined and Standard in Philly, Sp03, 92  
Carolina Circle, Fa02, 60  
Carpenito, Paul, article by:  
Five on Film, Sp02, 74  
Carter, W.T. & Bro., Ghosts in the Piney Woods, Sp02, 76  
Cavalcade of Streamliners, Classic Year 1939, Sp03, 82  
Cedar Rapids & Iowa City:  
Traveling With the Team, Su02, 89  
Central of Georgia:  
Crossroads of the South, Su02, 40  
David W. Salter, a Color Pioneer in the South, Sp02, 50  
Emerges from bankruptcy, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82  
*Man O' War* makes last run, Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 87  
Central Railroad of New Jersey: See Jersey Central  
Central Vermont:  
Ball Signals of Vermont, Fa03, 22  
CGW: A Poor Road That Lived by its Wits, Su03, 14  
Change Comes to Churchland, Sp03, 78  
Charts: See Rosters and Charts  
Chesapeake & Ohio:  
Aluminum boxcars (photo), Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 83  
Boy Scout's Monumental Adventure, Su03, 78  
Eisenhower funeral train, Classic Year 1969 (photo), Sp02,  
81

Frugal Approach, DT 56  
Glass City Gets its Station, DT 86  
One Day at ... Charlottesville, Va., Su03, 92  
Orders 25 2-6-6-2's, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82  
President Robert R. Young predicts railroad consolida-  
tion, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82  
Robert A. Hadley: An Eye for the Machine, Wi03, 63  
Sells *Chessie* passenger cars, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 85  
This is Richmond? Sp03, 88  
Chessie System:  
GP40-2's at Tuscola, Ill. (photo), Su03, 60  
Challenges of Firing an Oil-Burner, Su03, 100  
Chicago & Eastern Illinois:  
Centennial marked, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82  
*Meadowlark* at Englewood (photo), DT 42  
Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 77  
Chicago & North Western:  
Bilevel commuter cars, Classic Year 1955, Su03, 97  
Boy Scout's Monumental Adventure, Su03, 78  
Buys RDC's, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 85  
Chicago Avenue engine terminal in 1941 (photo), Fa02, 76  
Chicago Railroad Fair, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82  
Dream Trains Datebook, DT 12  
Drops 400 name, Classic Year 1969, Sp02, 81  
E3A diesels for 400 (photo), Classic Year 1939, Sp03, 82  
E8 5024A on train 160 in Racine, Wis. (photo) Su02, 58  
EMD's Soft Sell, Fa03, 20  
Exploring Mexico in the Early 1960's, Wi02, 60  
First 4-8-4's ordered, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84  
Iowa Getaway, Sp02, 26  
No Way to Treat a Soldier, Sp02, 88  
On the Head End, DT 59  
Traveling With the Team, Su02, 89  
UP Streamliners change route, Classic Year 1955 (photo),  
Su03, 97  
Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 73  
Chicago Aurora & Elgin:  
Car 434 preserved in Maine (photo), Sp03, 10  
Memories of the "Roarin' Elgin," Wi02, 16  
Preserved cars, Wi02, 102  
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy (see also *California Zephyr*):  
Baldwin switcher tows *Denver Zephyr* (photo), DT 44  
Bilevel commuter cars, Classic Year 1955, Su03, 97  
Cavalcade of Streamliners, Classic Year 1939, Sp03, 82  
Chicago Railroad Fair, Classic Year 1948 (photo), Fa03, 82  
Colorado & Southern:  
Beet extra behind 2-8-2 806 (photo), Fa02, 1,  
Steam's Last Stand on the Colorado & Southern, Fa02, 22  
2-8-0 641 pushes rotary plow to Climax (photo), Wi03, 54  
Why the Double Identity? Fa02, 27  
Colorful Diesels of the 1960's, Sp03, 23  
David W. Salter, a Color Pioneer in the South, Sp02, 57  
Dream Trains Datebook, DT 12  
Drops passenger train mid-run, Classic Year 1969, Sp02, 81  
Ending on a High Note, DT 100  
Fort Worth & Denver:  
One Day at ... Ft. Worth, Texas, Fa03, 62  
Steam's Last Stand on the Colorado & Southern, Fa02, 22  
Iowa Getaway, Sp02, 28  
Last custom Zephyr 9908, Classic Year 1939, Sp03, 83  
Most Gorgeous Train You Ever Saw, DT 24  
One Day at ... Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, Sp03, 42  
SD9 on local at Guernsey, Wyo. (photo), Wi03, 56  
Steam's Last Stand on the Colorado & Southern, Fa02, 22  
Traveling With the Team, Su02, 89  
Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 76  
Chicago Great Western:  
Bruce Meyer: The Beauty is in the Details, Sp03, 52  
Call it in the Air, Su03, 73  
Great Great Western Freight Encounter, Su02, 93  
Iowa Getaway, Sp02, 22  
Poor Road That Lived by its Wits, Su03, 14  
Chicago, Indianapolis & Louisville: See Monon  
Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific: See Milwaukee Road  
Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee:  
Labor strike, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82  
Only the Shadow Knows, DT 63  
Quits service, Classic Year 1963, Wi02, 87  
Roundout Memories, Fa03, 84  
Sidewalk Railroading, Fa02, 70  
White Elephants Under Wires, DT 94  
Chicago Railroad Fair, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82  
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific: See Rock Island  
Chicago South Shore & South Bend:  
Acquires Little Joe electrics, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 84  
Frugal Approach, DT 62  
Chione, Al:  
Article by: Last Train on the Narrow-Gauge, Wi02, 72  
Biographical sketch, Wi02, 6  
Christmastime in the City, Wi03, 100  
Clark, Les:  
Article by: Hurry Up—but Why? Wi03, 58  
Biographical sketch, Wi03, 6  
CLASSIC TRAINS Magazine:  
Classic-era photos available, Sp02, 94  
Volume correction, Fa03, 13  
Classic Year:  
1929, Fa02, 84  
1939, Sp03, 82

1948, Fa03, 82  
1950, Su02, 84  
1955, Su03, 96  
1963, Wi02, 86  
1969, Sp02, 80  
1970, Wi03, 86  
Cleveland Union Terminal: See New York Central  
Clifton, Lawrence M., article by:  
D.C. Union Station: I Was There, Sp02, 93  
Coast to Coast by Rail and Air, Wi03, 20  
Collins, Garry:  
Article by: Did You Plan to Mail Me the Orders? Wi03, 34  
Biographical sketch, Wi03, 6  
Colorado & Southern (See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy)  
Colorado & Wyoming:  
SW900 at Guernsey, Wyo. (photo), Wi03, 56  
Colorful Diesels of the 1960's, Sp03, 23  
Columbus Junction Canine Caper, Sp03, 90  
Comer, Hugh M.:  
Salter Preserves Friends' Work, Sp02, 94  
Commuters and Daylights, Sp02, 98  
Conductor to the Stars, Su02, 34  
Conrail:  
Unique Threesome, Su03, 106  
Contributors: See Biographical Sketches  
Cooking on the Southern Pacific, Fa02, 38  
Copper Range:  
Baldwin 101 on turntable (photo), Wi03, 4  
Copper Range Recalled, Wi03, 74  
Cornillow, Joseph S., article by:  
Alabama to North Africa, Sp02, 93  
Corns, John B.:  
Article by: Researching "the Wheeling Way," Sp03, 14  
Biographical sketch, Sp03, 6  
Cotton Belt:  
One Day at ... Ft. Worth, Texas, Fa03, 62  
Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 76  
CP Rail: See Canadian Pacific  
Crandic: See Cedar Rapids & Iowa City  
Creature of Perfect Simplicity, Fa02, 94  
Creatures of the Canyon, Sp03, 34  
Crist, Ken, photos by:  
Biographical sketch, Fa03, 6  
Photos by, Bringing in the Beets, Fa03, 32  
Crosby, John, article by:  
Dola, Ohio, 1948  
Crossroads of the South, Su02, 40  
Crown Jewels of the Northeast, DT 72  
Cruel and Inhuman Punishment, Fa02, 89  
CSX Transportation:  
Mary Elizabeth of the NC, Wi03, 70

## D

David Plowden: Master of the 11th Hour, Fa02, 50  
David W. Salter, a Color Pioneer in the South, Sp02, 46  
DeGraw, Ronald:  
Article by: Every 2½ Minutes, Wi03, 40  
Biographical sketch, Wi03, 6  
Dektar, Cliff, article by:  
Riding the Red Cars to War, Sp02, 89  
Delaware & Hudson:  
Alco C628's (photo), Sp03 1  
Colorful Diesels of the 1960's, Sp03, 26  
David Plowden: Master of the 11th Hour, Fa02, 55  
4-6-6-4 1527 at Otego, N.Y. (photo), Su02, 50  
Unique Threesome, Su03, 106  
William S. Young's Short Lines and Steam, Su02, 72 (photo)  
William White: Railroad Leader, Su02, 60  
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western: See Lackawanna  
Denney, John D. Jr.:  
Article by: Farewell, Royal Blue Line, Su03, 62  
Biographical sketch, Su03, 6  
Denver & Rio Grande Western (see also *California Zephyr*):  
Alco PA on *Royal Gorge* (photo), DT 45  
Black Canyon of the Gunnison River narrow-gauge line  
closed, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 83  
Builds new steel narrow-gauge coaches, Classic Year 1963,  
Wi02, 87  
Buys *Chessie* passenger cars, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 85  
David W. Salter, a Color Pioneer in the South, Sp02, 57  
Ending on a High Note, DT 100  
First 4-8-4's ordered, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84  
Last Train on the Narrow-Gauge, Wi02, 72  
Rocky Mountain Railroader, Su03, 86  
Silverton branch washed out, Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 87  
William S. Young's Short Lines and Steam, Su02, 71 (photo)  
Why the Double Identity? Fa02, 27  
Denver & Salt Lake:  
Rocky Mountain Railroader, Su03, 86  
DeRouin, Ed:  
Article by: Call it in the Air, Su03, 73  
Biographical sketch, Su03, 6  
Des Moines & Central Iowa:  
Iowa Getaway, Sp02, 28  
Des Moines Union:  
Iowa Getaway, Sp02, 28  
Detroit & Mackinac:  
Robert A. Hadley: An Eye for the Machine, Wi03, 67

Detroit, Toledo & Ironton:  
Petersburg, Mich.-Malinta, Ohio, line opens, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84

Did You Plan to Mail Me the Orders? Wi03, 34

Dining Upstairs, DT 66

Doeg, Theodore:  
Article by: My Summer in the Gold Cage, Sp02, 42  
Biographical sketch, Sp02, 7

Do-It-Yourself Clean-up on the L&N, Sp03, 8

Donora Southern, Su02, 18

Doughty, Geoffrey H.:  
Articles by:  
Glass City Gets its Station, DT 86  
New England's Little Gem, Wi03, 14  
Biographical sketches, DT 6; Wi03, 6

Dr. Hooten and His Sleepy Hollow Seats, DT 36

Dream Trains Datebook, DT 12

Dressing for Railroad Success, Fall 04, 95

Dual-Service Paragon, Wi02, 56

Dubin, Arthur D.:  
Article by: Coast to Coast by Rail and Air, Wi03, 20  
Biographical sketch, Wi03, 6

Duff, Steven:  
Articles by:  
Sandwich on the House, Wi02, 91  
Sidewalk Railroad, Fa02, 70  
Biographical sketch, Fa02, 6

Duluth & Northeastern:  
2-8-0 27 with empty log flats (photo), Su02, 59

Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range:  
Bruce Meyer: The Beauty is in the Details, Sp03, 50  
Buys 2-8-2's from El&E, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82  
Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 74

Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic:  
RDC1 at Marquette, Mich. (photo), DT 42

Dunn, Michael J., Creature of Perfect Simplicity, Fa02, 94

Durham & Southern:  
Carolina Circle, Fa02, 66

Dykstra, Robert, article by:  
Susquehanna Surprise, Sp02, 82

## E

Eagle Mountain, line opens, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 83

East St. Louis Junction:  
Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 75

Edgemoor & Manetta:  
Carolina Circle, Fa02, 68  
Creature of Perfect Simplicity, Fa02, 94

Eisenhower, Dwight D.:  
Funeral train, Classic Year 1969 (photo), Sp02, 81

Electro-Motive Division (EMD):  
Builds SDL39 for Milwaukee Road, Classic Year 1969, Sp02, 81  
Introduces "35" series, Builds last E unit, Classic Year 1963, Wi02, 86  
Labor strike, Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 86

Elgin, Joliet & Eastern:  
Baldwin center-cab 109 on highway bridge (photo), Su02, 58  
Rondout Memories, Fa03, 84  
Sells 2-8-2's to Missabe Road, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82

Elizabeth, N.J., Five on Film, Sp02, 74

Elwood, Jack:  
Article by: Making the Grade, Sp03, 32  
Biographical sketch, Sp03, 6

Ely-Thomas Lumber, Shay No. 2 (photo), Wi02, 50

EMD's Soft Sell, Fa03, 20

End of the Line, Fa02, 90

Ending on a High Note, DT 100

Erie:  
Did You Plan to Mail Me the Orders? Wi03, 34  
Pittsburgh Train, Fa03, 54  
Robert A. Hadley: An Eye for the Machine, Wi03, 64  
Starrucca Viaduct centennial, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82  
Susquehanna Surprise, Sp02, 82  
Spreading My Wings from SN Junction, Wi02, 88  
2-8-4's ordered, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84  
William White: Railroad Leader, Su02, 60

Erie Lackawanna:  
By Train to Cedar Point, Su02, 86  
Colorful Diesels of the 1960's, Sp03, 29  
David Plowden: Master of the 11th Hour, Fa02, 59  
GE U34CH's (photo), Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 87  
NKP 2-8-4 759 pulls excursion, Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 87  
William S. Young's Short Lines and Steam (photo), Su02, 69  
William White: Railroad Leader, Su02, 60

Every 2½ Minutes, Wi03, 40

Ewing, Joe, article by:  
Vote for the Troop Sleeper, Sp02, 90  
Exploring Mexico in the Early 1960's, Wi02, 60

Eyes Front, DT 18

## F

Fairbanks-Morse:  
Introduces C-Line diesels, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 85

Fales, Bruce D.:  
Biographical sketch, Su03, 6  
Photos by, Thunder on the West End, Su03, 40

Fallen Flags Remembered:  
Chicago Aurora & Elgin, Wi02, 16  
Chicago Great Western, Su03, 14  
Maine Central, Wi03, 14  
New Haven, Sp02, 16  
Norfolk & Western, Fa03, 14  
Pittsburgh & Lake Erie, Su02, 14  
Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac, Fa02, 14  
Wheeling & Lake Erie, Sp03, 14

Farewell, Royal Blue Line, Su03, 62

Ferrell, Mallory Hope:  
Article by: Change Comes to Churchland, Sp03, 78  
Biographical sketch, Sp03, 6

Fiction:  
Owsley and the 1601, Fa02, 78

Fink, Neal R:  
Article by: Wabash's Phantom N Class, Fa03, 68  
Biographical sketch, Fa03, 6

Five on Film, Sp02, 74

Flanary, Ron:  
Article by: Flat-Faced Warriors, Wi02, 68  
Biographical sketch, Wi02, 6

Flat-Faced Warriors, Wi02, 68

Fleming, Thomas C.:  
Articles by:  
Cooking on the Southern Pacific, Fa02, 38  
Ferry Duty, Fa02, 41  
Biographical sketch, Fa02, 6

Flint & Pere Marquette:  
Hail, Columbia! Fa03, 88; corrections, Wi03, 11

Florida East Coast:  
Cavalcade of Streamliners, Classic Year 1939, Sp03, 82  
David W. Salter, a Color Pioneer in the South, Sp02, 50  
Ending on a High Note, DT 100  
Labor strike, Classic Year 1963, Wi02, 87

*Flying Scotsman*, Classic Year 1969 (photo), Sp02, 81

Fort Dodge, Des Moines & Southern:  
Iowa Getaway, Sp02, 27

Fort Worth, new department store trolley, Classic Year 1963, Wi02, 87

Fort Worth & Denver: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy

Frisco:  
Alabama, Tennessee & Northern purchase, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82  
Big Saturday Night, Wi03, 98  
Colorful Diesels of the 1960's, Sp03, 30  
Frisco Folks, Sp03, 62  
One Day at ... Ft. Worth, Texas, Fa03, 62  
Only the Shadow Knows, DT 63  
*Texas Special* arrives at St. Louis (photo), DT 49  
Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 70

Frisco Folks, Sp03, 62

From 4-8-4's to F9's, DT 31

Front Row on the Future, DT 82

Frugal Approach, DT 54

General Electric:  
Builds Little Joe electrics, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 84  
First gas-turbine (photo), Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82  
Introduces double-diesel U50, delivers last E44 electrics, Classic Year 1963, Wi02, 86  
U34CH's for EL, (photo), Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 87

General Motors (see also See Electro-Motive Division):  
Dream Trains Datebook, DT 12  
Eyes Front, DT 18

*Train of Tomorrow*:  
Dining Upstairs, DT 66  
Dream Trains Datebook, DT 12

## G

Georgia Railroad:  
Crossroads of the South, Su02, 40  
Salter Preserves Friends' Work (photo), Sp02, 94

Ghosts in the Piney Woods, Sp02, 76

Gillespie, George, article by:  
Not My Favorite Picture, Fa02, 88

Glass City Gets its Station, DT 86

Glattenberg, Gordon:  
Article by: Trestles and Tunnels Along the Border, Fa03, 74  
Biographical sketch, Fa03, 6

Glischinski, Steve:  
Articles by:  
Big Engines at St. Paul Union Depot, Wi03, 94  
Exploring Mexico in the Early 1960's, Wi02, 60  
Biographical sketch, Wi02, 6

Glories of the Golden State, Wi02, 38

Good Vibrations, Sp03, 20

Grand River Railroad:  
Express car at shop (photo), Wi03, 50  
Steeple-cab 226 switches at Brantford (photo), Wi03, 50

Grand Trunk Western:  
Frugal Approach, DT 64  
Good Vibrations, Sp03, 20  
One Day at ... Charlotte, Mich., Wi02, 48  
Robert A. Hadley: An Eye for the Machine, Wi03, 67  
South Bend, Ind., line elevation, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84

Grant, H. Roger:  
Articles by:  
CGW: A Poor Road That Lived by its Wits, Su03, 14

William White: Railroad Leader, Su02, 60  
Biographical sketches, Su02, 7; Su03, 6

Great Northern:  
Big Engines at St. Paul Union Depot, Wi03, 94  
Boy Scout's Monumental Adventure, Su03, 78  
Cascade Tunnel, with electrification, opens, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 85  
Colorful Diesels of the 1960's, Sp03, 31  
Colors on BN passenger train, Classic Year 1970 (photo), Wi03, 86  
David Plowden: Master of the 11th Hour, Fa02, 56  
David W. Salter, a Color Pioneer in the South, Sp02, 56  
Domes for *Empire Builder*, Classic Year 1955, Su03, 97  
Dream Trains Datebook, DT 12

*Empire Builder*:  
1953 Great Dome (photo), DT 40  
Ending on a High Note, DT 108

Frugal Approach, DT 62  
Warren McGee's Montana, Fa03, 38

Great Photographers:  
Bruce Meyer: The Beauty is in the Details, Sp03, 44  
David Plowden: Master of the 11th Hour, Fa02, 50  
David W. Salter, a Color Pioneer in the South, Sp02, 46  
Robert A. Hadley: An Eye for the Machine, Wi03, 60  
Warren McGee's Montana, Fa03, 38  
William S. Young's Short Lines and Steam, Su02, 64

Great Western (Colo.):  
Bringing in the Beets, Fa03, 32  
Caboose 1006 with new bride in cupola (photo), Wi03, 11  
Saluting Shortline Steam Stalwarts, Fa03, 94  
2-10-0 No. 90 with empty hoppers (photo), Fa03, 4

Green Bay & Western:  
Freight near Shiocton, Wis. (photo), Su02, 54

Green Mountain Railway:  
Ultimate Degree of Nomenclature, Wi02, 96

Griffiths, Henry R. Jr.:  
Article by:  
Big Boys West from Cheyenne, Sp02, 30  
Biographical sketch, Sp02, 7

Gruber, John:  
Articles by:  
Bruce Meyer: The Beauty is in the Details, Sp03, 44  
David Plowden: Master of the 11th Hour, Fa02, 50  
David W. Salter, a Color Pioneer in the South, Sp02, 46  
Warren McGee's Montana, Fa03, 38  
William S. Young's Short Lines and Steam, Su02, 64  
Biographical sketches, Sp02, 7; Su02, 7; Fa03, 6  
Wins R&LHS award for *Travel by Train*, Sp03, 94

Gulf, Mobile & Ohio:  
Bruce Meyer: The Beauty is in the Details, Sp03, 46  
Colorful Diesels of the 1960's, Sp03, 30  
David W. Salter, a Color Pioneer in the South, Sp02, 54  
E7's 101-101A at St. Louis (photo), Wi03, 53  
Frugal Approach, DT 61  
Southbound Odyssey, Wi03, 88  
Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 72

Gwyer, W.L.:  
Articles by:  
Columbus Junction Canine Caper, Sp03, 90  
Little Giant, a Linchpin of the Steel Age, Su02, 14  
Pittsburgh Train, Fa03, 54  
Spreading My Wings from SN Junction, Wi02, 88  
Biographical sketches, Su02, 7; Fa03, 6

## H

Hadley, Robert A.:  
Robert A. Hadley: An Eye for the Machine, Wi03, 60

Hagerstown & Frederick, box-cab No. 5 (photo), Wi02, 52

Hail, Columbia! Fa03, 88; corrections, Wi03, 11

Hankey, John P.:  
Article by: America's Railroad, Su03, 20  
Biographical sketch, Su03, 6

Hansen, Peter A.:  
Articles by:  
Most Gorgeous Train You Ever Saw, DT 24  
Traditional Name for a Modern Train, DT 29  
Biographical sketch, DT 6

Hartley, Scott A.:  
Article by: Mission Accomplished, Wi02, 97

Hatch, Ron:  
Article by: No School Tomorrow, Wi02, 20  
Biographical sketch, Wi02, 6  
Hell-Bent for Bay Head, Su02, 8

Hershby Gravel:  
Hail, Columbia! Fa03, 88; corrections, Wi03, 11

Heywood-Wakefield:  
Heywoods' Railroad Influence, DT 39

High Iron Co.:  
2-8-4 759 in Kansas City, Classic Year 1969 (photo), Sp02, 80

Hijinks on the Punkin Run, Su02, 30

Hill, Bern, artwork by:  
EMD's Soft Sell, Fa03, 20

Hodson, Walter, Master of the L.A. Division, Su02, 22

Hoffmann, Tom:  
Article by: One Day at ... Ft. Worth, Texas, Fa03, 62  
Biographical sketch, Fa03, 7

Holland, Kevin J.:  
Articles by:

Frugal Approach, DT 54  
On the Head End, DT 59  
Only the Shadow Knows, DT 63  
Biographical sketch, DT 6  
Hoosier Hot Spot, Su02, 76  
Houser, Fred N., article by:  
Pacifics That Held Up Berkshires, Sp02, 83  
How Fast Could They Go? Sp02, 70  
Hundman, Bob:  
Bruce Meyer: The Beauty is in the Details, Sp03, 49  
Hurry Up—but Why? Wi03, 58

## I

Illinois Central:  
Boy Scout's Monumental Adventure, Su03, 78  
Bruce Meyer: The Beauty is in the Details, Sp03, 44  
Call It in the Air, Su03, 73  
David W. Salter, a Color Pioneer in the South, Sp02, 51  
4-8-2 2608 at Centralia, Ill. (photo), Spr03, 4  
Frugal Approach, DT 58  
Iowa Getaway, Sp02, 26  
Southbound Odyssey, Wi03, 88  
Tired Locomotive, Fa03, 46  
Triple Treat at Champaign, Ill., Fa02, 86  
View from E unit in East St. Louis (photo), Wi03, 52  
Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 74  
Illinois Midland:  
Creature of Perfect Simplicity, Fa02, 94  
Illinois Terminal:  
Takes delivery of *City of Decatur* streamliner, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 83  
Triple Treat at Champaign, Ill., Fa02, 86  
Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 76  
White Elephants Under Wires, DT 94

Ingles, J. David:

Articles by:  
Bringing in the Beets, Fa03, 32  
By Train to Cedar Point, Su02, 86  
Carolina Circle, Fa02, 60  
Creature of Perfect Simplicity, Fa02, 94  
Invisible Stagehands, Su03, 36  
Iowa Getaway, Sp02, 22  
One Day at ... Charlotte, Mich., Wi02, 48  
One Day at ... Machias, N.Y., Fa02, 46  
One Day at ... Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, Sp03, 42  
One Day at ... Sheff, Ind., Wi03, 84  
Pekin District: Making the Most Out of Not Much, Su02, 32  
Southbound Odyssey, Wi03, 88  
Unique Threesome, Su03, 106  
Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 70  
Biographical sketches, Sp02, 7, Sp03, 6; Su03, 6  
Ingles, John S., obituary, Wi03, 102  
Ingram, Ken:  
Article by: Mary Elizabeth of the NC, Wi03, 70  
Biographical sketch, Wi03, 6  
Invisible Stagehands, Su03, 36  
Iowa Getaway, Sp02, 22  
Iowa Transfer:  
Iowa Getaway, Sp02, 28

## J

Jacksonville Terminal:  
Swank Switcher, Su02, 74  
Jamboree Had a Railroad Connection—and Much More, Su03, 80  
Jersey Central:  
B&O *Capitol Limited* on (photo), Su03, 71  
B&O *National Limited* on (photo), Su03, 4  
B&O *Royal Blue* on (photo), Su03, 71  
*Blue Comet* introduced (photo), Classic Year, 1929, Fa02, 85  
Boy Scout's Monumental Adventure, Su03, 78  
Five on Film, Sp02, 74  
*Queen of the Valley* last run, Classic Year 1963, Wi02, 87  
Watching the Paint Dry, Wi02, 8  
Joe with the *Hi* at Butte, Su03, 114  
Johnson, Charles L. Sr.:  
Article by: Bad Trip to Brunswick, Su03, 48  
Biographical sketch, Su03, 6  
Johnson, Rick, artwork by:  
My Big Red School Bus, Su02, 20; description of Fa02, 94

## K

Kaiser Steel, opens Eagle Mountain line, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 83  
Kansas City Southern:  
FM Erie-Built on train 88 (photo), Fa02, 75  
Goes freight-only, Classic Year 1969, Sp02, 81  
Katy:  
Measles and POW's, Sp02, 92  
One Day at ... Ft. Worth, Texas, Fa03, 62  
Only the Shadow Knows, DT 63  
*Texas Special*:  
Arrives at St. Louis (photo), DT 49  
E7 101 on train at St. Louis (photo), Wi03, 53  
Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 72

Keefe, Kevin P.:  
Articles by:  
Good Vibrations, Sp03, 20  
Robert A. Hadley: An Eye for the Machine, Wi03, 60  
Biographical sketches, Sp03, 6; Wi03, 6  
King, Ed:  
Articles by:  
Greatest Show on Earth, Fa03, 14  
How Fast Could They Go? Sp02, 70  
Victimized Hudson, Sp02, 65  
Biographical sketches, Sp02, 7; Fa03, 7  
Koons, John: Rocky Mountain Railroader, Su03, 86  
Kraemer, Ken:  
Articles by:  
One Day at ... Charlottesville, Va., Su03, 92  
Uncelbrated Steam Finale, Sp02, 84  
Biographical sketch, Su03, 7  
Kuebler, William R.:  
Articles by:  
From 4-8-4's to F9's, DT 31  
Trying to Catch a Break with Braking, DT 32  
Biographical sketch, DT 6  
Kuhn, John M. "Jack," Conductor to the Stars, Su02, 34

## L

Lackawanna:  
Buys Nickel Plate stock, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82  
Dual-Service Paragon, Wi02, 56  
Electrification project, Classic Year, 1929, Fa02, 85  
In Scranton, a Somber July 4, Sp02, 90  
*Phobe Snow* at Stroudsburg, Pa. (photo), DT 48  
Lackawanna & Wyoming Valley:  
Box-cab No. 403 (photo), Wi02, 52  
Lafayette, Ind.:  
Hoosier Hot Spot, Su02, 76  
Lake Erie & Northern:  
Cars at Brantford shop (photo), Wi03, 50  
Lamb, J. Parker:  
Article by: Crossroads of the South, Su02, 40  
Biographical sketch, Su02, 7  
Last Train on the Narrow-Gauge, Wi02, 72  
Laurel Line: See Lackawanna & Wyoming Valley  
Laurinburg & Southern:  
Carolina Circle, Fa02, 63  
Leet, Mert:  
Photo stories by:  
One Day at ... Charlotte, Mich., Wi02, 48  
One Day at ... Machias, N.Y., Fa02, 46  
One Day at ... Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, Sp03, 42  
One Day at ... Sheff, Ind., Wi03, 84  
Lell, Thomas:  
Article by: Rocky Mountain Railroader, Su03, 86  
Biographical sketch, Su03, 7  
Lehigh & Hudson River:  
William S. Young's Short Lines and Steam (photo), Su02, 67  
Lehigh Valley:  
Enters bankruptcy, Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 86  
Frugal Approach, DT 60  
Main Line, Branch Line, Fa02, 20  
Lewis, Hal:  
Articles by:  
Cruel and Inhuman Punishment, Fa02, 89  
Hoosier Hot Spot, Su02, 76  
Second 68 and the Lafayette Helper, Fa03, 90  
Second 68 Scenario, Su02, 80  
Biographical sketch, Su02, 7  
Lima-Hamilton Corp.:  
Merges with Baldwin, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 84  
Lindenberg, Charles:  
Article by: My Big Red School Bus, Su02, 20  
Biographical sketch, Su02, 7  
Little Giant, a Linchpin of the Steel Age, Su02, 14  
Livonia, Avon & Lakeville:  
2-8-2 No. 17 (photo), Fa03, 8  
Long Island:  
Long Island's Lovable Double-Deckers, Sp03, 64  
2003, Past and Present, Wi03, 8  
Long Island's Lovable Double-Deckers, Sp03, 64  
Los Angeles Union Passenger Terminal:  
Opens, Classic Year 1939 (photo), Sp03, 83  
Louisville & Nashville:  
Crossroads of the South, Su02, 40  
Do-It-Yourself Clean-up on the L&N, Sp03, 8  
Drops passenger train mid-run, Classic Year 1969, Sp02, 81  
Flat-Faced Warriors, Wi02, 68  
Frugal Approach, DT 62  
Mary Elizabeth of the NC, Wi03, 70  
Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 75  
Lustig, David:  
Articles by:  
One Day in March, Sp03, 85  
When Cinerama Rode the C.Z., DT 50  
Biographical sketch, DT 6

## M

MacDonald, John J., article by:  
In Scranton, a Somber July 4, Sp02, 90

Magic Carpet to Durham, Sp03, 86  
Main Line, Branch Line, Fa02, 20  
Maine Central:  
New England's Little Gem, Wi03, 14  
Major-League Franchise with a Small-Town Demeanor, Fa02, 14  
Making the Grade, Sp03, 32  
Malinoski, Bob:  
Honored by PRRT&HS (photo), Fa02, 95  
Manufacturers Railway:  
Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 73  
Many Faces of the New Haven, Sp02, 16  
Maps:  
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe, Su02, 24  
Atlanta, Ga., passenger routes, 1954, Su02, 42  
Atlantic & Danville, Sp03, 80  
Baltimore & Ohio:  
Philadelphia, Su03, 65  
Royal Blue line, Su03, 65  
System, Su03, 24  
Baltimore & Ohio Chicago Terminal, Su03, 39  
Boston & Maine, Gardner, Mass., DT 49  
Boy Scout's Monumental Adventure, Su03, 79  
Canadian Pacific Quebec Division, Sp03, 56  
Carolina Circle (N&W, SAL, SR, short lines), Fa02, 65  
Charlotte, Mich., Wi02, 48  
Charlottesville, Va., Su03, 92  
Chicago Aurora & Elgin, Wi02, 16  
Chicago Great Western, Su03, 16  
Colorado & Southern, Fa02, 25  
Copper Range, Wi03, 77  
Denver & Rio Grande Western narrow-gauge, Wi02, 75  
Eastern Iowa railroads, Sp02, 25  
Ft. Worth, Texas, Fa03, 62  
Great Northern's new Cascade Tunnel, Classic Year, 1929, Fa02, 85  
Great Western (Colo.), Fa03, 35  
Lafayette, Ind., Su02, 76  
Machias, N.Y., Fa02, 46  
Maine Central, Wi03, 16  
Mexican railroads, 1962, Wi02, 64  
New Haven, Sp02, 16  
New York Central, St. Lawrence Division, Wi03, 46  
Norfolk & Western, 1958, Fa03, 16  
Northern Pacific, Wi02, 83  
Philadelphia & Western, Wi03, 42  
Pittsburgh & Lake Erie, Su02, 16  
Pittsburgh-Cleveland passenger routes, Fa03, 57  
Quebec Central, Sp03, 56  
Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac, Fa02, 14  
St. Louis railroads, 1962, Sp03, 73  
San Diego & Arizona Eastern, Fa03, 78  
Track Diagrams:  
Transcontinental Air Transport-PRR-ATSF, Wi03, 24, 28  
Vermont, ball signal locations, 1950's, Fa03, 24  
Wabash:  
10th and 12th districts, Fa03, 73  
System, Fa02, 36  
Western Maryland, southwest of Cumberland, Sp02, 62  
Western Pacific, Sp03, 36  
Wheeling & Lake Erie, Sp03, 16  
Marketing a National Institution: 20th Century Limited, Wi02, 22  
Marre, Louis A.:  
Articles by:  
Frisco Folks, Sp03, 62  
Hail, Columbia! Fa03, 88  
Biographical sketch, Sp03, 7  
Mary Elizabeth of the NC, Wi03, 70  
Master of the L.A. Division, Su02, 22  
Matthews, Fred:  
Article by: Creatures of the Canyon, Sp03, 34  
Biographical sketch, Sp03, 7  
McCabe, C. Kevin:  
Article by: Tired Locomotive, Fa03, 46  
Biographical sketch, Fa03, 7  
McGee, Warren:  
Warren McGee's Montana, Fa03, 38  
McGonigal, Robert S.:  
Articles by:  
Conductor to the Stars, Su02, 34  
Main Line, Branch Line, Fa02, 20  
One Fine Day in Franklin Canyon, Sp02, 20  
Swank Switcher, Su02, 74  
McHale, Michael G., article by:  
Streetcar Sundays, Fa03, 86  
McWilliams, Ronald F., article by:  
Measles and POW's, Sp02, 92  
Measles and POW's, Sp02, 92  
Memories of the "Roarin' Elgin," Wi02, 16  
Message for Ted Rose, Wi02, 102  
Mexico:  
Exploring Mexico in the Early 1960's, Wi02, 60  
Sonora-Baja California opens, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 83  
Meyer, Bruce:  
Bruce Meyer: The Beauty is in the Details, Sp03, 44  
Midland Terminal, abandons, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 83  
Millard, Max, articles by:  
Cooking on the Southern Pacific, Fa02, 38

Thomas Fleming, Railroad Man, Fa02, 44  
 Milwaukee Electric:  
 Nearly Midnight for Milwaukee Trolleys, Su03, 108  
 Milwaukee Road:  
 Acquires Little Joe electrics, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 84  
 Afternoon *Hiawatha*, *Pioneer Limited* make last runs, Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 87  
 Boy Scout's Monumental Adventure, Su03, 78  
 Cavalcade of Streamliners, Classic Year 1939, Sp03, 82  
 Dream Trains Datebook, DT 12  
 EMD builds SDL39's, Classic Year 1969, Sp02, 81  
 Ending on a High Note, DT 110  
 Freight passes *North Coast Limited* in Silver Bow Canyon, Mont. (photo), Wi03, 57  
 Front Row on the Future, DT, 82  
 Joe with the *Hi* at Butte, Su03, 114  
 Homebuilt motor cars, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 83  
 How Fast Could They Go? Sp02, 70  
 Iowa Getaway, Sp02, 28  
 On the Head End, DT 59  
 Rondout Memories, Fa03, 84  
 Traveling With the Team, Su02, 89  
 UP Streamliners change route, Classic Year 1955, Su03, 97 (photo)  
 Victimized Hudson, Sp02, 65  
 Warren McGee's Montana, Fa03, 38  
 Minneapolis & St. Louis:  
 Iowa Getaway, Sp02, 26  
 Modern and Streamlined, DT 114  
 Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie: See Soo Line  
 Missabe Road: See Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range  
 Mission Accomplished, Wi02, 97  
 Missouri & Arkansas, abandonment approved, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 83  
 Missouri-Kansas-Texas: See Katy  
 Missouri Pacific:  
 E6 7002 at Fort Smith, Ark. (photo), Fa02, 75  
 4-8-4 on doubleheader at Lake Jct., Mo. (photo), Wi03, 53  
 One Day at ... Ft. Worth, Texas, Fa03, 62  
 Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 75  
*Westerner* loading at El Paso (photo), DT 48  
 Modern and Streamlined, DT 114  
 Monessen Southwestern, Su02, 18  
 Monon:  
 Cedar Lake cutoff opens, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 83  
 4-6-2 421 at Lafayette Junction, Ind. (photo), Fa02, 10  
 Frugal Approach, DT 54  
 Hoosier Hot Spot, Su02, 76  
 Montour, Su02, 18  
 Moscow, Camden & San Augustine:  
 Ghosts in the Piney Woods, Sp02, 76  
 Most Gorgeous Train You Ever Saw, DT 24  
 My Big Red School Bus, Su02, 20  
 My Summer in the Gold Cage, Sp02, 42

## N

Nahma & Northern, abandons, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 83  
 Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis:  
 Birth of a Nickname, Su02, 95  
 Crossroads of the South, Su02, 40  
 David W. Salter, a Color Pioneer in the South, Sp02, 52  
 Flat-Faced Warriors, Wi02, 68  
 Frugal Approach, DT 58  
 Mary Elizabeth of the NC, Wi03, 70  
 On the Head End, DT 59  
 National of Mexico:  
 Exploring Mexico in the Early 1960's, Wi02, 60  
 National Railroad Passenger Corp.: See Amtrak  
 National Railway Historical Society, membership of, Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 87  
 Nearly Midnight for Milwaukee Trolleys, Su03, 108  
 New Blood at SPUD, Bumping Post, Fa02, 98  
 New England's Little Gem, Wi03, 14  
 New Haven:  
 ACF Talgo, Classic Year 1955, Su03, 96  
 Alco FAs on freight at Webster, Mass. (photo), Fa02, 74  
 Crown Jewels of the Northeast, DT 72  
 EP-5 electric, Classic Year 1955 (photo), Su03, 96  
 Many Faces of the New Haven, Sp02, 16  
 Mission Accomplished, Wi02, 97  
 Old Colony service ends, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 83  
 Postwar Commuter Surprises, Wi03, 90  
 Tip of the Cape, Su02, 98  
 Train X, Classic Year 1955, Su03, 96  
 New Hope & Ivyland, enters bankruptcy, Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 86  
 New York & Long Branch:  
 Hell-Bent for Bay Head, Su02, 8  
 Who Was Miss Hazen? Sp03, 84  
 New York Central:  
 Boy Scout's Monumental Adventure, Su03, 78  
 Bruce Meyer: The Beauty is in the Details, Sp03, 47  
 Buffalo, Central Terminal opens (photo), Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84  
 Buys RDC's, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 85  
 Canton Creeper, Wi03, 44  
 Cleveland Union Terminal:  
 Electrification of, Classic Year, 1929, Fa02, 85

David Plowden: Master of the 11th Hour, Fa02, 53  
 Dream Trains Datebook, DT 12  
 Ending on a High Note, DT 100  
 4-6-4 No. 5382 on *James Whitcomb Riley* at Lafayette, Ind., Su02, 4 (photo)  
 Frugal Approach, DT 56  
 Glass City Gets its Station, DT 86  
 Hoosier Hot Spot, Su02, 76  
 Little Giant, a Linchpin of the Steel Age, Su02, 14  
 Marketing a National Institution, Wi02, 22  
*Motor Queen* and *Niagara Falls De Luxe* introduced, Classic Year, 1929, Fa02, 85  
 My Summer in the Gold Cage, Sp02, 42  
 One Day at ... Charlotte, Mich., Wi02, 48  
 One Day at ... Sheff, Ind., Wi03, 84  
 Peoria & Eastern:  
 Bruce Meyer: The Beauty is in the Details, Sp03, 47  
 P-motor electric on *Wolverine* (photo), Fa02, 72; correction, Wi02, 12  
 Postwar Commuter Surprises, Wi03, 90  
 Robert A. Hadley: An Eye for the Machine, Wi03, 60  
 Second 68 and the Lafayette Helper, Fa03, 90  
 South Bend, Ind., line elevation, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84  
 Stranger on the West Shore, Su03, 105  
*Train X*, Classic Year 1955, Su03, 96  
*20th Century Limited*:  
 Ending on a High Note, DT 104  
 4-6-4 No. 5271, publicity photo, Wi02, 1  
 Marketing a National Institution, Wi02, 22  
 Where the Great Trains Met, Wi02, 106  
 Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 77  
 William White: Railroad Leader, Su02, 60  
 New York, Chicago & St. Louis: See Nickel Plate Road  
 New York, New Haven & Hartford: See New Haven  
 New York, Susquehanna & Western:  
 Buys RDC's, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 85  
 Susquehanna Surprise, Sp02, 82  
 Nice to Fire For, but a Bit Strange, Wi02, 101  
 Nicholson, Robert, article by:  
 Hijinks on the Punkin Run, Su02, 30  
 Nickel Plate Road:  
 Bad Coal, Sp02, 58  
 Bruce Meyer: The Beauty is in the Details, Sp03, 49  
 Dream Trains Datebook, DT 12  
 Exploring Mexico in the Early 1960's, Wi02, 60  
 First GE gas-turbine (photo), Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82  
 Frugal Approach, DT 58  
 Hoosier Hot Spot, Su02, 76  
 Lackawanna buys stock, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82  
 Pacifics That Held Up Berkshires, Sp02, 83  
 Robert A. Hadley: An Eye for the Machine, Wi03, 67  
 Second 68 and the Lafayette Helper, Fa03, 90  
 Second 68 Scenario, Su02, 80  
 2-8-4 759:  
 Excursions on EL, PC, WM, Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 87  
 In Kansas City, Classic Year 1969 (photo), Spr 01, 80  
 William S. Young's Short Lines and Steam, Su02, 69 (photo)  
 4-6-4s ordered, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84  
 Where the Great Trains Met, Wi02, 106  
 No School Tomorrow, Wi02, 20  
 No Way to Treat a Soldier, Sp02, 88  
 Norfolk & Western:  
 Bruce Meyer: The Beauty is in the Details, Sp03, 48  
 Carolina Circle, Fa02, 62  
 Change Comes to Churchland, Sp03, 78  
 Dream Trains Datebook, DT 12  
 Eisenhower funeral train, Classic Year 1969, Sp02, 81  
 End of the Line, Fa02, 90  
 GP9 10, first diesel, Classic Year 1955 (photo), Su03, 96  
 Iowa Getaway, Sp02, 28  
 One Day at ... Charlottesville, Va., Su03, 92  
 Replaces electrification, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 85  
 Norfolk, Franklin & Danville:  
 Change Comes to Churchland, Sp03, 78  
 Norfolk Southern Railway:  
 Carolina Circle, Fa02, 66  
 Historical society launched, Fa03, 95  
 Partial dieselization, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82  
 North Shore Line: See Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee  
 Northern Alberta:  
 Blue Train of the Prairies, Su03, 98  
 Northern Pacific:  
 An Engineer's Engineer, Wi02, 80  
 Big Engines at St. Paul Union Depot, Wi03, 94  
 Boy Scout's Monumental Adventure, Su03, 78  
 Bruce Meyer: The Beauty is in the Details, Sp03, 53  
 Colors on BN passenger train, Classic Year 1970 (photo), Wi03, 86  
*North Coast Limited*:  
 Artwork of dome cars, DT 1  
 From 4-8-4s to F9s, DT 31  
 Most Gorgeous Train You Ever Saw, DT 24  
 Passing Milwaukee Road freight in Silver Bow Canyon, Mont. (photo), Wi03, 57  
 Traditional Name for a Modern Train, DT 29  
 Trying to Catch a Break with Braking, DT 32  
 Warren McGee's Montana, Fa03, 38  
 Not My Favorite Picture, Fa02, 88

## Obituaries:

Angle, Don, Fa03, 94  
 Ingles, John S., Wi03, 102  
 Proebsting, John, Sp03, 94  
 Rose, Ted, Wi02, 102  
 Oklahoma Railway:  
 Christmastime in the City, Wi03, 100  
 Olsen, Don, article by:  
 No Way to Treat a Soldier, Sp02, 88  
 One Day at ...:  
 Charlotte, Mich., Wi02, 48  
 Charlottesville, Va., Su03, 92  
 Ft. Worth, Texas, Fa03, 63  
 Machias, N.Y., Fa02, 46  
 Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, Sp03, 42  
 Sheff, Ind., Wi03, 84  
 One Day in March, Sp03, 85  
 One Fine Day in Franklin Canyon, Sp02, 20  
 One for the Tourist Sleeper, Sp02, 91  
 On the Head End, DT 59  
 Only the Shadow Knows, DT 63  
 On-Time John, Fall 00, 92  
 Oregon & Northwestern:  
 Baldwin diesels 1 and 2 (photo), Fa03, 50  
 Owsley and the 1601, Fa02, 78 (fiction)

## P

Pacific Electric:  
 Riding the Red Cars to War, Sp02, 89  
 Pacific Great Eastern:  
 70-tonners with train along Howe Sound (photo), Su02, 52  
 Pacifics That Held Up Berkshires, Sp02, 83  
 Packard, Frank:  
 Article by: Owsley and the 1601, Fa02, 78 (fiction)  
 Biographical sketch, Fa02, 6  
 Paradis, Adrian A., article by:  
 Postwar Commuter Surprises, Wi03, 90  
 Pekin District: Making the Most Out of Not Much, Su02, 32  
 Penn Central:  
 Enters bankruptcy, Classic Year 1970 (photo), Wi03, 86  
 Five on Film, Sp02, 74  
*Metroliner*, Classic Year 1969 (photo), Sp02, 80  
 NKP 2-8-4 759 pulls excursion, Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 87  
 President and Mrs. Nixon ride *Metroliner*, Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 87  
 Pennsylvania Railroad:  
 Baldwin Centipede 5827 pushing freight at Horseshoe Curve (photo), Su02, 57  
 Baldwin Sharknose 5771 at Newark, N.J. (photo), Fa02, 74  
 Boy Scout's Monumental Adventure, Su03, 78  
*Broadway Limited*:  
 Broadway's Best Years, Wi02, 30  
 Ending on a High Note, DT 104  
 Where the Great Trains Met, Wi02, 106  
 Coast to Coast by Rail and Air, Wi03, 20  
 Crown Jewels of the Northeast, DT 72  
 David Plowden: Master of the 11th Hour, Fa02, 54  
 Dola, Ohio, 1948  
 Electrification projects, Classic Year, 1929, Fa02, 85  
 Ending on a High Note, DT 100  
 Frugal Approach, DT 56  
 GG1 4873 on train 169 at Newark, N.J. (photo), Su02, 56  
 K4s 5406 on NY&LB (photo), Su02, 8  
 K5 4-6-2s ordered, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84  
*Liberty Limited* postcard, Sp03, 12  
 One Day at ... Machias, N.Y., Fa02, 46  
 Philadelphia grade-crossing elimination project finished, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84  
 Pittsburgh Train, Fa03, 54  
 Robert A. Hadley: An Eye for the Machine, Wi03, 65  
 S1 6-4-4-6 6100, Classic Year 1939, Sp03, 83  
 Two Days into Destruction, Fa03, 98  
 Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 73  
 Who Was Miss Hazen? Sp03, 84  
 Pennsylvania Railroad Technical & Historical Society:  
 Honors photographers, Fa02, 95  
 Pennsylvania-Reading Seashore Lines:  
 Buys RDC's, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 85  
 Pennypacker, Bert, article by:  
 When White Was Black, Su02, 87  
 Peoria & Eastern: See New York Central  
 Pere Marquette:  
 Dream Trains Datebook, DT 12  
 Hail, Columbia! Fa03, 88; corrections, Wi03, 11  
 Robert A. Hadley: An Eye for the Machine, Wi03, 66  
 Pereira, J.F.J., article by:  
 Blue Train of the Prairies, Su03, 98  
 Philadelphia & Western:  
 Every 2½ Minutes, Wi03, 40  
 Philadelphia Transportation Co.:  
 Streamlined and Standard in Philly, Sp03, 92  
 Streetcar Sundays, Fa03, 86; corrections, Wi03, 13  
 Pittsburgh & Lake Erie:  
 Little Giant, a Linchpin of the Steel Age, Su02, 14  
 Pittsburgh Train, Fa03, 54  
 Pittsburgh & West Virginia, Su02, 18  
 Pittsburgh, Chartiers & Youghiogheny, Su02, 18

Pittsburgh Train, Fa03, 54  
Plowden, David:  
David Plowden: Master of the 11th Hour, Fa02, 50  
Polk, William, H., article by:  
Triple Treat at Champaign, Ill., Fa02, 86  
Porterfield, James D.:  
Selects fiction story for CLASSIC TRAINS, Fa02, 6  
Postwar Commuter Surprises, Wi03, 90  
Price, Jack:  
Article by: Tired Locomotive, Fa03, 46  
Biographical sketch, Fa03, 7  
Proebsting, John, obituary, Sp03, 94  
Provincetown, Mass., Bumping Post, Su02, 98  
Pullman-Standard:  
Dream Trains Datebook, DT 12  
Turning Dreams into Reality, DT 14

## Q

Quebec Central:  
Railroading in a Foreign Tongue, Sp03, 54

## R

Railroading in a Foreign Tongue, Sp03, 54  
Railway & Locomotive Historical Society:  
Announces 2002 Railroad History Awards, Sp03, 94  
Reading:  
Boy Scout's Monumental Adventure, Su03, 78  
Colorful Diesels of the 1960's, Sp03, 27  
David W. Salter, a Color Pioneer in the South, Sp02, 52  
Electrification project, Classic Year, 1929, Fa02, 85  
Frugal Approach, DT 57  
Not My Favorite Picture, Fa02, 88  
*Queen of the Valley* last run, Classic Year 1963, Wi02, 87  
*Wall Street* introduced, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 83  
When White Was Black, Su02, 87  
William S. Young's Short Lines and Steam, Su02, 66 (photo)  
Reid, Gil:  
Article by: Get the Old Man, Fa02, 87  
Poem by: A Message for Ted Rose, Wi02, 102  
Researching "the Wheeling Way," Sp03, 14  
Richardson, Don:  
Article by: Master of the L.A. Division, Su02, 22  
Biographical sketch, Su02, 7  
Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac:  
Dressing for Railroad Success, Fall 04, 95  
Major-League Franchise with a Small-Town Demeanor, Fa02, 14  
Riddell, Doug:  
Article by: Major-League Franchise with a Small-Town Demeanor, Fa02, 14  
Biographical sketch, Fa02, 6  
Riding the Red Cars to War, Sp02, 89  
Rieves, George, article by:  
Birth of a Nickname, Su02, 95  
Rio Grande: See Denver & Rio Grande Western  
Robinson, Don, article by:  
Travels Over Here and Over There, Sp02, 91  
Rock Island:  
ACF *Talgo*, Classic Year 1955, Su03, 96  
Baggage carts for sale, Classic Year 1969, Sp02, 81  
Best Trains in the World, DT 8 (color artwork)  
Boy Scout's Monumental Adventure, Su03, 78  
Cavalcade of Streamliners, Classic Year 1939, Sp03, 82  
Columbus Junction Canine Capers, Sp03, 90  
Ending on a High Note, DT 100  
First 4-8-4s ordered, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84  
4-6-2 916 and RS3 488 on commuter trains (photo), Su02, 52  
4-8-4 4053 on *Southwest Express* in 1949 (photo), Wi03, 10  
*Golden State Limited*:  
Glories of the Golden State, Wi02, 38  
To San Diego, St. Louis, and St. Paul, Wi02, 45  
Where the Great Trains Met, Wi02, 106  
Great Great Western Freight Encounter, Su02, 93  
Iowa Getaway, Sp02, 24  
Mainline passenger service dieselized, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82  
One Day at ... Ft. Worth, Texas, Fa03, 62  
Traveling With the Team, Su02, 89  
Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 73  
Rocky Mountain Railroader, Su03, 86  
Rohde, Kenneth, article by:  
Big Saturday Night, Wi03, 98  
Rondout Memories, Fa03, 84  
Room Service? Can You Send Up a 6300? Su02, 88  
Rose, Ted:  
Biographical sketch, Sp02, 8  
Memorial poem by Gil Red, Wi02, 102  
Painting by, Sp02, 65  
Rosters and charts:  
Atlanta, Ga., passenger trains, July 1954, Su02, 44  
Dream Trains Datebook, DT 12 (timeline)  
Milwaukee Road trains in Milwaukee, 1948, DT 85  
Pittsburgh-Cleveland passenger trains, 1952, Fa03, 58  
Route of the Presidents, Su03, 30  
Rutland:  
Ball Signals of Vermont, Fa03, 22

4-6-2s ordered, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84  
Ultimate Degree of Nomenclature, Wi02, 96  
Ryan, Bill, article by:  
Young Tom Edison and the Troop Trains, Sp02, 92

## S

Sabin, Dan:  
Article by: Railroading in a Foreign Tongue, Sp03, 54  
Biographical sketch, Sp03, 7  
Sacramento Northern:  
Ferry Duty, Fa02, 41  
St. Johnsbury & Lake Champlain:  
Sold by B&M, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82  
St. Johnsbury & Lamoille County:  
New name after B&M sale, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82  
St. Louis Car Co.  
Delivers Illinois Terminal *City of Decatur*, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 83  
White Elephants Under Wires, DT 94  
St. Louis Public Service:  
Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 75  
St. Louis-San Francisco: See Frisco  
St. Louis Southwestern: See Cotton Belt  
St. Paul Union Depot:  
Big Engines at St. Paul Union Depot, Wi03, 94  
Bumping Post, Fa02, 98  
Salter, David W.:  
David W. Salter, a Color Pioneer in the South, Sp02, 46  
Salter Preserves Friends' Work, Sp02, 94  
San Diego & Arizona Eastern: See Southern Pacific  
San Francisco, Third & Townsend station, Bumping Post, Spring 02, 98  
Sandwich on the House, Wi02, 91  
Santa Fe: See Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe  
Schafer, Mike:  
Articles by:  
Dining Upstairs, DT 66  
White Elephants Under Wires, DT 94  
Biographical sketch, DT 6  
Scribbins, Jim:  
Articles by:  
Front Row on the Future, DT, 82  
How Fast Could They Go? Sp02, 70  
Victimized Hudson, Sp02, 65  
Biographical sketch, Sp02, 8; DT 6  
Seaboard Air Line:  
Carolina Circle, Fa02, 60  
Cavalcade of Streamliners, Classic Year 1939, Sp03, 82  
Crossroads of the South, Su02, 40  
David W. Salter, a Color Pioneer in the South, Sp02, 46  
Dissolved Union, Wi03, 106  
Ending on a High Note, DT 106  
GP9 leads FT's and F3's on freight (photo), Fa03, 52  
Lost Treasure of the South, Sp03, 98  
Second 68 and the Lafayette Helper, Fa03, 90  
Second 68 Scenario, Su02, 80  
Sellers, Frank, article by:  
Rondout Memories, Fa03, 84  
Severin, Bill, article by:  
Vote for the Troop Sleeper, Sp02, 90  
Shaughnessy, Jim:  
Articles by:  
Ball Signals of Vermont, Fa03, 22  
Ultimate Degree of Nomenclature, Wi02, 96  
Showtime in Pasadena, Wi02, 90  
Shrady, Theodore:  
Article by: Canton Creeper, Wi03, 44  
Biographical sketch, Wi03, 6  
Sidewalk Railroading, Fa02, 70  
Sleepy Hollow Seats:  
Dr. Hooten and His Sleepy Hollow Seats, DT 36  
Smudge Pot Patrol? Su03, 82  
Soo Line:  
Colorful Diesels of the 1960's, Sp03, 28  
Frugal Approach, DT 61  
No School Tomorrow, Wi02, 20  
South Bend, Ind.:  
Elevation of GTW, NYC opens, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84  
Union Station opens, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84  
South Shore: See Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic  
South Shore Line: See Chicago South Shore & South Bend  
Southbound Odyssey, Wi03, 88  
Southern:  
Atlantic & Danville spun off, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82  
Change Comes to Churchland, Sp03, 78  
Changing Times in Birmingham, Fa03, 92  
Crossroads of the South, Su02, 40  
David Plowden: Master of the 11th Hour, Fa02, 58  
David W. Salter, a Color Pioneer in the South, Sp02, 46  
Dissolved Union, Wi03, 106  
Frugal Approach, DT 62  
Lost Treasure of the South, Sp03, 98  
Magic Carpet to Durham, Sp03, 86  
One Day at ... Charlottesville, Va., Su03, 92  
"Rathole" line improvements, Classic Year 1963, Wi02, 87  
Salter Preserves Friends' Work (photo), Sp02, 94  
Transcontinental sleeper route, Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 87  
*Vulcan* streamliner (photo), Classic Year 1939, Sp03, 82

Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 76  
William S. Young's Short Lines and Steam, Su02, 68 (photo)  
Southern Pacific:  
Alco PAs on *Shasta Daylight* (photo), DT 44  
Bilevel commuter cars, Classic Year 1955, Su03, 97  
Boy Scout's Monumental Adventure, Su03, 76  
Challenges of Firing an Oil-Burner, Su03, 100  
*City of San Francisco* wreck, Classic Year 1939, Sp03, 82  
Commuters and Daylights, Sp02, 98  
Cooking on the Southern Pacific, Fa02, 38  
4-8-4 helped by 2-10-2 on Cuesta Grade (photo), Su02, 53  
4-8-8-2s ordered, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84  
Frugal Approach, DT 64  
*Golden State Limited*:  
E7's in silver and crimson (photo), Wi02, 4  
Glories of the Golden State, Wi02, 38  
To St. Louis, San Diego, and St. Paul, Wi02, 45  
Klamath Falls, Ore.-Alturas, Calif., line open, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84  
Nice to Fire For, but a Bit Strange, Wi02, 101  
One Day at ... Ft. Worth, Texas, Fa03, 62  
One Day in March, Sp03, 85  
San Diego & Arizona Eastern:  
Trestles and Tunnels Along the Border, Fa03, 74  
*Sunset Limited*:  
Alco PA at El Paso Union Station (photo), Wi03, 56  
Five new trainsets ordered, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 83  
Transcontinental sleeper, Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 87  
2-8-8-4 3800 (photo), Classic Year 1939, Sp03, 83  
Spokane, Portland & Seattle:  
Boy Scout's Monumental Adventure, Su03, 78  
Colors on BN passenger train, Classic Year 1970 (photo), Wi03, 86  
Most Gorgeous Train You Ever Saw, DT 24  
One Day in March, Sp03, 85  
Spreading My Wings from SN Junction, Wi02, 88  
Steam's Last Stand on the Colorado & Southern, Fa02, 22  
Stagner, Lloyd, article by:  
One for the Tourist Sleeper, Sp02, 91  
Stations:  
Buffalo, Central Terminal opens, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84  
Bumping Post:  
Butte, Mont., Milwaukee Road, Su03, 114  
Charleston, S.C., Union, Wi03, 106  
Chicago, Ill., Englewood Union Station, Wi02, 106  
New York, Penn Station, Fa03, 98  
Provincetown, Mass., Su02, 98  
St. Paul, Minn., Union Depot, Fa02, 98  
San Francisco, SP Third & Townsend, Sp02, 98  
Savannah, Ga., Union Station, Sp03, 98  
Chicago consolidation plan eschewed, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82  
Cleveland Union Terminal electrification project, Classic Year, 1929, Fa02, 85  
Los Angeles Union Passenger Terminal opens, Classic Year 1939, Sp03, 83  
South Bend, Ind., Union Station opens, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84  
Toledo, Glass City Gets its Station, DT 86  
Storming Blackwater Canyon, Sp02, 62  
Stranger on the West Shore, Su03, 105  
Strasburg Rail Road:  
William S. Young's Short Lines and Steam, Su02, 69  
Streetcar Sundays, Fa03, 86  
Sunday the Trains Stopped, Sp02, 89  
Susquehanna: See New York, Susquehanna & Western  
Susquehanna Surprise, Sp02, 82  
Swanberg, J.W.:  
Articles by:  
Many Faces of the New Haven, Sp02, 16  
Room Service? Can You Send up a 6300? Su02, 88  
Biographical sketch, Sp02, 8  
Swank Switcher, Su02, 74  
Sydney & Louisville:  
Steam locomotives at Sydney, N.S. (photo), Fa02, 4

## T

Tallulah Falls (photo), Sp02, 94  
Taylor, Warren:  
Article by: Glories of the Golden State, Wi02, 38  
Biographical sketch, Wi02, 6  
Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis:  
0-6-0 pushing caboose (photo), Wi03, 52  
Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 70  
Texas & Pacific:  
One Day at ... Ft. Worth, Texas, Fa03, 62  
Steam's Last Stand on the Colorado & Southern, Fa02, 22  
*Westerner*:  
E8 at El Paso Union Station (photo), Wi03, 56  
Loading at El Paso (photo), DT 48  
Texas Electric:  
Abandonment sought (photo), Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 83  
Box-cab No. 802 (photo), Wi02, 53  
Texas-Mexican:  
On the Head End, DT 59  
Theisinger, Edward, photo story by:  
Storming Blackwater Canyon, Sp02, 62  
This is Richmond? Sp03, 88

Thomas Fleming, Railroad Man, Fa02, 44  
 Thomas, Nick, article by:  
   Traveling With the Team, Su02, 89  
 Thunder on the West End, Su03, 40  
 Tidewater Southern:  
   Western Pacific *Zephyrette* RDC, (photo), Sp02, 9  
 Tijuana & Tecate: See See Southern Pacific, San Diego & Arizona Eastern  
 Tillotson, Curt Jr., article by:  
   Magic Carpet to Durham, Sp03, 86  
 Tip of the Cape, Su02, 98  
 Tired Locomotive, Fa03, 46  
 Toledo, Ohio:  
   Glass City Gets its Station, DT 86  
 Traditional Name for a Modern Train, DT 29  
 Transcontinental Air Transport:  
   Coast to Coast by Rail and Air, Wi03, 20  
 Traveling With the Team, Su02, 89  
 Travels Over Here and Over There, Sp02, 91  
 Trestles and Tunnels Along the Border, Fa03, 74  
 Triple Treat at Champaign, Ill., Fa02, 86  
 True Color:  
   Autumn in the Rockies (CP), Fa02, 8  
   Do-It-Yourself Clean-up on the L&N, Sp03, 8  
   Hell-Bent for Bay Head (PRR), Su02, 8  
   Looking Over No. 105 (UP), Su03, 8  
   Photo Line with a Mission (LA&L), Fa03, 8  
   2003, Past and Present (LIRR), Wi03, 8  
   Watching the Paint Dry (CNJ), Wi02, 8  
 Trying to Catch a Break with Braking, DT 32  
 Turning Dreams into Reality, DT 14  
 Two Days into Destruction, Fa03, 98  
 2003, Past and Present, Wi03, 8

## U

Ultimate Degree of Nomenclature, Wi02, 96  
 Unadilla Valley:  
   William S. Young's Short Lines and Steam, Su02, 67  
 Uncelebrated Steam Finale, Sp02, 84  
 Union Pacific:  
   Big Boys:  
     Big Boys West from Cheyenne, Sp02, 30  
     Doubleheaded on Sherman Hill (photo), Sp02, 1  
     Buys *Train of Tomorrow*, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 85  
     Chicago Railroad Fair, Classic Year 1948 (photo), Fa03, 82  
     Dining Upstairs, DT 66  
     Domes for *City* streamliners, Classic Year 1955, Su03, 97  
     Eisenhower funeral train, Classic Year 1969, Sp02, 81  
     Ending on a High Note, DT 100  
     First GE gas-turbine (photo), Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82  
     4-12-2's ordered, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84  
     Hurry Up—but Why? Wi03, 58  
     Looking Over No. 105, Su03, 8  
     Master of the L.A. Division (photo), Su02, 29  
     New steam locomotives, Classic Year 1939, Sp03, 83  
     Streamliners change Chicago route, Classic Year 1955, Su03, 97 (photo)  
 Union Transportation (N.J.):  
   David Plowden: Master of the 11th Hour, Fa02, 54  
 United Aircraft:  
   Turbotrain, Classic Year 1969 (photo), Spr 01, 80

## V

VanDenburgh, Steve:  
 Articles by:  
   Boy Scout's Monumental Adventure, Su03, 76  
   Jamboree Had a Railroad Connection—and Much More, Sum 03, 80  
   Smudge Pot Patrol? Su03, 82  
   Biographical sketch, Su03, 7

Vermont Railway System:  
   Ultimate Degree of Nomenclature, Wi02, 96  
 VIA Rail Canada:  
   Ending on a High Note, DT 113  
 Victimized Hudson, Sp02, 65  
 Virginia & Truckee:  
   Ceases operation, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 84  
   Chicago Railroad Fair, Classic Year 1948 (photo), Fa03, 82  
 Virginia Blue Ridge:  
   William S. Young's Short Lines and Steam, Su02, 72 (photo)

## W

Wabash:  
   *Blue Bird* at Decatur (photo), DT 43  
   Fireman (Almost) for a Week (Almost), Fa02, 34  
   Glass City Gets its Station, DT 86  
   Hoosier Hot Spot, Su02, 76  
   Iowa Getaway, Sp02, 28  
   Robert A. Hadley: An Eye for the Machine, Wi03, 69  
   Triple Treat at Champaign, Ill., Fa02, 86  
   Wabash's Phantom N Class, Fa03, 68  
 Wagner, Hol:  
   Articles by:  
     Steam's Last Stand on the Colorado & Southern, Fa02, 22  
     Why the Double Identity? Fa02, 27  
     Biographical sketch, Fa02, 6  
 Wallin, Richard R.:  
   Article by: Fireman (Almost) for a Week (Almost), Fa02, 34  
   Biographical sketch, Fa02, 7  
 Warren McGee's Montana, Fa03, 38  
 Washington Union Station:  
   D.C. Union Station: I Was There, Sp02, 93  
 Watching the Paint Dry, Wi02, 8  
 Way It Was:  
   Big Engines at St. Paul Union Depot, Wi03, 94  
   Big Saturday Night, Wi03, 98  
   Birth of a Nickname, Su02, 95  
   Blue Train of the Prairies, Su03, 98  
   By Train to Cedar Point, Su02, 86  
   Challenges of Firing an Oil-Burner, Su03, 100  
   Columbus Junction Canine Caper, Sp03, 90  
   Dola, Ohio, 1948, Sp02, 86  
   Great Great Western Freight Encounter, Su02, 93  
   Magic Carpet to Durham, Sp03, 86  
   Mission Accomplished, Wi02, 97  
   Nice to Fire For, but a Bit Strange, Wi02, 101  
   One Day in March, Sp03, 85  
   Pacifics That Held Up Berkshires, Sp02, 83  
   Postwar Commuter Surprises, Wi03, 90  
   Room Service? Can You Send up a 6300? Su02, 88  
   Sandwich on the House, Wi02, 91  
   Showtime in Pasadena, Wi02, 90  
   Southbound Odyssey, Wi03, 88  
   Spreading My Wings from SN Junction, Wi02, 88  
   Stranger on the West Shore, Su03, 105  
   Susquehanna Surprise, Sp02, 82  
   This is Richmond? Sp03, 88  
   Traveling With the Team, Su02, 89  
   Ultimate Degree of Nomenclature, Wi02, 96  
   Uncelebrated Steam Finale, Sp02, 84  
   Unique Threesome, Su03, 106  
   When White Was Black, Su02, 87  
   Who Was Miss Hazen? Sp03, 84  
 World War II section:  
   Alabama to North Africa, Sp02, 93  
   D.C. Union Station: I Was There, Sp02, 93  
   In Scranton, a Somber July 4, Sp02, 90  
   Measles and POW's, Sp02, 92  
   No Way to Treat a Soldier, Sp02, 88  
   One for the Tourist Sleeper, Sp02, 91  
   Riding the Red Cars to War, Sp02, 89

Sunday the Trains Stopped, Sp02, 89  
 Travels Over Here and Over There, Sp02, 91  
 Vote for the Troop Sleeper, Sp02, 90  
 Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 70  
 Wellsville, Addison & Galetton, Su03, 52  
 Welsh, Joe:  
   Articles by:  
     Best Trains in the World, DT 8  
     Broadway's Best Years, Wi02, 30  
     Crown Jewels of the Northeast, DT 72  
     Turning Dreams into Reality, DT 14  
     Biographical sketch, Wi02, 6; DT 6  
 West Point Route:  
   Crossroads of the South, Su02, 40  
 Western Maryland:  
   Bad Trip to Brunswick, Su03, 48  
   NKP 2-8-4 759 pulls excursion, Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 87  
   Storming Blackwater Canyon, Sp02, 62  
   William S. Young's Short Lines and Steam, Su02, 66  
 Western Railway of Alabama: See West Point Route  
 Western Pacific (see also *California Zephyr*):  
   Buys RDC's, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 85  
   Creatures of the Canyon, Sp03, 34  
   Ending on a High Note, DT 100  
   When Cinerama Rode the C.Z., DT 50  
   *Zephyrette* RDC on Tidewater Southern (photo), Sp02, 9  
 Westinghouse:  
   Builds "Blue Goose" gas-turbine, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 85  
   Buys stake in Baldwin, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82  
 Wheeling & Lake Erie:  
   Researching "the Wheeling Way," Sp03, 14  
   When Cinerama Rode the C.Z., DT 50  
 When White Was Black, Su02, 87  
 Where the Great Trains Met, Wi02, 106  
 White Elephants Under Wires, DT 94  
 Who Was Miss Hazen? Sp03, 84  
 William S. Young's Short Lines and Steam, Su02, 64  
 William White: Railroad Leader, Su02, 60  
 Winnetka, Ill.:  
   Sidewalk Railroad, Fa02, 70  
 Withers, Bob:  
   Article by: Route of the Presidents, Su03, 30  
   Biographical sketch, Su03, 7  
 Wood, Don:  
   Honored by PRRT&HS (photo), Fa02, 95  
 Wright, Rick, article by:  
   End of the Line, Fa02, 90

## Y

Yakima Valley Transportation, steplee-cab No. 298 (photo), Wi02, 52  
 Young, J.J. Jr., article by:  
   Sunday the Trains Stopped, Sp02, 89  
 Young, Robert R., predicts railroad consolidation, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82  
 Young, William S.:  
   William S. Young's Short Lines and Steam, Su02, 64  
 Young Tom Edison of the Troop Trains, Sp02, 92

## Z

Zega, Michael:  
 Articles by:  
   Eyes Front, DT 18  
   Marketing a National Institution: 20th Century Limited, Wi02, 22  
   Biographical sketch, Wi02, 6; DT 6  
   Wins R&LHS award for *Travel by Train*, Sp03, 94  
 Zimmermann, Karl:  
   Article by: Ending on a High Note, DT 100  
   Biographical sketch, DT 6

# INDEX TO VOLUMES 5 and 6



All contents of publications indexed © 2003, 2004, and  
2005 by Kalmbach Publishing Co., Waukesha, Wis.

**CLASSIC TRAINS Spring 2004 through Winter 2005 (8 issues)  
STEAM GLORY (1 issue) • STREAMLINER PIONEERS (1 issue)  
1048 pages**

HOW TO USE THIS INDEX: Feature material has been indexed three or more times—once by the title under which it was published, again under the author's last name, and finally under one or more of the subject categories or railroads. Photographs standing alone are indexed (usually by railroad), but photographs within a feature article are not separately indexed. Brief items are indexed under the appropriate railroad and/or category. Most references to people are indexed under the company with which they are easily identified; if there is no easy identification, they may be indexed under the person's last name. Items from countries from other than the U.S. and Canada are indexed under the appropriate country.

ABBREVIATIONS: Sp = Spring CLASSIC TRAINS, Su = Summer CLASSIC TRAINS, Fa = Fall CLASSIC TRAINS, Wi = Winter CLASSIC TRAINS, SG = STEAM GLORY, StrP = STREAMLINER PIONEERS, 02 = 2002, 03 = 2003.

**A**

Aerial photos (See also Bird's-Eye View):  
 Washington Union Terminal, Su04 26  
 After Chicago's Big Storm, Wi05 32  
 Albuquerque, N.Mex., Santa Fe in Three States, Fa05 74  
 Alco:  
 C415, C636 diesels introduced (photo), Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79  
 DL109's:  
 Gulf, Mobile & Ohio (photo), StrP 90  
 New Haven, Streamlining to Save Solvency, StrP 64  
 Southern, Southern's Tortuous Decision to Streamline, StrP 94  
 FA demonstrators (photo), Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81  
 GM&N Rebel (photo), StrP 85  
 Going Public, StrP 34  
 Locomotives ordered by CV, D&RGW, Erie, NYC, TP&W, Classic Year 1927, Su04 80  
 RS2, FA, PA introduced, Classic Year 1946, Su05 81  
 Turbines ordered by UP, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81  
 Alcoa Aluminum, Going Public, StrP 37  
 Algoma Central, Gets first diesels, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81  
 All Roads Led to St. Louis, Bumping Post, Su05 98  
 Alton Railroad: See Baltimore & Ohio  
 American Car & Foundry, Abraham Lincoln (photo), StrP 114  
 American Freedom Train:  
 Freedom Train Fundamentals, Sp05 94  
 My Two-Year Freedom Train Adventure, Sp05 90  
 American Locomotive Co.: See Alco  
 Amtrak:  
 AEM7 electrics, Classic Year 1980, Sp05 96  
 Great Northern observation car Appekunny Mountain on North Coast Hiawatha (photo), Wi05 49  
 Memphis, Tenn., Central Station (Bird's-Eye View), Su05 42  
 One Day at ... Joliet, Ill., Su05 58  
 Overnight to Denver, Sp04 18  
 Anderson, Barry, article by, Zipping Down the Peninsula, SG 32  
 Anderson, Richard J.:  
 Article by, Meeting M-190 Face-to-Face at Last, Wi04 62  
 Biographical sketch, Wi04 6  
 Ann Arbor, Chessie's Twin Steam Queens of Lake Michigan, SG 80  
 Arizona Aftermath, Wi05 56  
 Armstrong, James B.:  
 Article by, Last Gasp of the Hoot Toot & Whistle, Fa04 36  
 Biographical sketch, Fa04 6  
 Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe:  
 Albuquerque shops, Bird's-Eye View, Fa05 74  
 Alco PA's:  
 Last PA's retired, four sold to D&H, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79  
 No. 51 picked as Alco's 75,000th locomotive, Classic Year 1946, Su05 81  
 Arizona Aftermath, Wi05 56  
 Corwith Yard overhauled, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 80  
 Crafting the Lightweight Super Chief, StrP 20  
 Don Sims: Well-Traveled, Well-Versed, Adventurous, Sp04 70  
 El Pasoan, Chief discontinued, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 78  
 EMC box-cabs (photos), StrP 46  
 EMD Introduces the 645 Engine, Sp05 76  
 First full-size non-articulated, stainless-steel Budd coach, Classic Year 1936, Wi04 81  
 4-6-2 1369 (photo), StrP 51  
 Friend in Time: My Railroad Watch, Sp04 84  
 Gainesville, Texas, Bird's-Eye View, Fa05 78  
 Grand Canyon, Ariz., Bumping Post, Sp05 114  
 Meeting M-190 Face-to-Face at Last, Wi04 62  
 More Than a Touch of Class, Wi05 81  
 My Bad-Luck Engine, Su05 85  
 One Day at ... Joliet, Ill., Su05 58  
 Overnight to Denver, Sp04 18  
 Pinnacle of Service, SG 46  
 Santa Fe in Three States, Bird's-Eye View, Fa05 74  
 Secret Borax Train, Su05 36  
 Six Million Years in the Making, Bumping Post, Sp05 114  
 Super Chief:  
 Crafting the Lightweight Super Chief, StrP 20  
 EA No. 2 on 1937 train (photo), StrP 1  
 Turquoise Room domes added to, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 80  
 Three Good Days in the Army, Fa04 46  
 To Chicago With Dad (photo), Sp04 82  
 Trains at San Diego station, 1952 (photo), Wi04 22  
 Tulsan in Oklahoma, Bird's-Eye View, Fa05 76  
 Two Approaches in OKC, Bumping Post, Su04 98  
 Winton: From Autos to Railroad, via Yachts and the Navy, StrP 38  
 Atlanta & St. Andrews Bay, Ride on the Tennessee, Su05 74  
 Atlanta, Birmingham & Coast 4-6-2 with Dixie Flagler (photo), StrP 80  
 Atlantic Coast Line:  
 EMD Introduces the 645 Engine, Sp05 78  
 E7's leased by N&W (photo), Classic Year 1958, Sp04, 81  
 Fast Trains to Florida (photo), StrP 80  
 Jeffersonian Grandeur in Richmond (Broad St.), Bumping Post, Wi05 98  
 Leases locomotives from C&NW during World War II, Fa05 81  
 Streamlined Steam of Otto Kuhler, StrP 84

Wilmington, N.C., Three Depots of the South, Bird's Eye-View, Su05 40  
 Augmenting on SP's Coast Division, Fa05 60

**B**

Bailey, Ralph, article by, On the B&O, "First Class" Meant Just That, Fa05 88  
 Baldwin Locomotive Works:  
 First road-switchers and transfer diesels, Classic Year 1946, Su05 81  
 Locomotives ordered, Classic Year 1927, Su04 80  
 Baltimore & Ohio:  
 All Roads Led to St. Louis, Bumping Post, Su05 98  
 Alton Railroad:  
 Abraham Lincoln (photo), StrP 114  
 Ann Rutledge, StrP 114  
 GM&O: Two Roads in One, and Always the Innovator, Sp05 16  
 Electric Freight! Fa05 33  
 EM-1 2-8-8-4 on coal train at New Castle, Pa. (photo), SG 55  
 E6's (photo), StrP 62  
 Fast-Freight Articulateds, SG 20  
 Fair of the Iron Horse, Classic Year 1927 (photo), Su04 81  
 FM H16-44 9740 on Old Main Line (photo), Su05 53  
 Herb Harwood's East and Midwest, Fa04 62  
 Last Royal Blue run, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81  
 Last steam runs, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81  
 Mix-Up on the Ripley Mixed, Sp04 89  
 North Meets South, Su04 20  
 On the B&O, "First Class" Meant Just That, Fa05 88  
 One Day At ... Bound Brook, N.J., Fa05 44  
 Passing Trains on the B&O, Fa04 88  
 Railroad Capital through the Years, Bird's-Eye View, Su04 42  
 Royal Blue:  
 Streamliner Snapshots., StrP 114  
 Winton: From Autos to Railroad, via Yachts and the Navy (photo), StrP 46  
 Strata-Dome cars put on Capitol Limited, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 80  
 Streamlined Steam of Otto Kuhler, StrP 82  
 Summer Sharknoses, Fa05 82  
 Supernovas of Steam, SG 104  
 To Chicago With Dad, Sp04 82  
 2-10-2's pass new crossing signal in Wapakoneta, Ohio (photo), Wi04 50  
 Van Sweringens Reach for the Stars, Sp05 20  
 Wartime Day at Bound Brook, Fa05 48  
 Baltimore & Ohio Chicago Terminal:  
 Last steam service, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81  
 Railroad Capital through the Years, Bird's-Eye View, Su04 42  
 Bamberger, interurban cars (photo), StrP 93  
 Bangor & Aroostook:  
 EMD Introduces the 645 Engine, Sp05 78  
 Mrs. White's Final Journey, Su05 88  
 Sleeping cars, Overnight to Denver, Sp04 18  
 Barriger, John W. III, "Super Railroad" recipe on Monon, (Classic Year 1946), Su05 81  
 Barry, Frank:  
 Article by, Final Winter for the Narrow-Gauge, Wi05 20  
 Biographical sketch, Wi05 6  
 Bassett, Gordon C., article by, Incident at Tuscon, Fa04 85  
 Bay Line: See Atlanta & St. Andrews Bay  
 Beardsley, Bruce W., article by, Deepest Twilight on the Rutland, Su04 82  
 Bell, Kurt R.:  
 Article by, William Moedinger: A True Pioneer, Su05 64  
 Biographical sketch, Su05 6  
 Berkshire Launching Pad, SG 68  
 Besler Steam Train, Streamlining to Save Solvency, StrP 64  
 Bessemer & Lake Erie, Relics in the Roundhouse, Fa04 74  
 Biggest News Since 1939, Sp05 76  
 Biographical sketches:  
 Anderson, Richard J., Wi04 6  
 Armstrong, James B., Fa04 6  
 Barry, Frank, Wi05 6  
 Bell, Kurt R., Su05 6  
 Boyd, Jim, Sp04 6  
 Brasher, Larry, StrP 7  
 Brown, James A., Su04 6  
 Burch, Paul, Sp04 6  
 Burger, Chris, Su05 6  
 Byron, Carl, StrP 7  
 Chambers, Bob, Fa05 6  
 Corns, John B., Su04 6  
 Crosby, John R., Sp04 6  
 Cupper, Dan, Sp05 6  
 DeRouin, Edward M., Fa04 6  
 Doughty, Geoffrey H., StrP 7  
 Duff, Steven, Wi04 6  
 Flanary, Ron, Wi04 6  
 Forero, George A., Jr., Fa04 6  
 Freese, Bob, Fa05 6  
 Geletzke, Charles H., Wi04 6  
 Glattenberg, Gordon, Wi05 6  
 Glischinski, Steve, Su05 6  
 Gruber, John, Fa04 6  
 Hamilton, Denny, Su05 6  
 Hamlin, George H., Su05 6, Fa05 6, Wi05 6  
 Hammer, Les, StrP 7

Hansen, Peter A., StrP 7  
 Hartley, Scott A., Wi04 7, Fa05 6  
 Harwood, Herbert H. Jr., Sp05 6  
 Hirsimaki, Eric, Fa04 7  
 Hofsommer, Don L., Sp04 6  
 Holland, Kevin J., StrP 7, Sp05 6  
 Ingles, J. David, Sp04 6, Sp05 6  
 Johnston, David M., Sp05 6  
 Karhan, Doug, Sp04 6  
 Keagle, Robert Travis, Sp04 6  
 Keefe, Kevin P., Wi05 6  
 Lamb, J. Parker, Sp04 7  
 LeFever, Chuck, Wi04 7  
 Lustig, David, Sp04 7  
 Malinoski, Robert R., Fa05 6  
 Marre, Louis A., Wi04 7  
 Marsh, Charles K. "Ken," Fa05 6  
 Matthews, Fred, Su04 6  
 McCormack, Doyle, Sp05 6  
 McDonnell, Greg, Sp05 6  
 McGonigal, Robert S., Sp05 6  
 Middleton, William D., Su05 6  
 Mize, Dennis R., Fa04 7  
 Morgan, David P., Sp05 6  
 Pennypacker, Bert, Su05 6, Wi05 6  
 Pinkepank, Jerry A., Su04 6, Sp05 7  
 Polaritz, Jack, Sp04 7  
 Richardson, Don R., Su05 6  
 Saillard, Louis R., Fa04 7  
 Schafer, Bill, StrP 7  
 Sebree, G. Mac, Sp05 7  
 Shaugnessy, Jim, Wi05 6  
 Stewart, William Benning, Fa05 6  
 Swanberg, J. W. Fa04 7  
 Theisinger, Edward, Su04 6  
 Webster, Byron G., Su04 6  
 Welsh, Joe, StrP 7  
 Wheelihan, Jack, Wi04 7  
 Wolfe, Bob, Fa05 7  
 Zega, Michael, StrP 7  
 Zimmermann, Karl, StrP 7  
 Bird's-Eye View:  
 East to West on the N&W, Sp04 26  
 Key Chesapeake & Ohio Facilities, Wi05 66  
 Railroad Capital Through the Years (Chicago), Su04 40  
 Santa Fe in Three States, Fa05 74  
 Three Key Locations on the Old Reliable, Wi04 64  
 Three Depots of the South, Su05 40  
 Three Los Angeles Photos, Fa04 40  
 Birney Bastion in Indiana, Fa04 92  
 Birneys Big and Small in Kansas, Su05 90  
 Bonhomie & Hattiesburg Southern, In Deepest Mississippi, Sp04 50  
 Boston & Albany: See New York Central  
 Boston & Maine:  
 Deepest Twilight on the Rutland, Su04 82  
 Electric Freight! Fa05 32  
 4-6-2 3719 (photo), Wi05 81  
 4-8-2 4104 at speed at Ewing, Mass.(photo), SG 57  
 Flying Yankee:  
 Winton: From Autos to Railroad, via Yachts and the Navy, StrP 38 (photo)  
 Keene Local passes covered bridge at Ashuelot, N.H. (photo), Wi05 48  
 Last Gasp of the Hoot Toot & Whistle, Fa04 36  
 Mrs. White's Final Journey, Su05 88  
 Names passenger trains, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 80  
 Trains of Troy, Su05 22  
 Boston MTA, PCC: The Wonder Car, Sp05 34  
 Boston, Revere Beach & Lynn, Electrification project launched, Classic Year 1927, Su04 80  
 Bound Brook, N.J.:  
 One Day At ... Bound Brook, N.J., Fa05 44  
 Wartime Day at Bound Brook, Fa05 48  
 Bowen's Beauties, SG 36  
 Boyd, Jim:  
 Article by, One Day at ... New Lisbon, Wis., Sp04 76  
 Biographical sketch, Sp04 6  
 Brasher, Larry E.:  
 Article by, Crafting the Lightweight Super Chief, StrP 20  
 Biographical sketch, StrP 7  
 Brewer, Glen, article by, Finis for Philo, Wi05 87  
 Brooklyn & Queens Transit, PCC: The Wonder Car, Sp05 32  
 Brown, James A.:  
 Article by, Nine Decades in the Service of Steam, Su04 36  
 Biographical sketch, Su04 6  
 Budd Co.:  
 Going Public, StrP 37  
 Santa Fe gets first full-size non-articulated, stainless-steel coach, Classic Year 1936, Wi04 81  
 Budd, Edward G., Ten Innovations of the Early Streamliner Era, StrP 12  
 Budd, Ralph, Ten Innovations of the Early Streamliner Era, StrP 12  
 Buffalo Creek & Gauley:  
 Good Homes for BC&G's Final Three, Wi04 37  
 Great Days on the BC&G, Su05 92  
 School of Steam, Wi04 32  
 Buffalo Shuffle, Fa05 62, corrections Wi05 14

Building a Better Boxcar, Su04 56  
 Bumping Post:  
 All Roads Led to St. Louis, Su05 98  
 Christmas in the Motor City (Fort St.), Wi04 98  
 Grandeur for Naught (RDG), Fa04 98  
 Jeffersonian Grandeur in Richmond (Broad St.), Wi05 98  
 Mackenzie and Mann's Vancouver Monument, Fa05 98  
 Six Million Years in the Making (Grand Canyon), Sp05 114  
 Steam and Salt Water (DAR), Sp04 98  
 Two Approaches in OKC, Su04 98  
 Burch, Paul:  
 Article by, Pooky's Hammer, Sp04 48  
 Biographical sketch, Sp04 6  
 Burger, Chris:  
 Article by, Executive Recruiter, Su05 56  
 Biographical sketch, Su05 6  
 Burlington Northern:  
 Just a Hint of Green, Sp05 80  
 Merger put on hold, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79  
 Merges Frisco (photo), Classic Year 1980, Sp05 96  
 Burlington Northern Santa Fe, Coal trains at Guernsey, Wyo. (photo), Sp04 10  
 Burlington Route: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy  
 Butte, Anaconda & Pacific:  
 Don Sims: Well-Traveled, Well-Versed, Adventurous, Sp04 74  
 Electric Freight! Fa05 39  
 Byron, Carl:  
 Article by, Winton: From Autos to Railroad, via Yachts and the Navy, StrP 38  
 Biographical sketch, StrP 7

**C**

Canadian, Sp05 60  
 Canadian Locomotive Co., Why the C-Line Fell on its Face, Sp05 56  
 Canadian National:  
 Ditch lights on GP9's in 1963 (photo), Su05 52  
 Electric Freight! Fa05 34  
 4-6-0 1576 at Palmerston, Ont. (photo), Fa04 4  
 Green (and Black and Gold) with Envy, Sp05 67  
 Herb Harwood's East and Midwest, Fa04 62  
 Mackenzie and Mann's Vancouver Monument, Bumping Post, Fa05 98  
 Midnight Ride Through Frozen Vermont, Wi05 40  
 New Dress for Opposed Pistons, Sp05 52  
 Nine Decades in the Service of Steam, Su04 36  
 1910 Substance vs. '57 Style (photo), Sp04 88  
 Old Sparky, Wi04 38  
 One Day At ... Dorval, Que., Wi05 72  
 Streamlined 4-8-4's, Classic Year 1936, Wi04 81  
 Tempo cars, United Aircraft Turbotrains enter service, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 78  
 Canadian Northern, Old Sparky, Wi04 38  
 Canadian Pacific:  
 Bowen's Beauties, SG 36  
 Canadian:  
 Canadian Pacific Launches the Canadian, Sp05 60  
 Trains meet at Canmore, Alta. (photo), Sp05 1  
 CP Rail image introduced, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 78  
 Dominion Atlantic:  
 Steam and Salt Water, Bumping Post, Sp04 98  
 Kettle Valley Express with C-Line diesels (photos), Su04 54  
 One Day At ... Dorval, Que., Wi05 72  
 Royal Hudson 2841 (photo), StrP 50  
 Streamlined 4-4-4's, Classic Year 1936, Wi04 81  
 Why the C-Line Fell on its Face, Sp05 56  
 C&O Steam Lives, SG 97  
 Car Stop:  
 Birney Bastion in Indiana, Fa04 92  
 Birneys Big and Small in Kansas, Su05 90  
 Cable Cars, Before the Crowds, Fa05 92  
 Curved-sides to Stone Mountain, Sp05 108  
 D.C.'s Stylish Sightseer, Wi04 92  
 Johnstown's Big-Time Traction, Sp04 92  
 Third Avenue Line, Last El in Manhattan, Su04 90  
 Yellow, Orange, and Green in Cincinnati, Wi05 90  
 Carlson, Neil, article by, Fast-Freight Articulateds, SG 20  
 Caruthers, Bob, obituary, Su05 93  
 Cass Scenic, Big 6, Sp05 46  
 Central of Georgia:  
 New E8's pooled with Illinois Central, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81  
 New streamliner Nancy Hanks II, Classic Year 1946, Su05 80  
 Central Railroad of New Jersey: See Jersey Central  
 Central Vermont:  
 Connecticut's "Other" Railroad, Fallen Flags Remembered, Wi04 14  
 4-8-2 600, Classic Year 1927 (photo), Su04 80  
 Midnight Ride Through Frozen Vermont, Wi05 40  
 Chambers, Bob:  
 Article by, Buffalo Shuffle, Fa05 62  
 Biographical sketch, Fa05 6  
 Charts: See Rosters and Charts  
 Chesapeake & Ohio:  
 Allegheny 2-6-6-6 (photo), Sp05 40  
 Berkshire Launching Pad, SG 68  
 C&O Steam Lives, SG 97  
 Chessie's Twin Steam Queens of Lake Michigan, SG 80  
 Christmas in the Motor City, Bumping Post, Wi04 98

Fast-Freight Articulateds, SG 31  
 FFV, Sportsman discontinued, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 78  
 Herb Harwood's East and Midwest, Fa04 62  
 Key C&O Facilities, Bird's-Eye View, Wi05 66  
 North Meets South, Su04 29  
 Opens 63-mile, double-track low-grade line in Ohio, Classic Year 1927, Su04 81  
 Pere Marquette Spirit: It's a Wolverine Thing, True Color, Sp05 8  
 Sells 0-8-0's to Virginian, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81  
 Skinner Unafrow: The Ultimate "Up-and-Downer," SG 95  
 Turbines:  
 No. 500 (photo), Fa04 1  
 Previewing a Future That Never Was, Fa04 82  
 Turbines: King Coal's Battle Against the Diesel, Fa04 20  
 Turbines scrapped, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81  
 Chessie System:  
 Carferry Badger ends service, Classic Year 1980, Sp05 97  
 Chessie's Twin Steam Queens of Lake Michigan, SG 80  
 One Day At ... Bound Brook, N.J., Fa05 44  
 Chessie's Twin Steam Queens of Lake Michigan, SG 80  
 Chicago & Alton:  
 GM&O: Two Roads in One, and Always the Innovator, Sp05 16  
 Railroad Capital through the Years, Bird's-Eye View, Su04 42  
 Chicago & Eastern Illinois:  
 After Chicago's Big Storm, Wi05 38  
 All Roads Led to St. Louis, Bumping Post, Su05 98  
 New streamliners Meadowlark and Whippoorwill, Classic Year 1946, Su05 80  
 Chicago & Illinois Midland, Buys two 4-4-0's, Classic Year 1927, Su04 80  
 Chicago & North Western:  
 Abandons David City, Nebr., branch, Classic Year 1942, Fa05 80  
 Acquires Chicago Great Western, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79  
 Acquires Litchfield & Madison (photo), Classic Year 1958, Sp04 80  
 Buys EMD's three GP7 demonstrators, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81  
 FM H16-66's in Escanaba roundhouse (photo), Sp04 60  
 400 Miles in 400 Minutes (photos), StrP 102  
 4-6-4 4006 on Chicagoan at Council Bluffs, Iowa (photo), SG 57  
 Leases locomotives out during World War II, Fa05 81  
 Passenger trains at Clinton, Iowa (photo), Fa04 52  
 Railroad Capital through the Years, Bird's-Eye View, Su04 44  
 Rochester 400 exchanges diesels at Madison, Wis. (photo), Wi05 47  
 Streamlined Steam of Otto Kuhler, StrP 82  
 Chicago & Western Indiana:  
 After Chicago's Big Storm, Wi05 38  
 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy:  
 Baldwin VO1000 9368 in Chicago (photo), Su05 53  
 Cicero Yard hump opens, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 80  
 Colorado & Southern, Opens 202-mile extension into Texas Panhandle, Classic Year 1927, Su04 81  
 Denver Zephyr:  
 Motors 9906 A-B, Winton: From Autos to Railroad, via Yachts and the Navy (photo), StrP 43  
 Streamliners on the Fast Track, Classic Year 1936, Wi04 80  
 Fort Worth & Denver:  
 Rock's Camelot, StrP 52  
 Texas & Pacific 2-8-2 in floodwaters (photo), Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81  
 F3 116A on freight passing Zephyr (photo), Sp04 1  
 Just a Hint of Green, Sp05 80  
 Overnight to Denver, Sp04 18  
 Pioneer Zephyr:  
 Denver-Chicago nonstop run (photo), StrP 14  
 Hollywood's Zephyr Ride, StrP 104  
 Winton: From Autos to Railroad, via Yachts and the Navy (photo), StrP 43  
 2-10-4 6316 at speed near Galesburg, Ill. (photo), SG 55  
 Thank You, Q, Su04 86  
 Twin Zephyrs (photo), StrP 17  
 When the Q Looked Back, True Color, Wi04 8  
 Zephyr Rocket, Rock's Camelot, StrP 52  
 Chicago Great Western:  
 Acquired by Chicago & North Western, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79  
 EMD Introduces the 645 Engine, Sp05 76  
 Railroad Capital through the Years, Bird's-Eye View, Su04 42  
 Winton: From Autos to Railroad, via Yachts and the Navy, StrP 38  
 Chicago, Indianapolis & Louisville: See Monon  
 Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific: See Milwaukee Road  
 Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee:  
 Electroliner in Milwaukee (photo), StrP 92  
 Traffic-Stopper, True Color, Su05 8  
 Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific: See Rock Island  
 Chicago South Shore & South Bend, South Bend Tradition, Su05 82  
 Chicago Surface Lines, PCC: The Wonder Car, Sp05 32  
 Chicago Union Station, Railroad Capital Through the Years, Bird's-Eye View, Su04 42  
 Christmas in the Motor City, Bumping Post, Wi04 98  
 Cincinnati & Lake Erie, PCC: The Wonder Car, Sp05 32  
 Cincinnati Car Co., Curved-sides to Stone Mountain, Sp05 108

Cincinnati, Newport & Covington, Car Stop, Wi05 90  
 Cincinnati Street Railway, Car Stop, Wi05 90  
 Cincinnati Union Terminal, East to West on the N&W, Bird's-Eye View, Sp04 26  
 Clark, Les, article by, How I Became "Old Smoky," Sp05 98  
 Classic Year:  
 1927, Su04 80  
 1936, Wi04 80  
 1942, Fa05 80  
 1946, Su05 80  
 1951, Fa04 80  
 1958, Sp04 80  
 1968, Wi05 78  
 1980, Sp05 96  
 Cleveland Union Terminal: See New York Central  
 Clinchfield:  
 Clinchfield: Antithesis of Railroad Evolution, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa05 16  
 Fast-Freight Articulateds, SG 28  
 4-6-0 No. 1 resurrected, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 78  
 One Day At ... Erwin, Tenn., Su04 64  
 Cochran, Kent, Thomas J. McNamara, a Color Action Pioneer, Fa05 50  
 Colorado & Southern: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy  
 Columbus & Greenville:  
 Big Night on the Columbus & Greenville (photo), Fa04 94  
 Delta Route: Decline, Death, and Rebirth, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa04 14  
 Conestoga Traction Co., William Moedinger: A True Pioneer, Su05 65  
 Contributors: See Biographical Sketches  
 Corbin, Ky., Three Key Locations on the Old Reliable, Bird's-Eye View, Wi04 64  
 Corns, John B:  
 Article by, Building a Better Boxcar, Su04 56  
 Biographical sketch, Sp04 6  
 Cotton Belt, 4-8-4 815 built at Pine Bluff (photo), Classic Year 1942, Fa05 81  
 Could Amtrak Recover This Fast? Sp05 102  
 CP Rail: See Canadian Pacific  
 Cracking the Door on the Missabe, True Color, Fa04 8  
 Crafting the Lightweight Super Chief, StrP 20  
 Crosby, John R.:  
 Article by, First Trip, Sp04 38  
 Biographical sketch, Sp04 6  
 Cupper, Dan:  
 Article by, Mr. Kovalchick's Full-Size Train Set, Sp05 70  
 Biographical sketch, Sp05 6

**D**

Dad, Trains, and Me, Sp05 103  
 Dan Patch Lines: See Minneapolis, Northfield & Southern  
 Davenport Locomotive Works, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81  
 D.C.'s Stylish Sightseer (Car Stop), Wi04 92  
 Deepest Twilight on the Rutland, Su04 82  
 Delaware & Hudson:  
 Buys Alco PA's from Santa Fe, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79  
 Davis, Marv (photo), Wi05 81  
 Fast-Freight Articulateds, SG 29  
 Inspired by Steam, Wi05 80  
 PA-powered Laurentian along Lake Champlain (photo), Fa04 56  
 Trains of Troy, Su05 22  
 Delaware, Lackawanna & Western: See Lackawanna  
 Delta Route: Decline, Death, and Rebirth, Fa04 14  
 Denver & Rio Grande Western:  
 Alco PA on Royal Gorge (photo), Sp04 58  
 Buys 10 simple 2-8-8-2's, Classic Year 1927, Su04 80  
 Don Sims: Well-Traveled, Well-Versed, Adventurous, Sp04 66  
 Fast-Freight Articulateds, SG 27  
 Fine Feathers, Wi04 77  
 4-6-2 805 on Craig-bound local (photo), Sp04 59  
 Leases locomotives from DM&IR during World War II, Fa05 81  
 Hollywood's Zephyr Ride, StrP 104  
 Narrow-gauge:  
 Engineer silhouetted in cab of 2-8-2 No. 498 (photo) Su04 52  
 Final Winter for the Narrow-Gauge, Wi05 20  
 Stock train along Animas River (photo), Su05 4  
 2-8-2 481 takes water (photo), Wi04 29  
 2-8-4 493 passing water tower in snow (photo), Wi05 1  
 William Moedinger: A True Pioneer, Su05 64  
 "Perlman Mallet" consist of F, GP diesels (photo), Wi04 48  
 Yampa Valley discontinued, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 78  
 Denver & Salt Lake, RPO car on D&RGW Craig-bound local (photo), Sp04 59  
 DeRouin, Edward M.:  
 Article by, Three Good Days in the Army, Fa04 46  
 Biographical sketch, Fa04 6  
 Detroit & Mackinac, last passenger train (photo), Classic Year 1951, Fa04 80  
 Detroit, Mich., Christmas in the Motor City (Bumping Post), Wi04 98  
 Detroit River Tunnel Co., Electric Freight! Fa05 34  
 Detroit, Toledo & Ironton:  
 EMD Introduces the 645 Engine, Sp05 78  
 Merged by Grand Trunk Western (photo, Classic Year 1980, Sp05 96

Ride on the Tennessee, Su05 76  
Steam crane X403 in action (photos), Fa04 54  
Doctor's Appointment, Wi05 84  
Domes Debut on the GM&O, Su05 92 (photo)  
Dominion Atlantic: See Canadian Pacific  
Don Sims: Well-Traveled, Well-Versed, Adventurous, Sp04 64  
Doughty, Geoffrey H.:  
Article by, Streamlining to Save Solvency, StrP 64  
Biographical sketch, StrP 7  
Dreaming of a Diesel North Star, Sp04 47  
Dreyfuss, Henry, Tangled Rivals, StrP 70  
Duff, Steven:  
Articles by:  
Mrs. White's Final Journey, Su05 88  
Old Sparky, Wi04 38  
Biographical sketch, Wi04 6  
Duluth & Northeastern, 2-8-0 27 at Cloquet (photo), Wi04 52  
Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range:  
Cracking the Door on the Missabe, True Color, Fa04 8  
Leases locomotives out during World War II, Fa05 81  
2-8-8-4 (photo), Sp05 36  
Yellowstone Finale, SG 100

## E

East Broad Top, Mr. Kovalchick's Full-Size Train Set, Sp05 70  
East Tennessee & Western North Carolina, Trades 2-8-0's 630,  
722 to Southern for Alco RS3's, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 78  
East to West on the N&W, Sp04 26  
Electric Freight! Fa05 30  
Electric Railway Presidents Conference Committee, Sp05 33  
Electrics Won . . . but Steam Put on the Best Show, Fa04 18  
Electro-Motive Corp:  
E6's (photos), StrP 62  
Electro-Motive Engineering Co., StrP 38  
175 self-propelled motor cars ordered, Classic Year 1927,  
Su04 80  
Winton-engined switcher line introduced, Classic Year 1936,  
Wi04 81  
Winton: From Autos to Railroad, via Yachts and the  
Navy, StrP 38  
Electro-Motive Division (EMD):  
Amtrak AEM7 electrics, Classic Year 1980, Sp05 96  
Biggest News Since 1939, Sp05 76  
Builds 10,000th diesel, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81  
Fields F45, GP39, SD39 diesels, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79  
First chop-nose GP9, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 80  
GP7 demonstrators purchased by C&NW, Classic Year  
1951, Fa04 81  
Introduces 645 engine, Sp05 76  
Elwood, Jack O.:  
Articles by:  
Friend in Time: My Railroad Watch, Sp04 84  
My Bad-Luck Engine, Su05 85  
Pinnacle of Service, SG 46  
Englewood, Ill., Rocketing on By, Fa05 68  
Erie:  
Buys 50 2-8-4's, Classic Year 1927, Su04 80  
Did You Plan to Mail Me the Orders? (corrections), Sp04 12  
Kent, Ohio, yard in winter (photo), Wi05 3  
Making Time on the Midlander, Wi04 56  
Merger Time in Warren, Fa05 87  
RS2 911 on Hoboken local (photo), Su04 47  
Thomas J. McNamara, a Color Action Pioneer, Fa05 59  
Van Sweringens Reach for the Stars, Sp05 20  
Erie Lackawanna:  
Control acquired by Norfolk & Western, Classic Year 1968,  
Wi05 79  
Merger Time in Warren, Fa05 87  
Thomas J. McNamara, a Color Action Pioneer, Fa05 59  
Escanaba & Lake Superior, Relics in the Roundhouse, Fa04 74  
Executive Recruiter, Su05 56

## F

Fading Images, Sp04 8  
Fairbanks-Morse:  
C-Line diesels:  
New Dress for Opposed Pistons, Sp05 52  
New Haven orders FM C-Lines, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81  
Why the C-Line Fell on its Face, Sp05 56  
Erie-Built diesels introduced, Classic Year 1946, Su05 81  
Fallen Flags Remembered:  
Central Vermont, Wi04 14  
Cinchfield, Fa05 16  
Columbus & Greenville, Fa04 14  
Grand Trunk Western, Su04 14  
Gulf, Mobile & Ohio, Sp05 16  
Minneapolis, Northfield & Southern, Su05 16  
Missouri-Kansas-Texas, Sp04 14  
Pere Marquette, Wi05 16  
Fanthrip Fun on the Fonda, Johnstown & Gloversville, Su04 30  
Fast-Freight Articulateds, SG 20  
Fastest Thing on Earth, Fa05 20  
Final Winter for the Narrow-Gauge, Wi05 20  
Fine Feathers, Wi04 77  
Finis for Philo, Wi05 87  
First Trip, Sp04 38  
Flanary, Ron:  
Article by, Three Key Locations on the Old Reliable, Wi04 64  
Biographical sketch, Wi04 6

Florida East Coast:  
City of Miami pauses in Fort Pierce (photo), Su04 53  
E6's (photo), StrP 63  
Fonda, Johnstown & Gloversville:  
Fanthrip Fun on Fonda, Johnstown & Gloversville, Su04 30  
Part Steam Road, Part Interurban, Su04 34  
Ford Motor Co., Going Public, StrP 36  
Forero, George A. Jr.:  
Article by, Relics in the Roundhouse, Fa04 74  
Biographical sketch, Fa04 6  
Fort Street Union Depot, Christmas in the Motor City, Bump-  
ing Post, Wi04 98  
Fort Worth & Denver: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy  
Fosse, Nav, article by, My Summer as a Dan Patch Lines  
Painter, Fa05 84  
Freedom Train (1975-76): See American Freedom Train  
Freese, Bob:  
Article by, Augmenting on SP's Coast Division, Fa05 60  
Biographical sketch, Fa05 6  
Friend in Time: My Railroad Watch, Sp04 84  
Frisco:  
4-6-2 1063 (photo), StrP 50  
4-8-4 4522 at Aurora, Mo. (photo), SG 61  
McNair, Ark.-Dill, Okla., line abandoned, Classic Year  
1942, Fa05 80  
Merges into Burlington Northern (photo), Classic Year  
1980, Sp05 96  
Two Approaches in OKC, Bumping Post, Su04 98  
Winton: From Autos to Railroad, via Yachts and the  
Navy, StrP 38  
From Buffalo Limiteds to Hoboken Commuters, Su05 46  
From the Alps to the Alleghenies, SG 87

## G

Geletzke, Charles H. Jr.:  
Article by, How to Handle a Caboose, or Not, Wi04 70  
Biographical sketch, Wi04 6  
General Electric:  
Fields U23B diesels, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79  
Last 44-tonners, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 80  
Illinois Central transfer diesels, Classic Year 1936, Wi04 81  
New Haven:  
600 h.p. diesel switchers, Classic Year 1936 (photo),  
Wi04 81  
EP-4 motors, Streamlining to Save Solvency, StrP 64  
Turbines: King Coal's Battle Against the Diesel, Fa04 20  
UP orders turbines, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81  
General Motors (see also Electro-Motive Division),  
Going Public, StrP 33, 36  
General Railway Signal, First CTC installation, on NYC,  
Classic Year 1927, Su04 81  
Georgia Power, Curved-sides to Stone Mountain, Sp05 108  
Getting to Know Miss Katy, Fa05 87  
Gillespie, George, article by, One Man's Favorite Locomo-  
tive, Wi04 83  
Glattenberg, Gordon:  
Article by, Arizona Aftermath, Wi05 56  
Biographical sketch, Wi05 6  
Glischinski, Steve:  
Article by, MN&S: Unique and Colorful Well Beyond its  
Size, Su05 16  
Biographical sketch, Su05 6  
GM&O: Two Roads in One, and Always the Innovator, Sp05 16  
Going Public, StrP 32  
Good Homes for BC&G's Final Three, Wi04 37  
Grand Canyon, Ariz., Six Million Years in the Making,  
Bumping Post, Sp05 114  
Grand Falls Central, GE builds 70-tonners, Classic Year  
1958, Sp04 80  
Grand River Railroad, steeple-cab 626 (correction), Sp04 13  
Grand Trunk Western:  
After Chicago's Big Storm, Wi05 32  
Chessie's Twin Steam Queens of Lake Michigan, SG 80  
Dad, Trains, and Me, Sp05 103  
Electric Freight! Fa05 34  
4-8-4 6326, front-end closeup (photo), SG 50  
4-8-4 6405, Classic Year 1936 (photo), Wi04 81  
GTW: Without a Doubt, a Separate Personality, Fallen  
Flags Remembered, Su04 14  
How to Handle a Caboose, or Not, Wi04 70  
Merges DT&I (photo), Classic Year 1980, Sp05 96  
Overnight to Denver, Sp04 18  
To Chicago With Dad (photo), Sp04 82  
Grandeur for Naught, Bumping Post, Fa04 98  
Graulty, Robert T., article by, Inspired by Steam, Wi05 80  
Great Britain, Great Western Railway 4-6-0 6000 King  
George V tours U.S., Classic Year 1927 (photo), Su04 81  
Great Northern:  
Electric Freight! Fa05 30  
4-8-2 2526 at speed in Minnesota (photo), SG 54  
Just a Hint of Green, Sp05 80  
Leases locomotives from DM&IR during World War II,  
Fa05 81  
My Summer in Rocky's Kitchen, Su04 76  
Names new Western Star, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 80  
Observation car Appekunny Mountain on Amtrak North  
Coast Hiawatha (photo), Wi05 49  
Opens 47-mile line south of Bend, Ore., Classic Year 1927,  
Su04 81

Steam freights meet in Minnesota (photo), Fa04 52  
Great Photographers:  
Harwood, Herbert H., Fa04 62  
McNamara, Thomas J., Fa05 50  
Moedinger, William, Su04 64  
Sims, Don, Sp04 64  
Steinheimer, Richard, Wi04 20  
Green (and Black and Gold) with Envy, Sp05 67  
Gruber, John:  
Article by, Herb Harwood's East and Midwest, Fa04 62  
Biographical sketch, Fa04 6  
Gulf, Mobile & Northern:  
GM&O: Two Roads in One, and Always the Innovator,  
Sp05 16  
Opens line in Mississippi, Classic Year 1927, Su04 81  
Streamlined Steam of Otto Kuhler, StrP 82  
Gulf, Mobile & Ohio:  
Abraham Lincoln (photo), StrP 114  
Domes Debut on the GM&O, Su05 92 (photo)  
F units on ICG freight near Jerseyville, Ill. (photo), Wi05 48  
GM&O: Two Roads in One, and Always the Innovator,  
Sp05 16  
Ingalls Shipbuilding, Classic Year 1946, Su05 81  
Limited departs St. Louis Union Station (photo), Wi04 54  
One Day at . . . Joliet, Ill., Su05 58  
Passenger trains to be combined, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81  
Streamlined Steam of Otto Kuhler (photo), StrP 85  
Gwyer, W. L., articles by:  
Merger Time in Warren, Fa05 87  
Temporary Block Station, Wi04 86

## H

Hamilton, Denny:  
Article by, Ride on the Tennessee, Su05 74  
Biographical sketch, Su05 6  
Hamilton, Harold L., Winton: From Autos to Railroad, via  
Yachts and the Navy, StrP 38  
Hamlin, George H.:  
Articles by:  
One Day At . . . Bound Brook, N.J., Fa05 44  
One Day At . . . Dorval, Que., Wi05 72  
One Day At . . . Joliet, Ill., Su05 58  
Biographical sketches, Su05 6; Fa05 6  
Hammer, Les:  
Article by, Hollywood's Zephyr Ride, StrP 104  
Biographical sketch, StrP 7  
Hansen, Peter A.:  
Article by, Rock's Camelot, StrP 52  
Biographical sketch, StrP 7  
Hartley, Scott A.:  
Articles by:  
Connecticut's "Other" Railroad: Central Vermont, Wi04 14  
Thomas J. McNamara, a Color Action Pioneer, Fa05 50  
Biographical sketches, Wi04 7; Fa05 6  
Harwood, Herbert H. Jr.:  
Article by, Van Sweringens Reach for the Stars, Sp05 20  
Biographical sketch, Sp05 6  
Herb Harwood's East and Midwest, Fa04 62  
Honored for Van Sweringen book, Sp05 110  
Herb Harwood's East and Midwest, Fa04 62  
Hirskimaki, Eric:  
Article by, Turbines: King Coal's Battle Against the Diesel,  
Fa04 20  
Biographical sketch, Fa04 6  
Hofsommer, Don L.:  
Article by, M&STL's North Star Limited, Sp04 42  
Biographical sketch, Sp04 6  
Holland, Kevin J.:  
Articles by:  
Bowen's Beauties, SG 36  
Canadian, Sp05 60  
Green (and Black and Gold) with Envy, Sp05 67  
Streamlined Steam of Otto Kuhler, StrP 82  
Biographical sketch, StrP 7  
Hollywood's Zephyr Ride, StrP 104  
Honolulu Rapid Transit, PCC: The Wonder Car, Sp05 32  
Hoosac Tunnel & Wilmington, Last Gasp of the Hoot Toot &  
Whistle, Fa04 36  
How I Became "Old Smoky," Sp05 98  
Hudson & Manhattan, Classic Year, 1936, Wi04 80

## I

Illinois Central:  
Acquires part of Tennessee Central, Classic Year 1968,  
Wi05 79  
After Chicago's Big Storm, Wi05 32  
Centennial medallions issued, placed at depots (photo),  
Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81  
Central of Georgia E8's pooled, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81  
City of Miami pauses in Fort Pierce, Fla. (photo), Su04 53  
Electric Freight! Fa05 40  
4-8-2 2538 at speed near Kankakee, Ill. (photo), Wi04 1  
4-8-2 2603 at speed near Kankakee, Ill. (photo), SG 56  
GE transfer diesels, Classic Year 1936, Wi04 81  
Green Diamond:  
At Kankakee, Ill. (photo), StrP 19  
Classic Year 1936, Wi04 80  
Discontinued, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 78  
In Deepest Mississippi, Sp04 50

Memphis, Tenn., Central Station, Bird's-Eye View, Su05 42  
One Day at ... Kankakee, Ill., Wi04 42  
Opens 42 miles to complete new Edgewood Cutoff, Classic Year 1927, Su04 81  
Panama Limited E6 diesels (photo), StrP 62  
Passenger trains to be discontinued, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81  
Railroad Capital through the Years, Bird's-Eye View, Su04 40  
South Bend Tradition, Su05 82  
Illinois Central Gulf, freight with GM&O F units near Jerseyville, Ill. (photo), Wi05 48  
Illinois Terminal:  
Abandonment of Danville-Mackinaw Junction line postponed, Classic Year 1942, Fa05 80  
Last passenger run (photo), Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81  
PCC: The Wonder Car, Sp05 34  
In Deepest Mississippi, Sp04 50  
Incident at Tucson, Fa04 85  
Ingalls Shipbuilding, Classic Year 1946, Su05 81  
Ingles, J. David:  
Articles by:  
After Chicago's Big Storm, Wi05 32  
Dreaming of a Diesel North Star, Sp04 47  
Fine Feathers, Wi04 77  
Just a Hint of Green, Sp05 80  
One Day At ... Erwin, Tenn., Su04 64  
One Day At ... Kankakee, Ill., Wi04 42  
One Day At ... Mayville, N.Y., Fa04 72  
Overnight to Denver, Sp04 18  
Rocketing on By, Fa05 68  
South Bend Tradition, Su05 82  
Wartime Day at Bound Brook, Fa05 48  
Biographical sketch, Sp04 6; Sp05 6  
Inspired by Steam, Wi05 80  
Interstate Commerce Commission, Hosmer Report on passenger trains, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81

## J

Jack, Bob, article by, Thank You, Q, Su04 86  
Jeffersonian Grandeur in Richmond, Bumping Post, Wi05 98  
Jersey Central:  
Budd RDC's (photo), Sp04 62  
Herb Harwood's East and Midwest, Fa04 62  
Newark Bay drawbridge passenger train wreck, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81  
One Day At ... Bound Brook, N.J., Fa05 44  
Reading 4-8-4 2102 on freight at Fanwood, N.J. (photo), SG 60  
Relics in the Roundhouse, Fa04 74  
Johnston, David M.:  
Article by, GM&O: Two Roads in One, and Always the Innovator, Sp05 16  
Biographical sketch, Sp05 6  
Johnstown's Big-Time Traction, Sp04 92  
Just a Hint of Green, Sp05 80

## K

Kalmbach Publishing Co.:  
Faces of Railroading book, Su84, 92  
Underwrites sixth season of Tracks Ahead TV show, Wi05 95  
Wegner, Robert, retires, Fa05 94  
Kansas City Southern:  
Before the KCS Whiteout, True Color, Fa05 8  
Flying Crow discontinued, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 78  
Leases locomotives from C&NW during World War II, Fa05 81  
Three Good Days in the Army, Fa04 46  
Kansas City Terminal, Overnight to Denver, Sp04 18  
Karhan, Douglas, biographical sketch, Sp04 6  
Katy:  
Getting to Know Miss Katy, Fa05 87  
Herald heritage, Sp04 94  
Katy Saga: Survival of a Granger, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp04 14  
Keagle, Robert Travis:  
Biographical sketch, Sp04 6  
Photo story by, In Deepest Mississippi, Sp04 50  
Keefe, Kevin P.:  
Article by, Pere Marquette: Bigger Than It Looked, Wi05 16  
Biographical sketch, Wi05 6  
Kettering, Charles K., Winton: From Autos to Railroading, via Yachts and the Navy, StrP 38  
Key System, Don Sims: Well-Traveled, Well-Versed, Adventurous, Sp04 72  
King, Ed, articles by:  
From the Alps to the Alleghenies, SG 87  
N&W's Mountain Machines, SG 78  
Those Gorgeous Green 4-8-2's, SG 18  
King of Wheel Arrangements, SG 14  
Koester, Tony, article by, Berkshire Launching Pad, SG 68  
Kovalchick, Nick, Mr. Kovalchick's Full-Size Train Set, Sp05 70  
Kratville, William W., article by, Monarchs of the West, SG 8  
Kuhler, Otto, Streamlined Steam of Otto Kuhler, StrP 82

## L

Labor strikes, Classic Year 1946, Su05 81  
Lackawanna:  
DL&W in the Delaware Water Gap, Fa05 86

Electric Freight! Fa05 40  
Ferry terminal on ice-bound Hudson River (photo), Wi04 55  
Freight NE4 at Mountain View, N.J., tower (photo), Su04 46  
From Buffalo Limiteds to Hoboken Commuters (4-6-4's), Su05 46  
Merger Time in Warren, Fa05 87  
Train Master 857 on Boonton train 1028 (photo), Su04 46  
Lake Erie & Northern: See Grand River Railroad  
Lamb, J. Parker:  
Articles by:  
Katy Saga: Survival of a Granger, Sp04 14  
Supernovas of Steam, SG 104  
Biographical sketch, Sp04 7  
Landry, Michael, article by, Dad, Trains, and Me, Sp05 103  
Last Gasp of the Hoot Toot & Whistle, Fa04 36  
Leet, Mert, photos by:  
One Day At ... Kankakee, Ill., Wi04 42  
One Day At ... Mayville, N.Y., Fa04 72  
Traffic-Stopper, Su05 8  
LeFever, Chuck:  
Article by, Making Time on the Midlander, Wi04 56  
Biographical sketch, Wi04 6  
Lehigh Valley:  
Budd RDC 40 (photo), Sp04 63  
Dieselizes, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81  
One Day At ... Bound Brook, N.J., Fa05 44  
PA's on Black Diamond (photo), Fa04 57  
Ride on the Tennessee, Su05 76  
Streamlined Steam of Otto Kuhler (photo), StrP 82  
Like The Grapes of Wrath Back There, Fa04 86  
Lima-Hamilton Corp., Last Lima-built diesel, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81  
Lima Locomotive Works:  
Fast-Freight Articulateds, SG 24  
Locomotives ordered by Erie, T&P, Classic Year 1927, Su04 80  
Supernovas of Steam, SG 104  
Litchfield & Madison, C&NW acquires (photo), Classic Year 1958, Sp04 80  
Live Poultry Transit Co., orders locomotives, Classic Year 1927, Su04 80  
Loewy, Raymond, Tangled Rivals, StrP 70  
Logansport & Eel River, Good Homes for BC&G's Final Three, Wi04 37  
Lonesome Chariot in the Golden Empire, Wi05 8  
Lonesome Pine Special's Journey into History, Fa05 22  
Long Island:  
Budd RDC's (photo), Sp04 62  
Electric Freight! Fa05 32  
New Dress for Opposed Pistons, Sp05 52  
Los Angeles Railway, PCC: The Wonder Car, Sp05 35  
Louisville & Nashville:  
Acquires part of Tennessee Central, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79  
Doubleheaded Pacifics at New Orleans station (photo), Su04 50  
4-6-2 295 (photo), StrP 51  
New streamliners Georgian and Hummingbird, Classic Year 1946, Su05 80  
Ten Innovations of the Early Streamliner Era, StrP 10  
Three Key Locations on the Old Reliable, Bird's Eye View, Wi04 64  
2-8-4 1962 at Louisville, Ky. (photo), SG 56  
Louisville, Ky., Three Key Locations on the Old Reliable, Bird's Eye View, Wi04 64  
Lustig, David:  
Articles by:  
Don Sims: Well-Traveled, Well-Versed, Adventurous, Sp04 64  
Lonesome Chariot in the Golden Empire, Wi05 8  
Now I Understand, Su04 85  
Biographical sketch, Sp04 7

## M

Macon, Dublin & Savannah, Acquired by Seaboard, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 80  
Mackenzie and Mann's Vancouver Monument, Bumping Post, Fa05 98  
Magma Arizona, ends steam operation, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 78  
Maine Central:  
Flying Yankee:  
At Portland, Maine (photo), StrP 48  
Winton: From Autos to Railroading, via Yachts and the Navy, StrP 38  
Mrs. White's Final Journey, Su05 88  
Names passenger trains, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 80  
Making Time on the Midlander, Wi04 56  
Malinoski, Robert R.:  
Article by, Wartime Day at Bound Brook, Fa05 48  
Biographical sketch, Fa05 6  
Mallet, Anatole, From the Alps to the Alleghenies, SG 87  
M&STL's North Star Limited, Sp04 42  
Maps:  
Canadian National, Key Harbour, Ont., Wi04 40  
Central Vermont, Wi04 15  
Clinchfield, Fa05 17  
Columbus & Greenville, Fa04 17  
Fonda, Johnstown & Gloversville, Su04 34

Grand Trunk Western, Su04 16  
Gulf, Mobile & Ohio in 1945, Sp05 17  
M&STL's North Star Limited route, Sp04 44  
Minneapolis, Northfield & Southern, Su05 16  
Missouri-Kansas-Texas, Sp04 15  
New Lisbon, Wis., Sp04 77  
Northwestern Pacific, Su04 72  
Pere Marquette, Wi05 18  
Pittsburgh & Lake Erie, track diagram, Sp04 35  
Rock Island, early Rocket routes, StrP 54  
Southern:  
LL Sub, Kentucky, Fa04 59  
Lonesome Pine Special's route, Fa05. 24  
Tennessee Railroad, Su05 74  
Troy, Albany, and Schenectady, N.Y., and environs, Su05 24  
Washington Union Terminal, Su04 25  
March Sadness, Su05 20  
Marion, Ind., Birney Bastion in Indiana, Fa04 92  
Marre, Louis A.:  
Article by, Shooting Eagles, Wi04 74  
Biographical sketch, Wi04 7  
Marsh, Charles K. "Ken":  
Article by, Clinchfield: Antithesis of Railroad Evolution, Fa05 16  
Biographical sketch, Fa05 6  
Maryland & Pennsylvania:  
Last run out of Baltimore, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81  
William Moedinger: A True Pioneer, Su05 64  
Matthews, Fred:  
Article by, Pursuing Pauline, Su04 68  
Biographical sketch, Su04 6  
McDonnell, Greg:  
Article by, Biggest News Since 1939, Sp05 76  
Biographical sketch, Sp05 6  
McCabe, C. Kevin, obituary, Su05 93  
McCormack, Doyle:  
Article by, My Two-Year Freedom Train Adventure, Sp05 90  
Biographical sketch, Sp05 6  
McGonigal, Robert S.:  
Articles by:  
Big 6, Sp05 46  
Electric Freight! Fa05 30  
March Sadness, Su05 20  
North Meets South, Su04 20  
Part Steam Road, Part Interurban, Su04 34  
Racer in Red Paint, Su04 18  
Richard Steinheimer, Wi04 20  
Biographical sketch, Sp05 6  
McNamara, Thomas J., Thomas J. McNamara, a Color Action Pioneer, Fa05 50  
Meeting M-190 Face-to-Face at Last, Wi04 62  
Memphis, Tenn., Central Station, Bird's-Eye View, Su05 44  
Merger Time in Warren, Fa05 87  
Mergers:  
Burlington Northern put on hold, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79  
Chicago & North Western absorbs Chicago Great Western, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79  
Norfolk & Western acquires control of Erie Lackawanna, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79  
Penn Central formed, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79  
Meyer, Bruce R., article by, Night the Music Died, SG 75  
Michigan-Wisconsin Transportation, Chessie's Twin Steam Queens of Lake Michigan, SG 80  
Middleton, William D.:  
Articles by:  
Trains of Troy, Su05 22  
Yellowstone Finale, SG 100  
Biographical sketch, Su05 6  
Midland Continental, Just a Hint of Green, Sp05 88  
Midnight Ride Through Frozen Vermont, Wi05 40  
Milwaukee Road:  
Ceases service west of Miles City, Mont., Classic Year 1980, Sp05 97  
Copper Country Limited discontinued, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 78  
Electric bipolar 10250 at Seattle, Classic Year 1927 (photo), Su04 80  
Electric box-cabs:  
Electric Freight! Fa05 37  
E-37 couples to consist (photo), Su04 53  
E-50 in Avery yard at night (photo), Wi04 30  
Electric Freight! Fa05 37  
Electric "Little Joes," E73 at East Portal, Mont. (photo), Fa05 1  
Engineer in diesel cab in Montana (photo), Wi04 24  
4-6-2 No. 165 on train 12 at Elm Grove, Wis. (photo), Su05 55  
4-6-4 102 on Morning Hiawatha at Mayfair, Ill. (photo), SG 58  
4-8-4 No. 261 at Lanark, Ill. (photo), Su04 92  
Hiawatha speed limit slowed by signal changes, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 78  
Installs CTC on Iowa main line, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81  
New Dress for Opposed Pistons, Sp05 52  
One Day at ... Joliet, Ill., Su05 58  
One Day at ... New Lisbon, Wis., Sp04 76  
Overnight to Denver, Sp04 18  
Railroad Capital through the Years, Bird's-Eye View, Su04 44  
RSC2 992 on Northwoods Hiawatha (photo), Su04 10

Streamlined 4-4-2's, Classic Year 1936, Wi04 81  
Ten Innovations of the Early Streamliner Era, StrP 13  
To Chicago With Dad, Sp04 82  
When the Green Hornet Raced the Hiawatha, Wi04 82  
Milwaukee Road Historical Association, Su04 92  
Milwaukee Road Homecoming, Wi04 94  
Minneapolis & St. Louis:  
Car Circumnavigators Club at Western Railway Museum, Sp04 92  
Dreaming of a Diesel North Star, Sp04 47  
M&StL's North Star Limited, Sp04 42  
Minneapolis, Northfield & Southern:  
MN&S: Unique and Colorful Well Beyond its Size, Su05 16  
My Summer as a Dan Patch Lines Painter, Fa05 84  
Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie: See Soo Line  
Minneapolis, St. Paul, Rochester & Dubuque Electric Traction Co.: See Minneapolis, Northfield & Southern  
Minnesota Western: See Minneapolis, Northfield & Southern  
Missabe Road: See Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range  
Missouri-Kansas-Texas: See Katy  
Missouri Pacific:  
Don Sims: Well-Traveled, Well-Versed, Adventurous, Sp04 73  
E's for the Eagles, Su04 8 (True Color)  
Fine Feathers, Wi04 77  
Leases locomotives from C&NW during World War II, Fa05 81  
New Orleans, TP-MP Terminal, Bird's-Eye View, Su05 44  
Overnight to Denver, Sp04 18  
St. Joseph Belt, StrP 47  
Shooting Eagles, Wi04 74  
Three Good Days in the Army, Fa04 46  
Winton switcher (photo), StrP 43  
Mix-Up on the Ripley Mixed, Sp04 89  
Mize, Dennis R.:  
Article by, Southern's Not-So-Great Locomotive Chases, Fa04 58  
Biographical sketch, Fa04 7  
MN&S: Unique and Colorful Well Beyond its Size, Su05 16  
Mobile & Ohio, GM&O: Two Roads in One, and Always the Innovator, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp05 16  
Moedinger, William, photos by:  
William Moedinger: A True Pioneer, Su05 64  
Monarchs of the West, SG 8  
Monon:  
After Chicago's Big Storm, Wi05 38  
John W. Barriger III, "Super Railroad" recipe, Classic Year 1946, Su05 81  
Ride on the Tennessee, Su05 76  
RS2 56 working in Lafayette, Ind. (photo), Su05 52  
Montpelier & Wells River, William Moedinger: A True Pioneer, Su05 73  
More Than a Touch of Class, Wi05 81  
Morgan, David M., article by, Towerman Was a Kid, Fa04 83  
Morgan, David P.:  
Article by, New Dress for Opposed Pistons, Sp05 52  
Biographical sketch, Sp05 6  
Mr. Kovalchick's Full-Size Train Set, Sp05 70  
Mrs. White's Final Journey, Su05 88  
Museums:  
B&O Railroad Museum, Big 6, Sp05 46  
Historic Spencer Shops, Good Homes for BC&G's Final Three, Wi04 37  
Smithsonian Institution, John Bull, Classic Year 1980, Sp05 97  
My Summer as a Dan Patch Lines Painter, Fa05 84  
My Summer in Rocky's Kitchen, Su04 76  
My Two-Year Freedom Train Adventure, Sp05 90  
N&W's Mountain Machines, SG 78

## N

Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis:  
4-8-4's delivered, Classic Year 1942, Fa05 81  
Memphis, Tenn., Central Station, Bird's-Eye View, Su05 42  
National Railroad Passenger Corp.: See Amtrak  
New Deal for Rail Travel, StrP 8  
New Dress for Opposed Pistons, Sp05 52  
New Haven:  
Electric Freight! Fa05 42  
EF-3 motors ordered, Classic Year 1942 (photo), Fa05 81  
EP-3 box-cab 358 at New Haven in McGinnis colors (photo), Wi04 53  
Executive Recruiter, Su05 56  
Fading Images, True Color, Sp04 8  
GE 600 h.p. diesel switchers, Classic Year 1936 (photo), Wi04 81  
Mrs. White's Final Journey, Su05 88  
New Dress for Opposed Pistons, Sp05 52  
Orders FM C-Line diesels, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81  
Streamlining to Save Solvency, StrP 64  
Three Cylinders to the Rescue, SG 64  
Thomas J. McNamara, a Color Action Pioneer, Fa05 50  
New Lisbon, Wis., One Day at ..., Sp04 76  
New Orleans, Texas & Pacific-Missouri Pacific Terminal, Bird's-Eye View, Su05 44  
New Way to Unload Sand, Sp05 105  
New York & Long Branch, CNJ Newark Bay drawbridge wreck, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81  
New York Central:  
Big Four, One Day at ... Kankakee, Ill., Wi04 42

Boston & Albany:  
Trains of Troy, Su05 22  
Unwanted Berkshires, Sp04 32  
Buffalo Shuffle, Fa05 62, corrections Wi05 14  
Cleveland Union Terminal:  
Electric motor 206 leaves CUT with NYC train 73 (photo), Sp05 4  
Van Sweringens Reach for the Stars, Sp05 20  
Electric Freight! Fa05 34  
EMD Introduces the 645 Engine, Sp05 76  
Fantrip Fun on Fonda, Johnstown & Gloversville, Su04 30  
First CTC installation, Classic Year 1927, Su04 81  
First 4-6-4 Hudsons, Classic Year 1927, Su04 80  
First streamlined steam locomotive, Classic Year 1936, Wi04 81  
4-6-4 5433 at speed near South Bend, Ind. (photo), SG 54  
4-6-4 5437 at Troy, N.Y. (photo), Su05 1  
Herb Harwood's East and Midwest, Fa04 62  
Merges with Pennsylvania, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79  
New Dress for Opposed Pistons, Sp05 52  
One Day at ... Kankakee, Ill., Wi04 42  
Orders 387 diesels, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81  
Putnam Division abandonment, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81  
Railroad Capital through the Years, Bird's-Eye View, Su04 40  
Rexall Train, Classic Year 1936, Wi04 81  
Robert R. Young Yard completed, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 80  
Rocketing on By, Fa05 68  
Supernovas of Steam, SG 104  
Ten Innovations of the Early Streamliner Era, StrP 11  
Thomas J. McNamara, a Color Action Pioneer, Fa05 58  
Trains of Troy, Su05 22  
To Chicago With Dad (photo), Sp04 83  
20th Century Limited:  
Tangled Rivals, StrP 70  
25th anniversary, Classic Year 1927, Su04 81  
Unwanted Berkshires, Sp04 32  
Weather's Clear and the Track is Fast, Fa04 84  
Why the C-Line Fell on its Face, Sp05 56  
Young, Robert R., suicide, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81  
New York, Chicago & St. Louis: See Nickel Plate Road  
New York City, Third Avenue Line, Last El in Manhattan, Car Stop, Su04 90  
New York, New Haven & Hartford: See New Haven  
New York, Ontario & Western, Streamlined Steam of Otto Kuhler, StrP 82  
New York, Susquehanna & Western:  
Budd RDC (photo), Sp04 63  
Ride on the Tennessee, Su05 74  
Weather's Clear and the Track is Fast, Fa04 84  
Niagara Junction, Electric Freight! Fa05 30  
Nickel Plate Road:  
Annual Report photo, Fa04 10  
Berkshire Launching Pad, SG 68  
Building a Better Boxcar, Su04 56  
Fastest Thing on Earth, Fa05 20  
Herb Harwood's East and Midwest, Fa04 62  
Last 2-8-4 revenue freight run, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81  
Last passenger train to Peoria, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 80  
My Two-Year Freedom Train Adventure, Sp05 90  
Night the Music Died, SG 75  
2-8-4 759 overhauled by Ross Rowland (photo), Classic Year 1968, Wi05 78  
2-8-4 765 on TP&W, Classic Year 1980, Sp05 97  
Van Sweringens Reach for the Stars, Sp05 20  
Night the Music Died, SG 75  
Nine Decades in the Service of Steam, Su04 36  
Norfolk & Western:  
A class 2-6-6-4's, Classic Year 1936 (photo), Wi04 80  
After Chicago's Big Storm, Wi05 32  
Atlantic Coast Line E7's leased (photo), Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81  
Christmas in the Motor City, Bumping Post, Wi04 98  
Class J 4-8-4, orders placed for five steam superstars (photo), Sp05 42  
Dereco subsidiary acquires control of Erie Lackawanna, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79  
East to West on the N&W, Bird's-Eye View, Sp04 26  
Electric Freight! Fa05 41  
EMD Introduces the 645 Engine, Sp05 79  
Fast-Freight Articulateds, SG 27  
N&W's Mountain Machines, SG 78  
Powhatan Arrow, Classic Year 1946, Su05 80  
Ride on the Tennessee, Su05 76  
Southern's Tortuous Decision to Streamline, StrP 94  
Station sign error, Detroit, Wi04 95  
Ten Innovations of the Early Streamliner Era, StrP 11  
Tennessee, Southern's Tortuous Decision to Streamline, StrP 94  
Turbines: King Coal's Battle Against the Diesel, Fa04 20  
North Meets South, Su04 20  
North Shore Line: See Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee  
Northern Alberta, PGE connects, new Dawson Creek line, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81  
Northern Pacific:  
Fast-Freight Articulateds, SG 24  
Just a Hint of Green, Sp05 80  
Last steam run, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81  
Local passenger train in Silver Bow Canyon, Mont. (photo), Wi04 49

Z-7 4-6-6-4 5122 at Livingston, Mont. (photo), Wi05 46  
Northwestern Pacific: See Southern Pacific  
Northwestern Steel & Wire, ends last daily use of steam, Classic Year 1980, Sp05 97 (photo)  
Now I Understand, Su04 85

## O

Obituaries:  
Caruthers, Bob, Su05 93  
McCabe, C. Kevin, Su05 93  
Smith, Vernon L., Su05 93  
Young, J.J., Jr., Sp05 110  
Office of Defense Transportation during World War II, Classic Year 1942, Fa05 81  
Ohio Central, Good Homes for BC&G's Final Three, Wi04 37  
Old Sparky, Wi04 38  
On the B&O, "First Class" Meant Just That, Fa05 88  
One Day At ...:  
Bound Brook, N.J., Fa05 44  
Dorval, Que., Wi05 72  
Erwin, Tenn., Su04 64  
Joliet, Ill., Su05 58  
Kankakee, Ill., Wi04 42  
Mayville, N.Y., Fa04 72  
New Lisbon, Wis., Sp04 76  
One Man's Favorite Locomotive, Wi04 83  
Ontario & Western: See New York, Ontario & Western  
Overnight to Denver, Sp04 18

## P

Pacific Coast Railway, abandons, Classic Year 1942, Fa05 80  
Pacific Electric:  
Los Angeles in the 1930's, Bird's-Eye View, Fa06, 40  
PCC: The Wonder Car, Sp05 32  
Towerman Was a Kid, Fa04 83  
Pacific Great Eastern, finishes Chetwynd-Dawson Creek line, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81  
Part Steam Road, Part Interurban, Su04 34  
Passing Trains on the B&O, Fa04 88  
PCC: The Wonder Car, Sp05 32  
Peach of a Zephyr, Su05 84  
Penn Central:  
Creation, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79  
GGI's haul Robert F. Kennedy funeral train (photo), Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79  
Pennsylvania Railroad:  
Baldwin Sharknose units at South Amboy, N.J. (photo), Wi05 10  
Brakeman with E44's at Enola Yard (photo), Wi04 25  
Broadway Limited:  
Tangled Rivals, StrP 70  
25th anniversary, Classic Year 1927, Su04 81  
Buys 75 K4's, Classic Year 1927, Su04 80  
Celebrates centennial year, Classic Year 1946, Su05 80  
Doctor's Appointment, Wi05 84  
Electric Freight! Fa05 35  
Extends electrification to Wilmington, Del., Classic Year 1927, Su04 80  
Federal Express crashes into Washington Union Station (photo), Su04 92  
First Trip, Sp04 38  
4-4-0 1223 decorated for movie Hello Dolly (photo), Classic Year 1968, Wi05 70  
GGI 4891 at Ivy City terminal (photo), Su04 1  
Herb Harwood's East and Midwest, Fa04 62  
Last Lima-built diesel, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81  
Leases engines, from RF&P, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81  
Merges with New York Central, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79  
New Dress for Opposed Pistons, Sp05 52  
Newark, N.J., improvements, Classic Year 1936, Wi04 80  
North Meets South, Su04 20  
One Day At ... Mayville, N.Y., Fa04 72  
One Man's Favorite Locomotive, Wi04 83  
P5a box-cab electrics on freight (photo), Fa05 3  
Railroad Capital through the Years, Bird's-Eye View, Su04 42  
Senator discontinued, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81  
Rocketing on By, Fa05 68  
Streamlined 4-6-2, Classic Year 1936, Wi04 81  
Summer Sharknoses, Fa05 82  
Supernovas of Steam, SG 104  
Temporary Block Station, Wi04 86  
Ten Innovations of the Early Streamliner Era, StrP 14  
Thomas J. McNamara, a Color Action Pioneer, Fa05 58  
To Chicago With Dad (photo), Sp04 83  
T1 4-4-4-4 6110 (photo), Sp05 38  
Turbines: King Coal's Battle Against the Diesel, Fa04 20  
Washington Union Terminal, train list, 1946, Su04 27  
William Moedinger: A True Pioneer, Su05 64  
Pennypacker, Bert:  
Articles by:  
From Buffalo Limiteds to Hoboken Commuters, Su05 46  
Six-Wheeler Versus Snow, Wi05 52  
Biographical sketch, Su05 6  
Pere Marquette:  
Carferries train Coast Guard personnel during World War II, Fa05 81  
New streamliner, Classic Year 1946, Su05 80 (photo)  
Pere Marquette: Bigger Than It Looked, Fallen Flags Remembered, Wi05 16

Pere Marquette Spirit: It's a Wolverine Thing, True Color, Sp05 8  
 Railroad Capital through the Years, Bird's-Eye View, Su04 42  
 Train 3 with E7's (correction), Sp04 13  
 Petaluma & Santa Rosa, Pursuing Pauline, Su04 68  
 Phelps-Dodge Corp, first chop-nose GP9, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 80  
 Pinkepank, Jerry A.:  
 Article by, Why the C-Line Fell on its Face, Sp05 56  
 Biographical sketch, Sp04 6  
 Pinnacle of Service, SG 46  
 Pittsburgh & Lake Erie:  
 Alco PA on passenger train at New Castle, Pa. (photo), SG 55  
 Gateway Yard opens, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 80  
 Unwanted Berkshires, Sp04 32  
 Pittsburgh & West Virginia, Fast-Freight Articulateds, SG 23  
 Polartz, Jack:  
 Article by, Unwanted Berkshires, Sp04 32  
 Biographical sketch, Sp04 6  
 Pooky's Hammer, Sp04 48  
 Potter, Jay, article by, Summer Sharknoses, Fa05 82  
 Prescott & Northwestern, Peach of a Zephyr, Su05 84  
 Presidents Conference Committee, Sp05 33  
 Previewing a Future That Never Was, Fa04 82  
 Public Service of New Jersey, Herb Harwood's East and Midwest, Fa04 70  
 Pullman Company:  
 Coast-to-coast sleepers, Classic Year 1946, Su05 81  
 Dissolved, Classic Year 1980, Sp05 97  
 Railroad Capital through the Years, Bird's-Eye View, Su04 42  
 Tangled Rivals, StrP 70  
 Pullman-Standard:  
 "American Flyer" coaches, Streamlining to Save Solvency, StrP 64  
 Tangled Rivals, StrP 70  
 Pursuing Pauline, Su04 68

## Q

Quakertown & Eastern, Good Homes for BC&G's Final Three, Wi04 37  
 Quebec Central, Steam and Salt Water, Bumping Post, Sp04 98  
 Quincy & Torch Lake, Relics in the Roundhouse, Fa04 74

## R

Racer in Red Paint, Su04 18  
 Rail Travel Card, Just a Hint of Green, Sp05 80  
 Railroad Capital Through the Years, Bird's-Eye View, Su04 40  
 Railway & Locomotive Historical Society, awards, Sp04 95; Sp05 110  
 Reading:  
 Electrification project announced, Classic Year 1927, Su04 80  
 4-8-4 2102:  
 On freight at Fanwood, N.J. (photo), SG 60  
 Rebuilt by Steam Tours, Inc., Classic Year 1968, Wi05 78  
 Grandeur for Naught, Bumping Post, Fa04 98  
 My Two-Year Freedom Train Adventure, Sp05 90  
 Six-Wheeler Versus Snow, Wi05 52  
 Ten Innovations of the Early Streamliner Era, StrP 13  
 William Moedinger: A True Pioneer, Su05 64  
 Reid, Gil:  
 Article by, When the Green Hornet Raced the Hiawatha, Wi04 82  
 Artwork by, First Trip (PRR), Sp04 38  
 Relics in the Roundhouse, Fa04 74  
 Reynolds, R.J., Tobacco Co., Going Public, StrP 35  
 Richard Steinheimer, Wi04 20  
 Richardson, Don R.:  
 Article by, Secret Borax Trains, Su05 36  
 Biographical sketch, Su05 6  
 Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac:  
 E8's leased by N&W, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81  
 Jeffersonian Grandeur in Richmond, Bumping Post, Wi05 98  
 Leases 2-8-4's, 4-8-4's, to PRR, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81  
 North Meets South, Su04 20  
 Ride on the Tennessee, Su05 74  
 Rio Grande: See Denver & Rio Grande Western  
 Rio Grande Southern, William Moedinger: A True Pioneer, Su05 64  
 RKO Radio Pictures, Hollywood's Zephyr Ride, StrP 104  
 Rocketing on By, Fa05 68  
 Rock Island:  
 Builds new cut-off in Denver, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81  
 Ceases operation, Classic Year 1980 (photo), Sp05 97  
 Davenport's biggest diesels, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81  
 4-8-4 5111 at Blue Island, Ill. (photo), SG 61  
 Golden State discontinued, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 78  
 New Dress for Opposed Pistons, Sp05 52  
 One Day at ... Joliet, Ill., Su05 58  
 Overnight to Denver, Sp04 18  
 Railroad Capital through the Years, Bird's-Eye View, Su04 42  
 Rocketing on By, Fa05 68  
 Rock's Camelot (Rockets), StrP 52  
 Two Approaches in OKC, Bumping Post, Su04 98  
 Winton: From Autos to Railroad, via Yachts and the Navy, StrP 38  
 Rock's Camelot, StrP 52  
 Rogers, Frank M., articles by:  
 Getting to Know Miss Katy, Fa05 87  
 To Chicago With Dad, Sp04 82

Rohde, Ken, article by, Like The Grapes of Wrath Back There, Fa04 86  
 Rosters and charts:  
 Berkshires, specs (B&A, NKP, P&LE), Sp04 37  
 Bound Brook, N.J., trains on June 28, 1942, Fa05 43  
 Buffalo Shuffle, NYC passenger trains, Fa05 62, Wi05 14  
 Cleveland Union Terminal track diagram, Sp05 26  
 Fairbanks-Morse C-Line diesel roster, Sp05 57  
 Fast-freight articulateds compared, SG 26  
 N&W, C&O, UP big engines compared, SG 85  
 NKP Calumet Yard engine terminal track diagram, 1951, SG 70  
 UP 4-8-4 family specs, SG 16  
 Winton Power Plants, StrP 45  
 Rowland, Ross, overhauls NKP 2-8-4 759 (photo), Classic Year 1968, Wi05 78  
 Rutland:  
 Deepest Twilight on the Rutland, Su04 82  
 Ride on the Tennessee, Su05 74  
 Trains of Troy, Su05 22

## S

Saillard, Louis R.:  
 Article by, Delta Route: Decline, Death, and Rebirth, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa04 14  
 Biographical sketch, Fa04 7  
 St. Clair Tunnel Co., Electric Freight! Fa05 34  
 St. Louis Car Co., PCC: The Wonder Car, Sp05 32  
 St. Louis-San Francisco: See Frisco  
 St. Louis Southwestern: See Cotton Belt  
 San Diego & Arizona Eastern: See Southern Pacific  
 San Francisco Municipal Railway:  
 Cable Cars, Before the Crowds, Car Stop, Fa05 92  
 PCC: The Wonder Car, Sp05 35  
 Santa Fe: See Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe  
 Santa Fe in Three States, Fa05 74  
 Schafer, Bill:  
 Article by, Southern's Tortuous Decision to Streamline, StrP 94  
 Biographical sketch, StrP 7  
 School of Steam, Wi04 32  
 Seaboard Air Line:  
 Acquires Macon, Dublin & Savannah, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 80  
 Could Amtrak Recover This Fast? Sp05 102  
 E4's (photo), StrP 80  
 Fast-Freight Articulateds, SG 20  
 Leases locomotives from C&NW during World War II, Classic Year 1942, Fa05 81  
 Sunland behind E8 3057 at Suffolk, Va. (photo), Fa04 50  
 Sebree, G. Mac:  
 Articles by:  
 More Than a Touch of Class, Wi05 81  
 PCC: The Wonder Car, Sp05 32  
 Biographical sketch, Sp05 7  
 Secret Borax Train, Su05 36  
 Shaker Heights Rapid Transit:  
 PCC: The Wonder Car, Sp05 32  
 Van Sweringens Reach for the Stars, Sp05 23  
 Shaughnessy, Jim:  
 Article by, Midnight Ride through Frozen Vermont, Wi05 40  
 Biographical sketch, Wi05 6  
 Shooting Eagles, Wi04 74  
 Sims, Don, Don Sims: Well-Traveled, Well-Versed, Adventurous, Sp04 64  
 Six-Wheeler Versus Snow, Wi05 52  
 Skinner Unafloat: The Ultimate "Up-and-Downer," SG 95  
 Smith, Vernon L., obituary, Su05 93  
 Smithsonian Institution, Classic Year 1980, Sp05 97  
 Soo Line:  
 Copper Country Limited discontinued, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 78  
 Laker at Robey St. yard, Chicago, Classic Year 1957 (photo), Fa04 80  
 MN&S: Unique and Colorful Well Beyond its Size, Su05 16  
 Relics in the Roundhouse, Fa04 74  
 Snowplow on Broton, Minn., line (photo), Wi05 50  
 Trains 62, 63 meet at Frederick, Wis. (photos), Su04 48  
 South Bend Tradition, Su05 82  
 South Shore Line: See Chicago South Shore & South Bend  
 Southern:  
 Acquires part of Tennessee Central, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79  
 Diesels run through on N&W, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81  
 E6 2900 at Ivy City terminal (photo), Su04 1  
 Leases locomotives from C&NW during World War II, Fa05 81  
 Lonesome Pine Special's Journey into History, Fa05 22  
 Natural Tunnel, Va., in color, Fa05 94  
 North Meets South, Su04 20  
 Pooky's Hammer, Sp04 48; diagram, Sp04 94  
 Receives 21 new passenger cars, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 80  
 Ride on the Tennessee, Su05 74  
 Southern's Not-So-Great Locomotive Chases, Fa04 58; follow-up photo, Wi04 10  
 Southern's Tortuous Decision to Streamline, StrP 94  
 Streamlined Steam of Otto Kuhler, StrP 82  
 Those Gorgeous Green 4-8-2's, SG 18  
 Trades RS3's to ET&WNC to get 2-8-0's 630, 722 back,

Classic Year 1968, Wi05 78  
 Southern Pacific:  
 0-6-0 No. 1278 switches Daylight cars at San Francisco (photo), Su04 50  
 Augmenting on SP's Coast Division, Fa05 60  
 Cab-forwards on Modoc Line (photo), SG 52  
 City of San Francisco (photo), Wi04 20  
 Daylight:  
 4-8-4's delivered, Classic Year 1936, Wi04 80  
 My Two-Year Freedom Train Adventure, Sp05 90  
 Photos of, StrP 30  
 Don Sims: Well-Traveled, Well-Versed, Adventurous, Sp04 64  
 F7A 6400 in shop door at night (photo), Wi04 4  
 Golden State discontinued, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 78  
 Incident at Tucson, Fa04 85  
 Leases locomotives from DM&IR during World War II, Fa05 81  
 Like The Grapes of Wrath Back There, Fa04 86  
 Lonesome Chariot in the Golden Empire, Wi05 8  
 Los Angeles in the 1930's, Bird's-Eye View, Fa06, 40  
 Lucin Cut-off abandoned, Classic Year 1942, Fa05 80  
 My Two-Year Freedom Train Adventure, Sp05 90  
 Narrow-gauge 4-6-0 No. 9 on turntable (photo), Su05 50  
 New yard at Roseville, Calif., Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81  
 Northwestern Pacific:  
 Lonesome Chariot in the Golden Empire, Wi05 8  
 Pursuing Pauline, Su04 68  
 SP 4-6-2 2358 on train 3 at Healdsburg (photo), Su04 4  
 Now I Understand, Su04 85  
 Pursuing Pauline, Su04 68  
 San Diego & Arizona Eastern, last passenger train, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 80  
 Shasta Dam realignment, Classic Year 1942, Fa05 80  
 Texas & New Orleans, Don Sims: Well-Traveled, Well-Versed, Adventurous, Sp04 64  
 Towerman Was a Kid, Fa04 83  
 Zipping Down the Peninsula, SG 32  
 Southern's Not-So-Great Locomotive Chases, Fa04 58  
 Southern's Tortuous Decision to Streamline, StrP 94  
 Southwest Virginia Scenic, Good Homes for BC&G's Final Three, Wi04 37  
 Sparkmon, William J., article by, Previewing a Future That Never Was, Fa04 82  
 Sparks, Steward A., article by, New Way to Unload Sand, Sp05 105  
 Special Handling at Las Vegas, Fa04 89  
 Spokane International, acquired by UP, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 80  
 Spokane, Portland & Seattle, Fast-Freight Articulateds, SG 24  
 Stagers Rail Act, Classic Year 1980, Sp05 96  
 Stations:  
 Albia, Iowa (C&NW-N&W), Dreaming of a Diesel North Star, Sp04 47  
 Bumping Post:  
 Detroit, Mich., Fort Street Union, Wi04 98  
 Digby, N.S., Sp04 98  
 Grand Canyon, Ariz., Sp05 114  
 Oklahoma City, Okla., Su04 98  
 Philadelphia, Pa. (RDG North Broad St.), Fa04 98  
 Richmond, Va., Broad St., Wi05 98  
 St. Louis, Mo., Union, Su05 98  
 Vancouver, B.C. (CN), Fa05 98  
 Chicago, Ill., Railroad Capital Through the Years, Bird's-Eye View, Su04 40  
 Los Angeles, LAUPT opens, Bird's-Eye View, Fa04 44  
 Memphis, Tenn., Central Station, Bird's-Eye View, Su05 42  
 New Orleans, La., TP-MP Terminal, Bird's-Eye View, Su05 44  
 New York, Grand Central Terminal, passengers handled, Classic Year 1942, Fa05 80  
 Washington Union Terminal:  
 North Meets South, Su04 20  
 PRR GG1 crashes into (photo), Su04 92  
 Record crowds, Classic Year 1942, Fa05 80  
 Wilmington, N.C. (ACL), Bird's-Eye View, Su05 40  
 Steam and Salt Water, Bumping Post, Sp04 98  
 Steinheimer, Richard, photo gallery, Wi04 20  
 Stewart, William Benning:  
 Article by, Fastest Thing on Earth, Fa05 20  
 Biographical sketch, Fa05 6  
 Strapac, Joe, article by, Lonesome Chariot in the Golden Empire, Wi05 8  
 Strasburg Rail Road:  
 PRR 4-4-0 1223 decorated for movie Hello Dolly (photo), Classic Year 1968, Wi05 70  
 William Moedinger: A True Pioneer, Su05 64  
 Streamlined Steam of Otto Kuhler, StrP 82  
 Streamliner Snapshots:  
 Electro-Motive's E6 diesel, StrP 62  
 Fast Trains to Florida, StrP 80  
 400 Miles in 400 Minutes, StrP 102  
 Great Grilles, and Articulation, StrP 18  
 Interurban Innovations, StrP 92  
 New in Principle, Unique and Superior in Design, StrP 114  
 Semi-Streamlined Steam Stars, StrP 50  
 SP's Beautiful Train, StrP 30  
 Streamlining to Save Solvency, StrP 64  
 Summer Sharknoses, Fa05 82  
 Supernovas of Steam, SG 104

Super-Power Formula, SG 24  
Susquehanna: See New York, Susquehanna & Western  
Susquehanna & New York, abandons (photo), Classic Year  
1942, Fa05 80  
Swanberg, J. W.:  
Articles by:  
Electrics Won ... but Steam Put on the Best Show, Fa04 18  
Three Cylinders to the Rescue, SG 64  
Biographical sketch, Fa04 7

## T

Tangled Rivals, StrP 70  
Temiskaming & Northern Ontario, Old Sparky, Wi04 38  
Temporary Block Station, Wi04 86  
Ten Innovations of the Early Streamliner Era, StrP 10  
Tennessee Central, divided among IC, L&N, and Southern,  
Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79  
Tennessee Railroad:  
Ride on the Tennessee, Su05 74  
RS1's 1 and 3 switching at Morco (photo), Fa05 10  
Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis, All Roads Led to  
St. Louis, Bumping Post, Su05 98  
Texas & New Orleans: See Southern Pacific  
Texas & Pacific:  
Buys 10 2-10-4's, Classic Year 1927, Su04 80  
My Two-Year Freedom Train Adventure, Sp05 90  
New Orleans, TP-MP Terminal, Bird's-Eye View, Su05 44  
2-8-2 No. 400 battles floodwaters (photo), Classic Year  
1958, Sp04 81  
Texas-Mexican:  
EMD Introduces the 645 Engine, Sp05 78  
Whitcomb diesel 502 (photo), Su05 10  
Thank You, Q, Su04 86  
Theisinger, Edward:  
Article by, Fantrip Fun on the Fonda, Johnstown &  
Gloversville, Su04 30  
Biographical sketch, Sp04 6  
Third Avenue Line, Last El in Manhattan, Car Stop, Su04 90  
Thomas J. McNamara, a Color Action Pioneer, Fa05 50  
Those Gorgeous Green 4-8-2's, SG 18  
Three Cylinders to the Rescue, SG 64  
Three Depots of the South, Bird's Eye-View, Su05 40  
Three Good Days in the Army, Fa04 46  
Three Key Locations on the Old Reliable, Bird's Eye View,  
Wi04 64  
Timken, Ten Innovations of the Early Streamliner Era, StrP 14  
To Chicago With Dad, Sp04 82  
Toledo, Peoria & Western:  
Buys four 4-8-4's, Classic Year 1927, Su04 80  
Freight near Secor, Ill. (photo), Fa04 54  
NKP 2-8-4 765 visits, Classic Year 1980, Sp05 97  
Toronto Transit Commission, PCC: The Wonder Car, Sp05 32  
Towerman Was a Kid, Fa04 83  
Traffic-Stopper, Su05 8  
Trains of Troy, Su05 22  
Trona Railway, Don Sims: Well-Traveled, Well-Versed,  
Adventurous, Sp04 75  
True Color:  
Before the KCS Whiteout, Fa05 8  
Cracking the Door on the Missabe, Fa04 8  
E's for the Eagles, Su04 8  
Fading Images, Sp04 8  
Lonesome Chariot in the Golden Empire, Wi05 8  
Pere Marquette Spirit: It's a Wolverine Thing, Sp05 8  
Traffic-Stopper, Su05 8  
When the Q Looked Back, Wi04 8  
Turbines: King Coal's Battle Against the Diesel, Fa04 20

## U

Union Electric Railway, Birneys Big and Small in Kansas,  
Car Stop, Su05 90  
Union Pacific:  
Acquires Spokane International, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 80  
Big Boy 4-8-8-4 (photo), Sp05 44  
Challenger passenger train (photo), StrP 16  
City of Denver (photo), StrP 18  
City of Los Angeles (photo), Wi04 80  
Don Sims: Well-Traveled, Well-Versed, Adventurous, Sp04 68  
EMD Introduces the 645 Engine, Sp05 76  
Fast-Freight Articulateds, SG 20  
First 4-6-6-4's delivered, Classic Year 1936, Wi04 80

4-8-4 814 at speed (photo), SG 1  
Going Public, StrP 34  
Hollywood's Zephyr Ride, StrP 104  
How I Became "Old Smoky," Sp05 98  
Train at Horseshoe Bend, Ore. (photo), Wi04 26  
M-10,000:  
Display at 1934 Chicago fair (photo), StrP 16  
Winton: From Autos to Railroad, via Yachts and the  
Navy (photo), StrP 43  
Monarchs of the West, SG 8  
New Deal for Rail Travel, StrP 8  
Overnight to Denver, Sp04 18  
Racer in Red Paint, Su0418  
Special Handling at Las Vegas, Fa04 89  
Sun Valley resorts reopens after war, Classic Year 1946,  
Su05 80  
Turbines: King Coal's Battle Against the Diesel, Fa04 20  
Turbines ordered from Alco-GE, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81  
Unwanted Berkshires, Sp04 32  
Utah Railway, Don Sims: Well-Traveled, Well-Versed,  
Adventurous, Sp04 66

## V

Vancouver, B.C., Mackenzie and Mann's Vancouver Monu-  
ment, Bumping Post, Fa05 98  
Van Sweringens Reach for the Stars, Sp05 20  
Vermont Railway, EMD Introduces the 645 Engine, Sp05 78  
Virginian Railway:  
Buys 0-8-0's from Chesapeake & Ohio, Classic Year 1951,  
Fa04 81  
Electric Freight! Fa05 42  
Electrics Won ... but Steam Put on the Best Show, Fa04 18  
Fast-Freight Articulateds, SG 31

## W

Wabash:  
After Chicago's Big Storm, Wi05 32  
Christmas in the Motor City, Bumping Post, Wi04 98  
Dreaming of a Diesel North Star, Sp04 47  
EMD's 10,000th diesel, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81  
Finis for Philo, Wi05 87  
4-6-2 No. 669, in blue, on train 13 at Chicago Ridge, Ill.  
(photo), Su05 55  
M&STL's North Star Limited, Sp04 42  
Overnight to Denver, Sp04 18  
Waite, Thornton, article by, Special Handling at Las Vegas,  
Fa04 89  
Wartime Day at Bound Brook, Fa05 48  
Washington & Old Dominion, Herb Harwood's East and  
Midwest, Fa04 62  
Washington, D.C.: D.C.'s Stylish Sightseer, Car Stop, Wi04 92  
Washington Union Terminal:  
Record crowds, Classic Year 1942, Fa05 80  
North Meets South, Su04 20  
PRR GG1 crashes into (photo), Su04 92  
Way It Was:  
Could Amtrak Recover This Fast? Sp05 102  
Dad, Trains, and Me, Sp05 103  
Deepest Twilight on the Rutland, Su04 82  
Doctor's Appointment, Wi05 84  
Finis for Philo, Wi05 87  
Friend in Time: My Railroad Watch, Sp04 84  
Getting to Know Miss Katy, Fa05 89  
How I Became "Old Smoky," Sp05 98  
Incident at Tucson, Fa04 85  
Inspired by Steam, Wi05 80  
Like The Grapes of Wrath Back There, Fa04 86  
Merger Time in Warren, Fa05 87  
Mix-Up on the Ripley Mixed, Sp04 89  
More Than a Touch of Class, Wi05 81  
Mrs. White's Final Journey, Su05 88  
My Bad-Luck Engine, Su05 85  
My Summer as a Dan Patch Lines Painter, Fa05 84  
New Way to Unload Sand, Sp05 105  
1910 Substance vs. '57 Style, Sp04 88  
Now I Understand, Su04 85  
On the B&O, "First Class" Meant Just That, Fa05 88  
One Man's Favorite Locomotive, Wi04 83  
Passing Trains on the B&O, Fa04 88  
Peach of a Zephyr, Su05 84  
Previewing a Future That Never Was, Fa04 82

South Bend Tradition, Su05 82  
Special Handling at Las Vegas, Fa04 89  
Summer Sharknoses, Fa05 82  
Temporary Block Station, Wi04 86  
Thank You, Q, Su04 86  
To Chicago With Dad, Sp04 82  
Towerman Was a Kid, Fa04 83  
Weather's Clear and the Track is Fast, Fa04 84  
When the Green Hornet Raced the Hiawatha, Wi04 82  
Weather's Clear and the Track is Fast, Fa04 84  
Webster, Byron G.:  
Article by, My Summer in Rocky's Kitchen, Su04 76  
Biographical sketch, Sp04 6  
Wegner, Bob, retires from Kalmbach Publishing Co., Fa05 94  
Welsh, Joe:  
Article by, New Deal for Rail Travel, StrP 8  
Biographical sketch, StrP 7  
Western Maryland:  
Big 6, Sp05 46  
Fast-Freight Articulateds, SG 28  
2-8-0 No. 780 being washed (photo), Su04 52  
Western Pacific:  
EMD Introduces the 645 Engine, Sp05 78  
Fast-Freight Articulateds, SG 27  
F7's on Keddie Wye trestle (photo), Sp04 4  
GP7 on Reno branch (photo), Wi04 26  
Leases locomotives from DM&IR during World War II,  
Fa05 81  
March Sadness, Su05 20  
Western Railway Museum, Sp04 94  
Westinghouse:  
Going Public, StrP 33  
Turbines: King Coal's Battle Against the Diesel, Fa04 20  
Why the C-Line Fell on its Face, Sp05 56  
Wheelian, Jack:  
Article by, School of Steam, Wi04 32  
Biographical sketch, Wi04 7  
Wheeling & Lake Erie, Van Sweringens Reach for the Stars,  
Sp05 20  
When the Green Hornet Raced the Hiawatha, Wi04 82  
When the Q Looked Back, Wi04 8  
Why the C-Line Fell on its Face, Sp05 56  
William Moedinger: A True Pioneer, Su05 64  
Wilmington, N.C., Bird's-Eye View, Su05 42  
Winton, Alexander: Winton: From Autos to Railroad, via  
Yachts and the Navy, StrP 38  
Winton Engine:  
EMC introduces switcher line, Classic Year 1936, Wi04 81  
Winton: From Autos to Railroad, via Yachts and the  
Navy, StrP 38  
Wise, Jack, article by, Doctor's Appointment, Wi05 84  
Withers, Bob, article by, Mix-Up on the Ripley Mixed, Sp04 89  
Wolfe, Ed:  
Article by, Lonesome Pine Special's Journey into History,  
Fa05 22  
Biographical sketch, Fa05 7  
Wood, Don, photo by, 1910 Substance vs. '57 Style, Sp04 88  
Wrinn, Jim, article by, Good Homes for BC&G's Final Three,  
Wi04 37

## Y

Yager, Richard P., article by, Berkshire Launching Pad, SG 68  
Yellowstone Finale, SG 100  
Young, J.J., Jr., obituary, Sp05 110  
Young, Robert R., removes roads from AAR, Classic Year  
1946, Su05 81

## Z

Zega, Michael:  
Article by, Going Public, StrP 32  
Biographical sketch, StrP 7  
Zimmermann, Karl:  
Articles by:  
C&O Steam Lives, SG 97  
Chessie's Twin Steam Queens of Lake Michigan, SG 80  
Skinner Unafloat: The Ultimate "Up-and-Downer," SG 95  
Tangled Rivals, StrP 70  
Biographical sketch, StrP 7  
Zipping Down the Peninsula, SG 32

# INDEX TO VOLUMES 7 and 8



All contents of publications indexed © 2005, 2006, and 2007  
by Kalmbach Publishing Co., Waukesha, Wis.

## CLASSIC TRAINS Spring 2006 through Winter 2007 (8 issues) DIESEL VICTORY (1 issue) • STEAM GLORY 2 (1 issue) 1048 pages

**HOW TO USE THIS INDEX:** Feature material has been indexed three or more times—once by the title under which it was published, again under the author's last name, and finally under one or more of the subject categories or railroads. Photographs standing alone are indexed (usually by railroad), but photographs within a feature article are not separately indexed. Brief items are indexed under the appropriate railroad and/or category. Most references to people are indexed under the company with which they are easily identified; if there is no easy identification, they may be indexed under the person's last name. Items from countries from other than the U.S. and Canada are indexed under the appropriate country.

**ABBREVIATIONS:** Sp = Spring CLASSIC TRAINS, Su = Summer CLASSIC TRAINS, Fa = Fall CLASSIC TRAINS, Wi = Winter CLASSIC TRAINS; DV = DIESEL VICTORY, SG2 = STEAM GLORY 2; 06 = 2006, 07 = 2007.

### A

#### ABC Coke:

Final Fires of Birmingham, Sp06 45

Accidental Beginning, Fa06 103

Advisory Mechanical Committee:

Berkshire Story, SG2 15

Aerial photos: See Bird's-Eye View

Aggravating Situation, with a 1940's Solution, Su06 82

Akron, Canton & Youngstown:

Bankruptcy in 1933, Su06 78

Alabama By-Products Corp.:

Final Fires of Birmingham, Sp06 45

Alabama Central, Sp06 38

Alabama Great Southern: See Southern Railway

Albmarle Sound's Little Brother, True Color, Su07 8

Alco:

Alco: Tougher Than the Rest, DV 32

Crankshaft for 251 engine (photo), DV 71

FA/PA styling, GE: Backstage Leader, DV 90

High-hood switchers:

ATSF 2311 in Los Angeles (photo), DV 75

New Haven 0900 (photo), DV 48

On the Road for Alco, DV 106

Photo collection donated to NRHS in 1972, Sp06 79

Steam to Diesel on the Boston & Maine, DV 92

Timeline to Victory, DV 36

Underrated Diesel (DL109), Wi06 85

Algoma Central & Hudson Bay:

GMD's 200th unit in 1952, Fa07 78

All Night on a 2-10-2, Su07 74

All Roads (Nearly) Led to the Transfer, Fa06 31

Alton & Southern:

On the Road for Alco, DV 111

Alton Railroad:

Acquired by GM&O in 1947, Wi06 77

Alton: Even Uncle Dan Couldn't Save It, Su07 16

4-6-2 and box-cab diesel with B&O EA (photo), DV 76

Amador Central:

Bob Searle: Born to Railroading, Wi06 45

American Freedom Train:

Tours U.S. in 1976, Su07 78 (photo)

American Locomotive Co.: See Alco

Amtrak:

Broadway Limited in 1972, Sp06 78

Campaign train for Jimmy Carter in 1976, Su07 78

Consolidates Chicago stations in 1972, Sp06 78

Excursion led by Conrail GG1 (photo) in 1976, Su07 78

First F40's delivered (photo) in 1976, Su07 79

Floridian changes terminals in Louisville, Su07 79

Lake Shore Limited discontinued in 1972, Sp06 78

Rohr Turboliners enter service in 1976, Su07 78

Strange Bedfellows, Wi06 26

Swedish electric locomotive tests in 1976, Su07 78

And for Dessert, the Comet, Wi07 75

Anderson, Barry, article by:

Accidental Beginning, Fa06 103

Ann Arbor Railroad:

Bankruptcy in 1933, Su06 78

Anteroom for Lower Manhattan, Su06 98

Association of American Railroads:

Formed in 1934, Wi07 78

Arkansas Army Days, Su06 62

Armstrong, James B., article by:

Mixed Train Through the Muskeg, Fa07 80

At Age 100, Hoboken Terminal Looks Better and Better, Wi07 30

Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe:

Aggravating Situation, With a 1940's Solution, Su06 82

Alco high-hood switcher in Los Angeles (photo), DV 75

Alco PA with MoPac E7 in Houston (photo), DV 78

Barstow, Calif., yard improvements in 1976, Su07 79

Berkshire Story, SG2 15

Big D's Long-Lived Switcher, Fa06 114  
Bob Searle: Born to Railroad, Wi06 38  
Boy Scout 1960 Jamboree special on Tehachapi (photo), Fa07 10  
Cajon Pass trackage rearranged in 1972, Sp06 78  
Charles T. Ripley, Unheralded Chief Mechanical Engineer, Fa07 20  
Circling the West in Multi-Colored Wagons, Su07 66  
Cliffhangers in the Big Thicket, Su07 42  
Day of Excitement and Mystery, Wi07 32  
Electro-Motive, From Upstart to Undisputed Champ (FT photo), DV 20  
EMC passenger diesels ordered in 1934, Wi07 79  
Few, the Proud, Fa06 32  
First purpose-built diesel shop, Chicago (photo), DV 70  
4-8-4 No. 2925 on freight with F3's (photo), Fa07 1  
FT 162 in Warbonnet colors, Chicago (photo), Su06 46  
Helping the Helper Crews at Lamanda Park, Su07 80  
John C. Illman: Quiet Man Who Speaks with His Camera, Su07 50  
Keeping Santa Fe's Steam Heritage Alive, Fa07 30  
Motor car M.186 at Rule, Texas, Su06 48 (photo)  
One Day at ... Kansas City, Wi06 60  
Remarkable Luck: Fred Matthews' 59 Years of Rail Photography, Sp06 53  
Ripley and the Diesel, Fa07 25  
RPO Rainbow, Fa06 49  
Santa Fe Types on the Santa Fe, SG2 104  
Seligman, Ariz., Havasu Hotel, Su07 62  
Super Bowl Sunday on the Santa Fe, Wi07 80  
Taking a High-Wheeler Down the Hill, SG2 108  
These are a Few of My Favorite Trains, Sp07 30  
Timeline to Victory, DV 36  
2-10-2's, first in U.S., Wi06 94  
Atlanta & St. Andrews Bay:  
Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 28  
Atlantic Coast Line:  
August in Augusta, Sp06 98  
Buys SD35's (photo) in 1965, Sp07 79  
Charleston & Western Carolina:  
Merged into ACL in 1959, Fa06 95  
Not Built at La Grange (GP7 photos), DV 56  
Coast Line's Wilmington Fleet, Sp07 98  
Merges C&WC in 1959, Fa06 95  
Sells 2-10-2's to C&IM in 1952, Fa07 79  
Train of Two Seasons, Glory Days, Su06 20  
August in Augusta, Sp06 98  
Auto-Train Corp.:  
Louisville service in 1976, Su07 79

## B

B&O's Big Sixes, Su06 22  
Babecock & Wilcox, DV 43  
Backstage with the Supporting Cast, True Color, Wi07 8  
Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton:  
Timeline to Victory, DV 36  
Baldwin Locomotive Works:  
Baldwin: The Bigger They Are, the Harder They Fall, DV 50  
First full-size road-switcher, DV 30 (photo), DV 41  
Timeline to Victory, DV 36  
Whitcomb Locomotive Works:  
Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 24  
Milwaukee Road 44-tonner (photo), DV 39  
Baldwin: Bigger They Are, the Harder They Fall, DV 50  
Baldwin-Westinghouse turbine tests on PRR and Katy in 1952, Fa07 78  
Baltimore & Ohio:  
Baltimore electrification shut down in 1952, Fa07 78  
"Big Six" 2-10-2's:  
B&O's Big Sixes, Su06 22  
No. 6206 on Sand Patch Grade, Pa. (photo), Su06 1  
Box-cab diesel 50:  
Alton: Even Uncle Dan Couldn't Save It, Su07 18  
EMD open house in 1972, Sp06 79  
Timeline to Victory (photo), DV 39  
With EA and 4-6-2 on Alton Railroad (photo), DV 76  
Diamond in the Wilderness, Su06 30  
Dock at Toledo, Ohio, Bird's-Eye View, Sp06 74  
EMC EA diesels:  
No. 51 built (photo), Timeline to Victory, DV 39  
No. 52 with box-cab 50 and 4-6-2 on Alton Railroad (photo), DV 76  
No. 56 sets perfect service record, DV 40  
Ordered in 1934, Wi07 79  
F3 147 passes 2-8-2 (photo), DV 1, DV 45  
F7's on freight at Stoops Ferry, Pa. (photo), Fa07 73  
4-6-2 leaves Pittsburgh on old BR&P (photo), SG2 93  
4-6-2 5319, in blue, at Jersey City (photo), Sp07 54  
GP40-2 GM50 in 1972 (photo), Sp06 79  
How the Diesel Changed Railroad, DV 10  
Hurricane Agnes damage in 1972, Sp06 79  
It Was a Dark and Stormy Night, Fa06 96  
Lima: Last In, First to Leave, DV 80  
Movies and take-your-auto introduced on trains 9-10 in 1965, Sp07 78  
Night the *Capitol Limited* Almost Froze Up, Su07 46  
One Day at ... Marion, Ohio, Sp07 70  
One Day at ... St. Louis Union Station, Fa07 50  
RPO Rainbow, Fa06 49  
Two Ways to Take Water, Sp06 84  
Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Museum: See Museums  
Baltimore trolley on Ellicott City shuttle (photo), Sp06 58  
B&M: A Century and a Half of Influence, Sp07 16  
B&M's Benches in Boston, Wi06 98  
Bamberger Railroad:  
Remarkable Luck: Fred Matthews' 59 Years of Rail Photography (photo), Sp06 58

Bangor & Aroostook:  
Railroading in Maine at 40 Below Zero, Wi06 78  
Barre & Chelsea:  
Steam Around a Hole in the Ground, Fa07 44  
Barry, Frank, article by:  
Cab Rides in Canada, Sp07 20  
Bartol, Nancy, retires as Kalmbach Librarian, Fa07 92  
Beardmore diesel engines:  
Mr. Brooks and the Beardmores, DV 82  
Timeline to Victory, DV 36:  
Beardsley, Bruce, article by:  
Underrated Diesel, Wi06 85  
Beasts of Lafayette, Sp07 44  
Beaux Arts Beauty for Canada's Capital, Su07 98  
Belt Railway of Chicago:  
GP7 470, True Color, Wi07 8  
Berkshire Story, SG2 8  
Bessemer & Lake Erie:  
Bird's-Eye View, Wi07 64  
Sells 2-10-4's to Missabe Road in 1952, Fa07 79  
Big D's Long-Lived Switcher, Fa06 114  
Big Emmas over the Red River, Fa06 73  
Biographical sketches (see also Great Photographers):  
Brasher, Larry, Fa07 6  
Byron, Carl, DV 7, Sp07 6  
Canfield, John R., Wi07 7  
Carlson, Neil, Su06 6, SG2 6  
Clark, Les, Wi06 6  
Darter, Jeff, Wi07 7  
Davis, Robert L. Jr., Sp07 6  
Dill, Tom, Wi06 6, SG2 6  
Dorn, Dick, Su07 6  
Elwood, Jack O., SG2 6  
Gerard, Lou, Su07 6  
Gildersleeve, Tom, Wi07 7  
Glendinning, Gene V., Su07 6  
Glischinski, Steve, Wi06 6  
Grauly, Robert T., DV 7  
Gruber, John, Sp06 6  
Hammer, Les, Fa07 6, Wi07 7  
Hansen, Peter A., Fa06 6, SG2 6  
Hediger, Jim, Fa07 6  
Hirsimaki, Eric, DV 7  
Hofsommer, Don L., Fa06 6  
Holland, Kevin J., DV 7, Wi07 7  
Ingles, J. David, DV 7; Sp06 6, SG2 6, Su07 6, Fa07 6, Wi07 7  
Keefe, Kevin P., Wi07 7  
Kline, Tom, Su07 6  
Koester, J. Anthony "Tony," Sp07 6  
Kratville, William W., Fa06 6  
Lackman, Hugo, Su07 6  
Lamb, J. Parker, Wi06 6, Su07 6  
Lawson, Thomas Jr., Sp06 6  
Leet, Mert, SG2 6  
LeFever, Chuck, SG2 6  
Lunoe, Leslie Robert "Bob," Fa07 6  
Lustig, David, Fa07 6  
Lynch, Kelly, Sp07 7  
Marre, Louis A., Su06 6  
Marsh, Charles K. "Ken," Wi06 7  
McDonnell, Greg, DV 7; Sp06 6  
McGonigal, Robert S., Sp06 6  
Meeker, Harold, Su07 7  
Middleton, William D., Wi06 7  
Mohowski, Robert E., Fa07 6  
Morgan, David P., Fa06 6  
Murray, Tom, Su06 6  
Neubauer, James A., Sp06 6, Sp07 7  
Pennypacker, Bert, Su06 7, Fa06 6  
Pinkepank, Jerry A., DV 7  
Reid, Gil, Wi06 7  
Sabin, Dan, Sp06 7  
Schafer, Mike, Fa07 6  
Schultz, J.W., Fa06 6  
Seabee, G. Mac, Su06 7, Sp07 7  
Shaughnessy, Jim, Fa07 6, Wi07 7  
Steinheimer, Richard, Fa06 6  
Stott, Don, SG2 6  
Stoving, Richard L., SG2 6  
Swan, Fletcher, Wi07 7  
Taibi, John, Fa06 6  
Theisinger, Ed, Fa06 6  
Thompson, David A., Fa06 7  
Wallin, R.R. "Dick," Su07 7  
Ward, E. Roy, Su06 7  
Withers, Bob, Sp07 7  
Wolff, A.J., Fa06 7  
Wood, Don, SG2 6  
Woodland, Dale W., SG2 6, Su07 7  
Zimmermann, Karl, Sp06 7, Fa06 7, Wi07 7  
Bird's-Eye View:  
Jacksonville Terminal in the 1940's, Fa06 88  
Montreal circa 1952, Su06 58  
On the Waterfront, Sp06 72  
Pennsylvania Triangulation, Wi07 64  
Rail Hotels East and West, Su07 62  
Roundhouses East, Central, and West, Sp07 38  
Three Major NYC Yards, Wi06 48  
30 Seconds Over Chicago, Fa07 66  
Birmingham Slag:  
Final Fires of Birmingham, Sp06 43  
Birmingham Southern:  
Final Fires of Birmingham, Sp06 37  
Bob Searle: Born to Railroad, Wi06 38  
Borchert, John R., article by:  
Rail Mail's Two Titans, Fa06 53  
Boston & Albany: See New York Central

Boston & Maine:  
B&M: A Century and a Half of Influence, Sp07 16  
B&M's Benches in Boston, Wi06 98  
Berkshire Story, SG2 11  
Boston-Portland passenger trains dropped, Sp07 78  
Diesel streamliner ordered in 1934, Wi07 79  
First Budd RDC's bought in 1952, Fa07 79  
FT 4216 at Hoosac Tunnel (photo), Su06 46  
Hoosac Tunnel collapse in 1972, Sp06 79  
Internal-combustion chronology roster, DV 99  
Learning the Basics on the B&M and the Soo, Su06 50  
P-4 Pacifics built in 1934, Wi07 79  
Steam to Diesel on the Boston & Maine, DV 92  
Timeline to Victory, DV 45  
White River Jct., Vt., 1946 and 1965 (photos), Fa07 70  
Boston-Seattle for Three Cents, Fa06 70  
Boy Scouts of America:  
Board Reading train, Valley Forge, Pa. (photo), Su07 1  
Destination Valley Forge, Su07 20  
Brand, Gordon S., article by:  
On Creating the World's Largest Fusée, Wi07 88  
Brasher, Larry:  
Articles by:  
Charles T. Ripley, Santa Fe's Unheralded Chief Mechanical Engineer, Fa07 20  
Ripley and the Diesel, Fa07 25  
Biographical sketch, Fa07 6  
Bridge Route in the Most Literal Sense (L&HR), Fa07 16  
Bridgton & Harrison:  
Equipment auctioned in 1947, Wi06 77  
Brill, J.G. & Co.:  
Lehigh Valley box-cab (photo), DV 90  
British Columbia Electric:  
What a Way to See Vancouver! Car Stop, Wi06 91  
British Columbia Railway:  
New name for Pacific Great Eastern in 1972, Sp06 78  
Brittin, Douglas J., article by:  
Steam in the Atomic Age, Su06 83  
*Broadway Limited*: Pennsy's Turn in Tinseltown, Wi07 58  
Budd Co.:  
Railcars for PRR and T&P in 1933, Su06 78  
RDC:  
B&M, New Haven buy their first in 1952, Fa07 79  
Introduced (photo), Timeline to Victory, DV 42  
Steam to Diesel on the Boston & Maine, DV 92  
Buffalo Creek & Gauley:  
Last run in 1965, Sp07 78  
Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh:  
B&O 4-6-2 leaves Pittsburgh (photo), SG2 93  
Builder Profiles:  
Alco: Tougher Than the Rest, DV 32  
Baldwin: The Bigger They Are, the Harder They Fall, DV 50  
Electro-Motive: From Upstart to Undisputed Champ, DV 20  
Fairbanks-Morse: A Supplier's Bid for the Big Time, DV 64  
General Electric: Backstage Leader, DV 88  
Lima: Last In, First to Leave, DV 80  
Bumping Post:  
Anteroom for Lower Manhattan, Su06 98  
August in Augusta, Sp06 98  
B&M's Benches in Boston, Wi06 98  
Beaux Arts Beauty for Canada's Capital, Su07 98  
Big D's Long-Lived Switcher, Fa06 114  
Coast Line's Wilmington fleet, Sp07 98  
Last Stop in Southern New Jersey, Fa07 98  
T&P's Cowtown Skyscraper, Wi07 98  
Burlington Northern:  
Builder in Big Sky Blue, True Color, Fa07 8  
Circling the West in Multi-Colored Wagons, Su07 66  
One Day at ... North Platte, Nebr., Fa06 92  
One Day at ... Marion, Ohio, Sp07 70  
Strange Bedfellows, Wi06 26  
Tracking Midwestern F's in the 1970's, Wi06 22  
Burlington Route: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy  
Bush Terminal, GE-IR switchers (photo), DV 38  
Busy Hands, Busy Feet, Wi06 54  
Byron, Carl:  
Articles by:  
B&M: A Century and a Half of Influence, Sp07 16  
Hermann Lemp: He Harnessed the Diesel, DV 46  
MEC: The Downeast Partner, DV 100  
Steam to Diesel on the Boston & Maine, DV 92  
Biographical sketch, DV 7

## C

Cab-Forward Curtain Call, Wi07 50  
Cab Rides in Canada, Sp07 20  
*California Zephyr* detours during flooding in 1965, Sp07 78  
Campaign trains in 1976, Su07 78  
Canadian Locomotive Co.:  
CN "visibility-cab" switcher 7700:  
Built by CLC-Westinghouse, DV 38  
In service (photo), DV 86  
Canadian National:  
Beaux Arts Beauty for Canada's Capital, Su07 98  
Cab Rides in Canada, Sp07 20  
Crown Steam 1954, SG2 38  
4-8-2 6060 in Windsor, Ont., True Color, Su06 8  
4-8-2 meets 4-8-4 at London, Ont. (photo), Sp07 1  
GP40 3017:  
CN's Passenger GP40's, Second Section, Su06 92  
South of the Border, True Color, Su06 8  
Montreal Central Station, Bird's-Eye View, Su06 60  
Mr. Brooks and the Beardmores, DV 82  
Newfoundland Railway:  
CN's Newfoundland Railway Was Unique, Wi07 16

On the Road for Alco, DV 106  
 Railcar 1925 transcontinental trip:  
 Mr. Brooks and the Beardmores, DV 83 (photo)  
 Timeline to Victory, DV 37  
*Rapidos* introduced in 1965, Sp07 78  
 Remarkable Luck: Fred Matthews' 59 Years of Rail  
 Photography, Sp06 58  
 Swaps 4-8-2 6060 for 4-8-4 6218 in excursion service  
 in 1972, Sp06 79  
 Timeline to Victory, DV 36  
 TurboTrain sets Canadian speed record in 1976, Su07 79  
 "Visibility-cab" switcher 7700:  
 Mr. Brooks and the Beardmores (photo), DV 86  
 Timeline to Victory, DV 38  
 Where Time Stood Still, Sp06 88

Canadian Pacific:  
 Beaux Arts Beauty for Canada's Capital, Su07 98  
 Cab Rides in Canada, Sp07 20  
 Crown Steam 1954, SG2 38  
 EMD's Northern Satellite Plant (photo), DV 62  
 4-6-2 No. 1201 preserved in 1976, Su07 79  
 John C. Illman: Quiet Man Who Speaks with His Cam-  
 era, Su07 52  
 LRC sets Canadian speed record, Su07 79 (photo)  
 St. Luc Yard roundhouse, Bird's-Eye View, Su06 58  
 Steamer S.S. *Keewatin* and 4-6-2 1271 at Port McNicoll,  
 Ont., Su06 44 (photo)  
 Tracking Midwestern F's in the 1970's, Wi06 22  
 C&E1 1008, Uncovered, Sp06 94  
 Canfield, John R.:  
 Articles by:  
 Last 11 Years of the Lackawanna, Wi07 20  
 When DL&W Gave the Democrats the Run-Around,  
 Wi07 28  
 Biographical sketch, Wi07 7  
 Canned Steam at "the Cash," Fa06 98  
 Car Stop:  
 "L" at Union Station (Chicago), Su06 88  
 L.A.'s Yellow Cars, Sp07 90  
 Public Servants in New Jersey, Fa06 106  
 Riding "The Rapid" in Cleveland, Wi07 91  
 Sister Lines in West Virginia, Su07 88  
 Trolleys in the Twin Cities, Sp06 90  
 Two Gauges in Portland, Ore., Fa07 88  
 What a Way to See Vancouver! Wi06 91

Carlson, Neil:  
 Articles by:  
 Berkshire Story, SG2 8  
 My First Berkshire, Su06 34  
 Biographical sketches, Su06 6, SG2 6

Carter, Jimmy:  
 Campaign headquarters in SCL depot, Su07 78 (photo)  
 Campaign train on Amtrak in 1976, Su07 78

Cass Scenic:  
 Obtains Army locomotives in 1972, Sp06 79  
 Shop fire in 1972, Sp06 79  
 Cat's Out of the Bag, Sp07 88

Cedar Rapids & Iowa City:  
 Electric Social Train, Sp07 82

Central of Georgia:  
 August in Augusta, Sp06 98  
 Bankruptcy in 1933, Su06 78  
 Central of New Jersey: See Jersey Central

Central Vermont:  
 Getting it Right with Central Vermont Steam, Su06 92  
 One Day at ... Bolton, Vt., Su07 60  
 Steam in the Atomic Age, Su06 83  
 Challengers East, SG2 70

Charles City Western:  
 Bought by Iowa Terminal in 1965, Sp07 79

Charleston & Western Carolina: See Atlantic Coast Line

Charts: See Rosters and Charts

Chattanooga Traction: See Southern Railway

Chesapeake & Ohio:  
 Acquires Pere Marquette in 1947, Wi06 77  
 Berkshire Story, SG2 17  
 Diamond in the Wilderness, Su06 30  
 EMD SD7 tested in 1952, Fa07 78  
 Fireless 0-6-0 No. 36 (photo), Sp07 10  
 George Washington's Train, Sp07 60  
 Greenbrier Hotel, Bird's-Eye View, Su07 64  
 Hurricane Agnes damage in 1972, Sp06 79  
 It's All in the Detailing (4-6-4 491), Wi07 84  
 Not Built at La Grange (GP7 photo), DV 55  
 One Day at ... Marion, Ohio, Sp07 70  
 One Day at ... St. Louis Union Station, Fa07 50  
 Timeline to Victory, DV 36  
 TR3 "herd" built at Cleveland (photo), DV 60  
 Tracking Down C&O's Alcos, Sp06 32

Chessie System:  
 Diamond in the Wilderness, Su06 30  
 Diesel image introduced in 1972, Sp06 78

Chicago & Alton: See Alton Railroad

Chicago & Eastern Illinois:  
 Absorbed by Missouri Pacific in 1976, Su07 78  
 Bankruptcy in 1933, Su06 78  
 4-6-2 No. 1008:  
 C&E1 1008, Uncovered, Sp06 94 (photo)  
 C&E1's Reborn Star, True Color, Sp06 8  
 How to Streamline a Pacific, Sp06 60  
 One Day at ... Kansas City, Wi06 60  
 These are a Few of My Favorite Trains, Sp07 30

Chicago & Illinois Midland:  
 Buys 2-10-2's from ACL (photo) in 1952, Fa07 79

Chicago & North Western:  
 Berkshire Story, SG2 14  
 Bilevel commuter cars behind 4-6-2 (photo), SG2 85  
 Bird's-Eye View, Fa07 66

Electro-Motive, From Upstart to Undisputed Champ  
 (GP7 photo), DV 23  
 F units on Montgomery (Minn.) Turn (photo), Wi06 1  
 First customer for EMD GP15-1, in 1976, Su07 78  
 GP7 1518 at EMD Open House in 1972, Sp06 79  
 Milwaukee, Wis., station interior (photo), Fa07 74  
 Omaha Road:  
 Kindnesses on the Omaha Road, Su07 84  
 Night Train Stowaway, Fa06 66  
 On Creating the World's Largest Fusee, Wi07 88  
 Passenger Trains of Jim Scribbins, Wi07 36  
 RS3 1614 on local freight at Grand Crossing, Wis.  
 (photos), Su06 42  
 Sold to employees in 1972, Sp06 78  
 These are a Few of My Favorite Trains, Sp07 30  
 Timeline to Victory, DV 45  
 Tracking Midwestern F's in the 1970's, Wi06 22

Chicago Aurora & Elgin:  
 Shuts down in 1959, Fa06 94

Chicago, Burlington & Quincy:  
 All Roads (Nearly) Led to the Transfer, Fa06 31  
 Bilevel commuter cars behind 4-6-2 (photo), SG2 84  
 Buys U25C's in 1965, Sp07 79  
 Century of Progress brochure in 1933, Su06 78  
 Colorado & Southern:  
 Boy Scout 1960 Jamboree special at Palmer Lake,  
 Colo. (photo), Fa07 10  
 Challengers East, SG2 70  
 Timeline to Victory, DV 45  
 Unsolved Mystery It Remains, Wi06 88  
 East Winona, Wis., trackage washed out (photo) in  
 1965, Sp07 78  
 Electro-Motive, From Upstart to Undisputed Champ,  
 DV 20  
*Fast Mail*, Fa06 20  
 Few, the Proud, Fa06 32  
 4-8-4 5606 with freight at Altona, Ill. (photo), Fa07 76  
 GI run-through freight with diesels (photo), DV 16  
 Hannibal & St. Joseph:  
 First as Well as Fast, Fa06 27  
 Hat Trick on the Triple-Track, Sp07 5  
 John C. Illman: Quiet Man Who Speaks with His Cam-  
 era, Su07 50  
 Kansas City-Brookfield, Mo., cut-off opens, Fa07 78  
 Letter from FT 103, DV 102  
 One Day at ... Kansas City, Wi06 60  
 One Day at ... North Platte, Nebr., Fa06 92  
 One Day at ... St. Louis Union Station, Fa07 50  
 Passenger Trains of Jim Scribbins, Wi07 45  
 Pride of the CB&Q (*Fast Mail*), Fa06 28  
 Requiem for the "All-Access Fan Trip," Fa07 92  
 SD24 demonstrator at Denver in 1959 (photo), Fa06 94  
 "There's My Grandfather's House!" Sp 06 80  
 TR2 "cow and calf" built at Cleveland (photo), DV 60  
 2-8-2 4960 in use, passenger and freight trains detour  
 owing to flooding in 1965, Sp07 78  
 Zephyr 9900:  
 Timeline to Victory, DV 38  
 On tour at Albany, N.Y. in 1934, Wi07 78

Chicago Great Western:  
 All Roads (Nearly) Led to the Transfer, Fa06 31

Chicago, Indianapolis & Louisville: See Monon Rail-  
 road

Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific: See Milwaukee  
 Road

Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee:  
 Growing Up with Elevated Freight, Su07 32  
 Milwaukee, Wis., station interior (photo), Fa07 75

Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific: See Rock Island

Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha: See Chicago &  
 North Western, Omaha Road

Chicago Short Line:  
 SW9 24, True Color, Wi07 8

Chicago Rapid Transit: See Chicago Transit Authority

Chicago Surface Lines:  
 RPO Rainbow, Fa06 49

Chicago Transit Authority:  
 Growing Up with Elevated Freight, Su07 32  
 "L" at Union Station (Chicago), Car Stop, Su06 88

Cincinnati Union Terminal:  
 Lima: Last In, First to Leave, DV 80  
 Opens (photo) in 1933, Su06 79

Circling the West in Multi-Colored Wagons, Su07 66

Clark, Les:  
 Article by:  
 Ya Gotta Get Coal Experience, Wi06 34  
 Biographical sketch, Wi06 6  
 Clarksburg, W.Va., Car Stop, Su07 88  
 Class 1 Status, Interurban Flavor, Wi06 86

Classic Year:  
 1933, Su06 78  
 1934, Wi07 78  
 1947, Wi06 76  
 1952, Fa07 78  
 1959, Fa06 94  
 1965, Sp07 78  
 1972, Sp06 78  
 1977, Su07 78

Classics Today:  
 A Comeback of the *Century*, Sp06 46  
 At Age 100, Hoboken Terminal Looks Better and Bet-  
 ter, Wi07 30  
 Cliffhangers in the Big Thicket (Texas State), Su07 42  
 Crossroads of History (Marion, Ohio), Sp07 76  
 Fort Wayne's Berkshire Bounces Back, Su06 40  
 Jewel of a Museum Piece (Soo FP7), Wi06 32  
 Keeping Santa Fe's Steam Heritage Alive, Fa07 30  
 Snag That Bag! (RPO's), Fa06 56

Cleveland Transit System:  
 Riding "The Rapid" in Cleveland, Car Stop, Wi07 91  
 Cliffhangers in the Big Thicket, Su07 42  
 Clinchfield Railroad:  
 Family Lines System name introduced in 1972, Sp06 78  
 CN's Newfoundland Railway Was Unique, Wi07 16  
 Coal & Iron Railroad:  
 Diamond in the Wilderness, Su06 30  
 Coast Line's Wilmington Fleet, Sp07 98  
 Collins, Robert F., photos by:  
 Arkansas Army Days, Su06 62  
 Colorado & Southern: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy  
 Colorado & Wyoming, DV 25  
 Columbus & Greenville:  
 Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 28  
 Timeline to Victory, DV 41  
 Comeback of the Century, Classics Today, Sp06 46

Conrail:  
 EMD experimental electrics in 1976, Su07 79  
 Formed in 1976, Su07 78  
 GGI 4800 on Amtrak excursion (photo) in 1976, Su07 78  
 Contributors: See Biographical sketches  
 Corliss Steam Engine Co.:  
 Timeline to Victory, DV 36

Cotton Belt:  
 Arkansas Army Days, Su06 71  
 GP7 304, only one on SP system (photo), DV 63  
 NW2 1050, built at Cleveland (photo), DV 59  
 One Day at ... Kansas City, Wi06 60

Council Bluffs, Iowa:  
 All Roads (Nearly) Led to the Transfer, Fa06 31  
 CP Rail: See Canadian Pacific  
 Crandic: See Cedar Rapids & Iowa City  
 Crescent City Nirvana, Wi06 71  
 Crossroads of History, Sp07 76  
 Crow Almost Took a Detour, SG2 97  
 Crown Steam 1954, SG2 38

**D**

Dallas Union Terminal:  
 Big D's Long-Lived Switcher, Fa06 114  
 Danz, Art, article by:  
 Foreigners at Bensenville . . . and Beyond, Su06 80  
 Darter, Jeff:  
 Articles by:  
 And for Dessert, the *Comet*, Wi07 75  
 Remembering Seaboard's Other Streamliner, Wi07 70  
 Biographical sketch, Wi07 7

Datri, Joe A., article by:  
 Hard Way to Make a Living, Fa07 84

Davenport Locomotive Works:  
 Timeline to Victory, DV 39

Davis, Robert L. Jr.:  
 Article by:  
 One Day at ... Marion, Ohio, Sp07 70  
 Biographical sketch, Sp07 6  
 Day of Excitement and Mystery, Wi07 32  
 Day With Engineer Herbel, SG2 60  
 Dayton, Ohio, Canned Steam at "the Cash," Fa06 98

DeBardeleben Coal Corp.:  
 Final Fires of Birmingham, Sp06 40

De La Vergne: See I.P. Morris & De La Vergne

Delaware & Hudson:  
 Alco, Tougher Than the Rest (RS2 photo), DV 32  
 Alco diesels at Mechanicville, N.Y. (photo), Fa06 81  
 GE gas-electric car 1000:  
 Hermann Lemp: He Harnessed the Diesel (photo),  
 DV 47  
 Timeline to Victory, DV 36

Delaware, Lackawanna & Western: See Lackawanna

Denver & Rio Grande Western:  
 Baldwin diesel hostles WP 4-8-4 (photo), DV 74  
 Dotsero Cutoff, Su06 79  
 Fastest Hogger on the Slim-Gauge, Su07 82  
 FT's on freight on Tennessee Pass line (photo), DV 73  
 Narrow-gauge:  
 Abandonment of Marshall Pass line sought in 1952,  
 Fa07 79  
 Timeline to Victory, DV 45  
 2-8-2 463 moved from California in 1972, Sp06 79  
 2-8-2 497 at Villa Grove, Colo. (photo), SG2 21  
*Prospector* leaves Ogden Union Station behind FT's  
 (photo), Sp07 57  
 Transition Zone on the Rio Grande, Fa06 104

Denver & Salt Lake:  
 Dotsero Cutoff connection opens in 1934, Su06 79

Destination Valley Forge, Su07 20

Detroit & Mackinac:  
 Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 28  
 Detroit, Toledo & Ironton:  
 Berkshire Story, SG2 18  
 Diamond in the Wilderness, Su06 30

Dill, Tom:  
 Articles by:  
 Bob Searle: Born to Railroading, Wi06 38  
 Southern Pacific's Painted Ladies, SG2 86  
 Biographical sketches, Wi06 6, SG2 6

Dorn, Dick:  
 Article by:  
 John C. Illman: Quiet Man Who Speaks with His  
 Camera, Su07 50  
 Biographical sketch, Su07 6

Dow, Marvin, article by:  
 Railroading in Maine at 40 Below Zero, Wi06 78

Duff, Steven, article by:  
 Understanding Family, Sp06 87

Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range:  
 Buys 2-10-4's from B&LE in 1952, Fa07 79

Strange Bedfellows, Wi06 26  
2-10-2 No. 514 on 1962 excursion (photo), Wi06 94  
Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic:  
Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 30  
Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific:  
Night Train Stowaway, Fa06 66

## E

Edaville Railroad, established in 1947, Wi06 77  
Electric Social Train, Sp07 82  
Electro-Motive Corp (EMC):  
Electro-Motive, From Upstart to Undisputed Champ, DV 20  
First F40's delivered, to Amtrak (photo) in 1976, Su07 79  
FT No. 103:  
Letter from FT 103, DV 102  
Timeline to Victory, DV 40  
Passenger diesels ordered by ATSF and B&O, Wi07 79  
Steam to Diesel on the Boston & Maine, DV 92  
Timeline to Victory, DV 36  
Electro-Motive Division (EMD):  
Dash 2 line introduced in 1972, Sp06 79  
EMD's Northern Satellite Plant, DV 62  
Experimental electrics on Conrail in 1976, Su07 79  
GP15-1 introduced in 1976, Su07 78  
GP40-2 B&O GM50 in 1972 (photo), Sp06 79  
Not Built at La Grange, DV 54  
Open House at La Grange, Ill. in 1972, Sp06 79  
Putting Locomotives to the Test, Wi06 56  
SD7 introduced in 1952, Fa07 78  
SD24 introduced in 1959 (photo), Fa06 94  
Steam to Diesel on the Boston & Maine, DV 92  
Timeline to Victory, DV 36  
Electro-Motive, From Upstart to Undisputed Champ, DV 20  
Elgin, Joliet & Eastern:  
Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 28  
Putting Locomotives to the Test, Wi06 59  
Elwood, Jack:  
Articles by:  
Aggravating Situation, With a 1940's Solution, Su06 82  
Santa Fe Types on the Santa Fe, SG2 104  
Taking a High-Wheeler Down the Hill, SG2 108  
Biographical sketch, SG2 6  
Empire Coke Co.:  
Final Fires of Birmingham, Sp06 40  
Erie Lackawanna:  
Bankruptcy declared in 1972, Sp06 79  
Class 1 Status, Interurban Flavor, Wi06 86  
Foreigners at Bensenville . . . and Beyond, Su06 80  
Hurricane Agnes damage in 1972, Sp06 79  
Last 11 Years of the Lackawanna, Wi07 20  
One Day at . . . Marion, Ohio, Sp07 70  
Erie Mining:  
Timeline to Victory, DV 44  
Erie Railroad:  
Berkshire Story, SG2 15  
Bird's-Eye View, Wi07 64  
Farm Boy to Fireman, SG2 28  
4-6-2 2522 at Hoboken (photo), Sp07 55  
Green Beans and Trains, Wi06 79  
Hard Day on the Swipe, SG2, 32  
Kinzua Viaduct abandoned in 1959, Fa06 95  
Last 11 Years of the Lackawanna, Wi07 20  
On the Road for Alco, DV 106  
Orders 42 diesels in 1952, Fa07 78  
Escanaba & Lake Superior:  
Strange Bedfellows, Wi06 26  
Ewa Plantation Co.:  
Roundhouse photo, Wi07 86

## F

Fairbanks-Morse:  
Fairbanks-Morse: A Supplier's Bid for the Big Time, DV 64  
Timeline to Victory, DV 36  
Train Master diesel announced in 1952, Fa07 78  
Fairbanks-Morse: A Supplier's Bid for the Big Time, DV 64  
Fallen Flags Remembered:  
Alton Railroad, Su07 16  
Boston & Maine, Sp07 16  
CN's Newfoundland Railway, Wi07 16  
Lehigh & Hudson River, Fa07 16  
New York, Ontario & Western, Fa06 16  
Pacific Electric, Su06 16  
Texas & Pacific, Wi06 16  
Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo, Sp06 16  
Family Lines System:  
Name introduced in 1972, Sp06 78  
Farm Boy to Fireman, SG2 28  
*Fast Mail*, Fa06 20  
Fastest Hogger on the Slim-Gauge, Su07 82  
Ferrell, Mallory Hope, article by:  
Penny Pictures of the Sandy River, Sp06 82  
Few, the Proud, Fa06 32  
Final Fires of Birmingham, Sp06 38  
First Train to Tower Grove Usually Wins, Fa06 98  
Florida East Coast:  
Bankruptcy brigade in 1933, Su06 78  
Opens cutoff in 1947, Wi06 77  
Post-strike passenger train (photo) in 1965, Sp07 78  
*Flying Scotsman* stored in California in 1972, Sp06 79  
Fonda, Johnstown & Gloversville:  
Mohawk Valley Doodlebug, Wi07 66  
Ford, Gerald, campaign train in 1976, Su07 78  
Foreigners at Bensenville . . . and Beyond, Su06 80  
Fort Street Union Depot:  
How the Diesel Changed Railroad, DV 10  
Fort Wayne's Berkshire Bounces Back, Su06 40

Franklin & Megantic:  
Penny Pictures of the Sandy River, Sp06 82  
Freedom Train (1947-49):  
At Chicago Railroad Fair (photo), Wi06 76  
Freedom Train (1975-76): See American Freedom Train  
Frisco:  
Arkansas Army Days, Su06 65  
Bankruptcy brigade in 1933, Su06 78  
Few, the Proud, Fa06 32  
First Train to Tower Grove Usually Wins, Fa06 98  
Jen and Menk, Sp07 57  
Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 31  
Last steam run in 1952, Fa07 78  
Not Built at La Grange (GP7 photo), DV 56  
One Day at . . . Kansas City, Wi06 60  
One Day at . . . St. Louis Union Station, Fa07 50  
One Day at . . . Sapulpa, Okla., Wi07 46  
Serving the President of the Katy, Sp07 85  
Steam to Diesel on the Frisco, DV 15  
F3 to Monon, Wi06 69

## G

General Electric:  
Alco FA/PA styling, DV 90  
General Electric: Backstage Leader, DV 88  
Hermann Lemp: He Harnessed the Diesel, DV 46  
Replaces U series diesels with Dash 7's in 1976, Su07 78  
Timeline to Victory, DV 36  
Union Pacific turbines in 1952, Fa07 78  
General Electric: Backstage Leader, DV 88  
General Machinery, Timeline to Victory, DV 41  
General Motors (see also Electro-Motive Division):  
Timeline to Victory, DV 36  
Train of Tomorrow launched in 1947, Wi06 76  
General Motors Diesel Ltd. (Canada):  
Delivers 200th diesel in 1952, Fa07 78  
EMD's Northern Satellite Plant, DV 62  
Timeline to Victory, DV 42  
George Washington's Train, Sp07 60  
Georgia & Florida:  
August in Augusta, Sp06 98  
Georgia Railroad:  
August in Augusta, Sp06 98  
Family Lines System name introduced in 1972, Sp06 78  
Gerard, Lou:  
Article by:  
Growing Up with Elevated Freight, Su07 32  
Biographical sketch, Su07 6  
Gildersleeve, Tom:  
Article by:  
Cab-Forward Curtain Call, Wi07 50  
Biographical sketch, Wi07 7  
Glendinning, Gene V.:  
Article by:  
Alton: Even Uncle Dan Couldn't Save It, Su07 16  
Biographical sketch, Su07 6  
Gliuchinski, Steve:  
Articles by:  
Jewel of a Museum Piece, Wi06 32  
Tracking Midwestern F's in the 1970's, Wi06 22  
Biographical sketch, Wi06 6  
Glory Days:  
Hometown Connections (Soo Laker), Sp06 20  
Men at Work (Reading engineer), Wi06 20  
Train of Two Seasons (ACL *Champion*), Su06 20  
Grand Trunk:  
Beaux Arts Beauty for Canada's Capital, Su07 98  
Grand Trunk Western:  
Campaign train for Gerald Ford in 1976, Su07 78  
Former ferry at Palm Beach, Fla., SG2 103  
4-6-2 5629 on 1968 "Air Line" fan trip (photo), Wi07 12  
4-6-2 5634 leaves Durand on No. 21 (photo), SG2 36  
Mr. Brooks and the Beardmores, DV 82  
Pinch-Hitter in Pontiac, True Color, Wi06 8  
Requiem for the "All-Access Fan Trip," Fa07 92  
Riding the Michigan Air Line, Fa07 32  
RS1 1951 switching cars at Durand (photo), Fa06 80  
Streamlined 4-8-4 with crew in cab (photo), SG2 37;  
crew and engine identified, Su07 13  
Timeline to Victory, DV 45  
Trestle extant in 2007 on "Air Line" (photo), Wi07 12  
Who was "MAL," Anyway? Fa07 36  
Graulity, Robert T.:  
Article by:  
On the Road for Alco, DV 106  
Biographical sketch, DV 7  
Great Northern:  
Boston-Seattle for Three Cents, Fa06 70  
*Builder* in Big Sky Blue, True Color, Fa07 8  
F units on *Fast Mail* (photo), Fa06 1  
F7's on *Empire Builder* at Havre, Mont. (photo), DV 78  
*Gopher* and *Badger* equipment modernized (photo) in 1952, Fa07 79  
Hat Trick on the Triple-Track, Sp07 8  
John C. Illman: Quiet Man Who Speaks with His Camera, Su07 58  
New *Empire Builder* launched in 1947, Wi06 77  
One Day at . . . Marion, Ohio, Sp07 75  
One Day at . . . North Platte, Nebr., Fa06 92  
One Day at . . . Spokane, Wash., Su06 72  
Racing into History, Fa06 58  
Remarkable Luck: Fred Matthews' 59 Years of Rail Photography, Sp06 55  
Snag That Bag! Fa06 56  
Stone Arch Bridge in Minneapolis damaged in 1965, Sp07 78  
Great Photographers:  
Illman, John C., Su07 50

Matthews, Fred, Sp06 50  
Scribbins, Jim, Wi07 36  
Searle, Bob, Wi06 38  
Green Bay & Western:  
East Winona, Wis., trackage washed out by flooding (photo) in 1965, Sp07 78  
Green Beans and Trains, Wi06 79  
Green Giants, SG2 94  
Greenbrier, Cheat & Elk:  
Diamond in the Wilderness, Su06 30  
Growing Up with Elevated Freight, Su07 32  
Gruber, John:  
Article by:  
Remarkable Luck: Fred Matthews' 59 Years of Rail Photography, Sp06 50  
Biographical sketch, Sp06 6  
Gulf, Mobile & Northern:  
Diesel streamliners ordered in 1934, Wi07 79  
Gulf, Mobile & Ohio:  
Acquires Alton Railroad in 1947, Wi06 77  
First Alco FA (photo), DV 27, DV 41  
Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 27  
Merges with IC in 1972, Sp06 78  
One Day at . . . St. Louis Union Station, Fa07 50  
Passenger Trains of Jim Scribbins, Wi07 44  
RPO Rainbow, Fa06 48  
Timeline to Victory, DV 36

## H

Hammer, Les:  
Articles by:  
*Broadway Limited*, Pennsy's Turn in Tinseltown, Wi07 58  
*20th Century*, Star of Stage and Screen, Fa07 38  
Biographical sketches, Fa07 6, Wi07 7  
Hanford, Art, photos by:  
Day With Engineer Herbel, SG2 60  
Hannibal & St. Joseph: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy  
Hansen, Peter A.:  
Articles by:  
Crow Almost Took a Detour, SG2 97  
Few, the Proud, Fa06 32  
Green Giants, SG2 94  
Kansas City Southern's Other 900's, SG2 99  
Biographical sketches, Fa06 6, SG2 6  
Happy 10th Birthday, David Watson! Wi06 82  
Hard Day on the Swipe, SG2, 32  
Hard Way to Make a Living, Way It Was, Fa07 84  
Hat Trick on the Triple-Track, Sp07 8  
Hawaii: See Ewa Plantation Co.  
Hediger, Jim:  
Biographical sketch, Fa07 6  
Photos by:  
Riding the Michigan Air Line, Fa07 32  
Helbok, Oren, article by:  
Hi-Cubes and Fruit Cans, Wi07 84  
Hermann Lemp: He Harnessed the Diesel, DV 46  
Hirskimaki, Eric:  
Articles by:  
Letter from FT 103, DV 102  
Not Built at La Grange, DV 54  
Biographical sketch, DV 7  
Hoboken Terminal: See Lackawanna; see Stations  
Hofsommer, Don L.:  
Article by:  
Racing into History, Fa06 58  
Biographical sketch, Fa06 6  
Holland, Kevin J.:  
Articles by:  
CN's Newfoundland Railway Was Unique, Wi07 16  
Mr. Brooks and the Beardmores, DV 82  
Biographical sketch, DV 7, Wi07 7  
Hometown Connections, Sp06 20  
How the Diesel Changed Railroad, DV 8  
How to Streamline a Pacific, Sp06 60  
Hurricane Agnes damage in 1972, Sp06 79

## I

Illinois Central:  
All Night on a 2-10-2, Su07 74  
Berkshire Story, SG2 13  
Crescent City Nirvana, Wi06 71  
Diesel streamliner ordered in 1934, Wi07 79  
4-6-2 1048 at Louisville, Ky. (photo), Wi07 86  
4-6-2 2034 on local freight (photo), Fa06 82  
4-8-2 2612 at Peotone, Ill. (photo), SG2 58  
Hard Way to Make a Living, Fa07 84  
Merges with GM&O in 1972, Sp06 78  
One Day at . . . St. Louis Union Station, Fa07 50  
Passenger Trains of Jim Scribbins, Wi07 42  
Putting Locomotives to the Test, Wi06 56  
SW1 drills Chicago coach yard (photo), DV 74  
Timeline to Victory, DV 36  
2-6-0 3715 on local freight (photo), Fa06 82  
2-8-0 719 on local freight (photo), Fa06 82  
2-8-0 790 called to duty after flooding in 1965, Sp07 78  
Illinois Central Gulf:  
Chicago commuter trains collide in 1972, Sp06 78  
Created by GM&O-IC merger in 1972, Sp06 78  
Illman, John C.:  
Quiet Man Who Speaks with His Camera, Su07 50  
Indiana Harbor Belt:  
Not Built at La Grange, DV 55  
Indiana Railroad (interurban):  
RPO Rainbow, Fa06 49  
Indiana Train-Ride Trilogy, Wi06 68  
Ingersoll-Rand:  
Hermann Lemp: He Harnessed the Diesel, DV 46

Timeline to Victory, DV 36  
Ingles, J. David:  
Articles by:  
Challengers East, SG2 70  
Circling the West in Multi-Colored Wagons, Su07 66  
Hometown Connections, Sp06 20  
Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 24  
One Day at . . . Bolton, Vt., Su07 60  
One Day at . . . Kansas City, Wi06 60  
One Day at . . . Sapulpa, Okla., Wi07 46  
One Day at . . . Spokane, Wash., Su06 72  
Phoebe and Her Friends, Wi07 24  
Riding the Michigan Air Line, Fa07 32  
There's My Grandfather's House! Sp06 80  
Tracking Down C&O's Alcos, Sp06 32  
Unsolved Mystery It Remains, Wi06 88  
Who was "MAL," Anyway? Fa07 36  
Biographical sketches, DV 7, Sp06 6, SG2 6, Su07 6  
Retires from TRAINS, Fa07 92  
International & Great Northern:  
Ten-Wheelers You Could Count On, Su07 38  
International Power Co.:  
Timeline to Victory, DV 36  
Interurban Electric:  
Bob Searle: Born to Railroad, Wi06 45  
Iowa Interstate:  
Operates Chinese 2-10-2's in 2006 (photo), Wi06 94  
Iowa Terminal:  
Buys Charles City Western in 1965, Sp07 79  
I.P. Morris & De La Vergne:  
Timeline to Victory, DV 36  
It Was a Dark and Stormy Night, Fa06 96

**J**  
Jacksonville Terminal:  
Bird's-Eye View, Fa06 88  
Jay Street Connecting:  
GE steeple-cabs, Timeline to Victory, DV 36  
Jenk and Menk, Sp07 57  
Jersey Central:  
Anteroom for Lower Manhattan, Su06 98  
Baldwin: The Bigger They Are, the Harder They Fall (photo), DV 52  
Commuter train behind Camelback (photo), Fa06 78  
Destination Valley Forge, Su07 20  
FM road-switcher on NY&LB bridge (photo), Sp07 54  
It's All in the Detailing, Wi07 84  
Roselle to Jersey City: A Farewell, Sp07 80  
Timeline to Victory, DV 36  
Two Ways to Take Water, Sp06 84  
Jewel of a Museum Piece, Wi06 32  
Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 24

**K**  
Kalmbach Publishing Co.:  
Bartol, Nancy, retires as Librarian, Fa07 92  
Ingles, J. David, retires from TRAINS, Fa07 92  
Kansas City Southern:  
Crescent City Nirvana, Wi06 71  
E3 23 at Beaumont, Tex., station (photo), DV 79  
Few, the Proud, Fa06 32  
First SD40-2's in 1972, Sp06 79  
Green Giants, SG2 94  
Kansas City Southern's Other 900's, SG2 99  
Louisiana & Arkansas:  
Arkansas Army Days, Su06 62  
One Day at . . . Kansas City, Wi06 60  
Kansas City Southern's Other 900's, SG2 99  
Kansas City Terminal:  
One Day at . . . Kansas City, Wi06 60  
Kansas, Oklahoma & Gulf: See Muskogee Co. Group lines  
Katy:  
Arkansas Army Days, Su06 64  
Goes freight-only in 1965, Sp07 78  
Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 31  
One Day at . . . Kansas City, Wi06 60  
Serving the President of the Katy, Sp07 85  
Tests Westinghouse-Baldwin turbine in 1952, Fa07 78  
Keefe, Kevin P.:  
Article by:  
Passenger Trains of Jim Scribbins, Wi07 36  
Biographical sketch, Wi07 7  
Keeping Santa Fe's Steam Heritage Alive, Fa07 30  
Kennecott Copper:  
Baldwin: The Bigger They Are, the Harder They Fall (photo), DV 50  
Kentucky & Indiana Terminal:  
Fairbanks-Morse: A Supplier's Bid for the Big Time, DV 66  
Kindnesses on the Omaha Road, Su07 84  
King, Ed:  
Article by:  
Cat's Out of the Bag, Sp07 88  
Kingfield & Dead River:  
Penny Pictures of the Sandy River, Sp06 82  
Kistler, Stan, article by:  
Helping the Helper Crews at Lamanda Park, Su07 80  
Kline, Tom:  
Article by:  
Cliffhangers in the Big Thicket, Su07 42  
Biographical sketch, Su07 6  
Koester, Tony:  
Article by:  
Beasts of Lafayette, Sp07 44  
Biographical sketch, Sp07 6  
Kratville, William W.:  
Article by:  
All Roads (Nearly) Led to the Transfer, Fa06 31

Biographical sketch, Fa06 6  
Kruschchev, Nikita, Soviet Premier (photo), Fa06 94  
**L**  
"L" at Union Station (Chicago), Car Stop, Su06 88  
Lackawanna:  
Class 1 Status, Interurban Flavor, Wi06 86  
Electro-Motive, Upstart to Undisputed Champ, DV 20  
F units at Nicholson, Pa. (photo), Wi07 1  
Hoboken Terminal:  
At Age 100, Hoboken Terminal Looks Better and Better, Wi07 30  
Bird's-Eye View, Sp06 72  
Last 11 Years of the Lackawanna, Wi07 20  
Phoebe and Her Friends, Wi07 24  
Timeline to Victory, DV 36  
When DL&W Gave Democrats the Run-Around, Wi07 28  
Lackman, Hugo:  
Article by:  
Ten-Wheelers You Could Count On, Su07 38  
Biographical sketch, Su07 6  
Lake Superior & Ishpeming:  
Timeline to Victory, DV 45  
Unsolved Mystery It Remains, Wi06 88  
Lamb, J. Parker:  
Articles by:  
Cliffhangers in the Big Thicket, Su07 42  
Texas & Pacific: A Lone Star Symbol, Wi06 16  
Biographical sketches, Wi06 6, Su07 6  
Last 11 Years of the Lackawanna, Wi07 20  
Laurel River & Hot Springs:  
Penny Pictures of the Sandy River, Sp06 82  
Laurinburg & Southern:  
GE 70-tonners (photo), DV 91  
L.A.'s Yellow Cars, Car Stop, Sp07 90  
Lawson, Thomas Jr.:  
Article by:  
Final Fires of Birmingham, Sp06 38  
Biographical sketch, Sp06 6  
Learning the Basics on the B&M and the Soo, Su06 50  
Leet, Mert:  
Article by:  
Crown Steam 1954, SG2 38  
Biographical sketch, SG2 6  
Photos by:  
One Day at . . . Bolton, Vt., Su07 60  
LeFever, Chuck:  
Articles by:  
Farm Boy to Fireman, SG2 28  
Hard Day on the Swipe, SG2 32  
Biographical sketch, SG2 6  
Lehigh & Hudson River:  
Bridge Route in the Most Literal Sense, Fa07 16  
Lehigh & New England:  
Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 28  
Lehigh Valley:  
Beasts of Lafayette, Sp07 44  
Brill box-cab 101 (photo), DV 90  
Hurricane Agnes damage in 1972, Sp06 79  
Passenger train passing over CNJ (photo), Fa06 78  
Timeline to Victory, DV 43  
Lemp, Hermann:  
Hermann Lemp: He Harnessed the Diesel, DV 46  
Timeline to Victory, DV 36  
Letter from FT 103, DV 102  
Lima: Last In, First to Leave, DV 80  
Lima-Hamilton Corp.:  
Created by merger in 1947, Wi06 77  
Lima: Last In, First to Leave, DV 80  
Timeline to Victory, DV 36  
Lima Locomotive Works:  
Berkshire Story, SG2 10  
Long Island Rail Road:  
Bird's-Eye View, Sp07 38  
PRR reorganization offer in 1952, Fa07 79  
RPO Rainbow, Fa06 49  
Sold by PRR to state in 1965, Sp07 79  
Timeline to Victory, DV 37  
Los Angeles Railway:  
L.A.'s Yellow Cars, Car Stop, Sp07 90  
Louisiana & Arkansas: See Kansas City Southern  
Louisville & Nashville:  
Berkshire Story, SG2 18  
Big Emmas over the Red River, Fa06 73  
Crescent City Nirvana, Wi06 71  
Danville Flyer, Sp 07 30  
Donates Monon BL2 to museum (photo), Sp06 79  
Family Lines System name introduced in 1972, Sp06 78  
Hurricane Betsy damage in 1965, Sp07 78  
Timeline to Victory, DV 37  
One Day at . . . St. Louis Union Station, Fa07 50  
These are a Few of My Favorite Trains, Sp07 30  
What Kind of a Day Did You Have? Su07 84  
Lunoe, Bob:  
Article by:  
Maiden Run as an M&StL Brakeman, Fa07 60  
Obituary, Fa07 6  
Lustig, David:  
Article by:  
Keeping Santa Fe's Steam Heritage Alive, Fa07 30  
Biographical sketch, Fa07 6

**M**  
MacMillan & Bloedel:  
John C. Illman: Quiet Man Who Speaks with His Camera, Su07 56  
Maiden Run as an M&StL Brakeman, Fa07 60  
Mail by Rail, Fa06 20

Maine Central:  
4-6-0 No. 361 (photo), Su07 86  
MEC: The Downeast Partner, DV 100  
Steam to Diesel on the Boston & Maine, DV 92  
Maps (see also "One Day at . . ."):  
Alton Railroad, Su07 17  
Amtrak, Circling the West in Multi-Colored Wagons (1972), Su07 66  
Baltimore & Ohio, Su06 25  
Boston & Maine, Sp07 17  
Boston-Seattle for Three Cents (B&A-NYC-MILW-GN), Fa06 70  
CN, CP lines north of Toronto, SG2 41  
Chesapeake & Ohio, Sp07 64  
Chicago-based "favorite trains" fan trips, Sp07 34  
Council Bluffs, Iowa, Fa06 31  
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western, Wi07 20  
Duluth-Minneapolis, Minn., RPO routes, Fa06 60  
Erie Railroad, in Ohio, SG2 30  
Kansas City Southern, SG2 97  
Lehigh & Hudson River, Fa07 17  
Louisville & Nashville, 2-8-4 routes, Fa06 77  
Michigan Air Line, Fa07 36  
Missouri Pacific, east Texas lines, Su07 38  
Monon Railroad, Sp07 46  
Newfoundland Railway, Wi07 17  
New World for an Erie Man (Ark., Kans., Okla.), Su06 67  
New York, Ontario & Western, Fa06 17  
Pacific Electric, Su06 17  
Reading Lines, SG2 49  
Rock Island, Albert Lea, Minn.-Des Moines, Iowa, Sp06 24  
Seaboard *Silver Comet* route, Wi07 73  
Texas & Pacific, Wi06 16  
Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo, Sp06 17  
Union Pacific, Idaho Division, Wi06 37  
Valley Forge, Pa., area, Su07 23  
Western Maryland, Cheat Jct., W.Va., area, Su06 33  
Marion, Ohio:  
Crossroads of History, Sp07 76  
One Day at . . . Marion, Ohio, Sp07 70  
Marquardt, Ron, article by:  
You Can't Overload a 628! Sp07 48  
Marquette & Huron Mountain:  
Unsolved Mystery It Remains, Wi06 88  
Marre, Louis A.:  
Article by:  
Arkansas Army Days, Su06 62  
Biographical sketch, Su06 6  
Marsh, C.K. "Ken" Jr.:  
Articles by:  
Crescent City Nirvana, Wi06 71  
What Kind of a Day Did You Have? Su07 84  
Biographical sketch, Wi06 7  
Matthews, Fred:  
Remarkable Luck: Fred Matthews' 59 Years of Rail Photography, Sp06 50  
Maybach:  
Timeline to Victory, DV 44  
McDonnell, Greg:  
Articles by:  
Builder Profiles:  
Alco, DV 32  
Baldwin, DV 50  
Electro-Motive, DV 20  
Fairbanks-Morse, DV 64  
General Electric, DV 88  
Lima: Last In, First to Leave, DV 80  
EMD's Northern Satellite Plant, DV 62  
TH&B: A Larger-than-life Presence, Sp06 16  
Timeline to Victory, DV 36  
Biographical sketch, DV 7  
McGonigal, Robert S.:  
Articles by:  
Fort Wayne's Berkshire Bounces Back, Su06 40  
How to Streamline a Pacific, Sp06 60  
Men at Work, Wi06 20  
RPO Rainbow, Fa06 48  
Train of Two Seasons (ACL *Champion*), Su06 20  
Biographical sketch, Sp06 6  
McIntosh & Seymour:  
Timeline to Victory, DV 38  
McKeen cars:  
Timeline to Victory, DV 36  
McMahan, John P., article by:  
Policing the *Olympian Hi*, Fa06 101  
Meeker, Harold:  
Article by:  
Night the *Capitol Limited* Almost Froze Up, Su07 46  
Biographical sketch, Su07 6  
Men at Work, Wi06 20  
Metzger, Bill:  
Article by:  
Super Bowl Sunday on the Santa Fe, Wi07 80  
Map work, Fa07 92  
Mexico:  
National of Mexico:  
Steam locomotives at night (photo), Sp06 95  
Timeline to Victory, DV 40  
Michigan Central: See New York Central  
Middleton, William D.:  
Article by:  
Putting Locomotives to the Test, Wi06 56  
Biographical sketch, Wi06 7  
Midland Valley: See Muskogee Co. Group lines  
Mills, John A., article by:  
First Train to Tower Grove Usually Wins, Fa06 98  
Milwaukee Electric (TMER&L):

Remarkable Luck: Fred Matthews' 59 Years of Rail Photography, Sp06 58  
Milwaukee Road:  
Bird's-Eye View, Fa07 66  
Boston-Seattle for Three Cents, Fa06 70  
Circling the West in Multi-Colored Wagons, Su07 66  
EMD SD7 tested in 1952, Fa07 78  
Fairbanks-Morse: A Supplier's Bid for the Big Time (photo), DV 64  
Foreigners at Bensenville . . . and Beyond, Su06 80  
Growing Up with Elevated Freight, Su07 32  
*Hiawatha* 4-4-2's ordered in 1934, Wi07 79  
Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 28  
"Little Hi" fan trip, Sp07 30  
Little Joes next to 4-8-4, at Avery, Idaho (photo), Sp07 53  
New station in Milwaukee opens in 1965, Sp07 79  
New *Olympian Hiawatha* launched in 1947, Wi06 77  
One Day at . . . Kansas City, Wi06 60  
One Day at . . . Spokane, Wash., Su06 72  
Pacific Extension 50th anniversary in 1959, Fa06 94  
Passenger Trains of Jim Scribbins, Wi07 36  
Penn Central Alcos at Savanna, Ill. (photo), Su07 10  
Policing the *Olympian Hi*, Fa06 101  
Putting Locomotives to the Test, Wi06 56  
Remarkable Luck: Fred Matthews' 59 Years of Rail Photography, Sp06 57  
Strange Bedfellows, Wi06 26  
Super Domes ordered (photo) in 1952, Fa07 79  
These are a Few of My Favorite Trains, Sp07 30  
Timeline to Victory, DV 36  
Tracking Midwestern F's in the 1970's, Wi06 22  
Minneapolis & St. Louis:  
Bankruptcy brigade in 1933, Su06 78  
Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 30  
Maiden Run as an M&STL Brakeman, Fa07 60  
Timeline to Victory, DV 45  
Minneapolis, Northfield & Southern:  
Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 30  
Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie: See Soo Line  
Missabe Road: See Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range  
Missouri & Arkansas:  
Arkansas Army Days, Su06 70  
Missouri-Illinois: See Missouri Pacific  
Missouri-Kansas-Texas: See Katy  
Missouri Pacific:  
Absorbs C&E and Texas & Pacific in 1976, Su07 78  
Arkansas Army Days, Su06 64  
Bankruptcy brigade in 1933, Su06 78  
Berkshire Story, SG2 15  
Busy Hands, Busy Feet, Wi06 54  
E7 7011 with Santa Fe PA in Houston (photo), DV 78  
FA's at North Little Rock shop (photo), DV 72  
Few, the Proud, Fa06 32  
First GP38-2's in 1972, Sp06 79  
First Train to Tower Grove Usually Wins, Fa06 98  
Last RPO, T&P 387 (photo), Wi06 10  
Missouri-Illinois:  
John C. Illman: Quiet Man Who Speaks with His Camera, Su07 54  
One Day at . . . Kansas City, Wi06 60  
One Day at . . . North Platte, Nebr., Fa06 92  
One Day at . . . St. Louis Union Station, Fa07 50  
Ten-Wheelers You Could Count On, Su07 38  
*Texas Eagle* gets dome, in 1952, Fa07 79  
These are a Few of My Favorite Trains, Sp07 30  
Mistake at Muncie, Wi06 69  
Mobile & Gulf, Sp06 38  
Mohawk Valley Doodlebug, Wi07 66  
Mohowski, Robert E.:  
Articles by:  
Bridge Route in the Most Literal Sense, Fa07 16  
Official Guide as a Geography Text, Sp06 85  
Biographical sketch, Fa07 6  
Monon Railroad:  
Bankruptcy brigade in 1933, Su06 78  
Barriger, John W. III, applies ideas in 1947, Wi06 77  
Beasts of Lafayette, Sp07 44  
BL2 32 on fan trip (photo) in 1972, Sp06 79  
F3 to Monon, Wi06 69  
4-6-2 444 in 5th St., Lafayette, Ind. (photo), SG2 59  
Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 27  
Passenger Trains of Jim Scribbins, Wi07 44  
*Thoroughbred* at Smiths, Ind. (photo), Fa06 78  
You Can't Overload a 628! Sp07 48  
Monongahela West Penn Public Service:  
Sister Lines in West Virginia, Car Stop, Su07 88  
Montana Western:  
Motor car at EMD open house in 1972, Sp06 79  
Montreal circa 1952, Bird's-Eye View, Su06 58  
Montreal Locomotive Works:  
LRC sets speed record in 1976, Su07 79 (photo)  
Morgan, David P.:  
Article by:  
*Fast Mail*, Fa06 20  
Biographical sketch, Fa06 6  
Morrison, Robert, article by:  
Travel Could Not Be More Pleasurable, Su06 86  
Mr. Brooks and the Beardmores, DV 82  
Mrs. Adkins Meets No. 51, Fa06 42  
Murray, Tom:  
Article by:  
Learning the Basics on B&M and Soo, Su06 50  
Biographical sketch, Su06 6  
Museums:  
Lake Superior Railroad Museum:  
Jewel of a Museum Piece, Wi06 32  
Mid-Continent Railway Museum:  
These are a Few of My Favorite Trains, Sp07 30

Snag That Bag! Fa06 56:  
California State Railroad Museum  
Minnesota Transportation Museum  
National Postal Museum  
North Carolina Transportation Museum  
Orange Empire Railway Museum  
Pacific Southwest Railway Museum  
Muskegoe Co. Group lines:  
Kansas, Oklahoma & Gulf:  
Arkansas Army Days, Su06 66  
Midland Valley:  
Arkansas Army Days, Su06 66  
My First Berkshire, Su06 34  
**N**  
Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis:  
Alco S1 switcher (photo), DV 75  
Not Built at La Grange (GP7 photo), DV 61  
National Cash Register Co.:  
Canned Steam at "the Cash," Fa06 98  
National of Mexico: See Mexico  
National Railroad Passenger Corp.: See Amtrak  
Nealy, David A., article by:  
Kindness on the Omaha Road, Su07 84  
Neubauer, James A.:  
Articles by:  
One Day at . . . North Philadelphia, Pa., Sp06 66  
These are a Few of My Favorite Trains, Sp07 30  
Biographical sketches, Sp06 6, Sp07 7  
Nevada County Narrow Gauge:  
Bob Searle: Born to Railroad, Wi06 43  
Newark, N.J., City Subway:  
Car Stop, Fa06 106  
Newfoundland Railway: See Canadian National  
New Haven:  
Alco DL109 on Old Colony train (photo), DV 79  
First Budd RDC's bought in 1952, Fa07 79  
Last official steam run in 1952, Fa07 78  
Timeline to Victory, DV 36  
0-4-0T 2811 and EP-1 electric motor (photo), Sp07 53  
Underrated Diesel, Wi06 85  
Where the Whyte System Wouldn't Work, Fa06 100  
New Orleans Public Belt:  
Timeline to Victory, DV39  
New Orleans Union Passenger Terminal:  
Crescent City Nirvana, Wi06 71  
New York & Long Branch:  
PRR 4-6-2 5406 on passenger train (photo), SG2 1  
PRR K4 on bridge (photo), Sp07 54  
Sad Day at South Amboy, SG2 24  
Unforgettable Ride, SG2 22  
New York Central:  
Alco, Tougher Than the Rest, DV 32  
B&O-NYC Dock at Toledo, Bird's-Eye View, Sp06 74  
Beaux Arts Beauty for Canada's Capital, Su07 98  
Big Four:  
Putting Locomotives to the Test, Wi06 56  
Bird's-Eye View:  
Osgood, Pa., Wi07 64  
Three Major NYC Yards, Wi06 48  
Boston & Albany:  
Berkshire Story, SG2 11  
Boston-Seattle for Three Cents, Fa06 70  
Cab Rides in Canada, Sp07 20  
Comeback of the Century, Classics Today, Sp06 46  
Engine change at Harmon, N.Y. (photo), Sp07 52  
FA 1109 at speed (photo), Fa06 80  
4-6-4 5344 streamlined in 1934, Wi07 78  
4-8-2 3134 at Columbus, Ohio, Su06 49 (photo)  
Hi-Cubes and Fruit Cans, Wi07 84  
Manhattan "high line" opens in 1934, Wi07 79  
Michigan Central:  
Berkshire Story, SG2 8  
Riding the Michigan Air Line, Fa07 32  
Three Major NYC Yards, Bird's-Eye View, Wi06 52  
Mistake at Muncie, Wi06 69  
Mohawk Valley Doodlebug, Wi07 66  
On the Road for Alco, DV 106  
One Day at . . . Marion, Ohio, Sp07 70  
One Day at . . . St. Louis Union Station, Fa07 50  
Pittsburgh & Lake Erie:  
Berkshire Story, SG2 18  
GP7's on freight at Stoops Ferry, Pa. (photo), Fa07 73  
Putting Locomotives to the Test, Wi06 56  
Rail Mail's Two Titans, Fa06 53  
Riding the Michigan Air Line, Fa07 32  
Sharknose diesels at Detroit (photo), DV 72  
Streamlining the Central's Thoroughbreds, SG2 78  
Timeline to Victory, DV 36  
*20th Century Limited*:  
Golden anniversary in 1952, Fa07 79  
Leaves Englewood, Ill., behind new E7's (photo), DV 8  
*20th Century*, Star of Stage and Screen, Fa07 38  
When "On-Time" Mattered, Su06 82  
West Shore commuter service quits in 1959 (photo), Fa06 95  
Who was "MAL," Anyway? Fa07 36  
New York, Chicago & St. Louis: See Nickel Plate Road  
New York, New Haven & Hartford: See New Haven  
New York, Ontario & Western:  
Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 28  
O&W: Endearing and Quaint, but Doomed, Fa06 16  
New York, Susquehanna & Western:  
Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 28  
Niagara Junction:  
Replaces old electrics with new GE's in 1952, Fa07 78  
Nickel Plate Road:  
Alco, Tougher Than the Rest (photo), DV 32

Day With Engineer Herbel, SG2 60  
Diesels in Bellevue, Ohio, roundhouse (photo), Fa06 81  
First S class Berkshire built in 1934, Wi07 79  
Fort Wayne's Berkshire Bounces Back, Su06 40  
General Electric: Backstage Leader (photo), DV 88  
How the Diesel Changed Railroad (photo), DV 14  
Last 11 Years of the Lackawanna, Wi07 20  
My First Berkshire, Su06 34  
One Day at . . . St. Louis Union Station, Fa07 50  
Putting Locomotives to the Test, Wi06 56  
Steam operation ends in 1959, Fa06 94  
Timeline to Victory, DV 36  
Night Ride to Valpo, Wi06 68  
Night the *Capitol Limited* Almost Froze Up, Su07 46  
Night Train Stowaway, Fa06 66  
Noble, Harry V., articles by:  
Canned Steam at "the Cash," Fa06 98  
Green Beans and Trains, Wi06 79  
Norfolk & Western:  
Buys SD35's in 1965, Sp07 79  
Cat's Out of the Bag, Sp07 88  
EMD F7's tested in 1952, Fa07 78  
F7A 3725, South of the Border, True Color, Su06 8  
Huddle at Iaeger, True Color, Fa06 8  
Nickel Plate and Wabash Alco diesels at Bellevue, Ohio (photo), Fa06 81  
One Day at . . . Kansas City, Wi06 60  
One Day at . . . Marion, Ohio, Sp07 70  
One Day at . . . North Platte, Nebr., Fa06 92  
One Day at . . . St. Louis Union Station, Fa07 50  
RPO Rainbow, Fa06 48  
Timeline to Victory, DV 36  
2-6-6-4 No. 1237 at Blue Ridge, Va. (photo), SG2 20  
Virginian merged in 1959 (photo), Fa06 95  
Norfolk Southern Railway:  
Albemarle Sound's Little Brother, True Color, Su07 8  
Berkshire Story, SG2 18  
Northern Alberta:  
Mixed Train Through the Muskeg, Fa07 80  
Northern Pacific:  
Alco RS3's on freight (photo), DV 68  
Auburn, Wash., Bird's-Eye View, Sp07 40  
4-8-4's 2650-2659 built (photo) in 1933, Su06 79  
Hat Trick on the Triple-Track, Sp07 8  
Locomotives at Missoula, Mont. (photo), SG2 68  
One Day at . . . Spokane, Wash., Su06 72  
Remarkable Luck: Fred Matthews' 59 Years of Rail Photography, Sp06 57  
Snag That Bag! Fa06 56  
Travel Could Not Be More Pleasurable, Su06 86  
Northwestern Pacific: See Southern Pacific  
Northwestern Steel & Wire:  
These are a Few of My Favorite Trains, Sp07 30  
Not Built at La Grange, DV54  
**O**  
O&W: Endearing and Quaint, but Doomed, Fa06 16  
Obituaries:  
DeGraw, Ronald, Su06 93  
Hadley, Robert A., Su07 93  
Janssen, William C., Su07 93  
Lloyd, Gordon E., Sr., Su06 93  
Lunoe, Bob, Fa07 6  
McNamara, Thomas A., Fa07 92  
Meyer, Bruce R., Wi06 95  
Reid, Gil, Su07 93  
Richardson, Robert W., Su07 93  
Tillotson, Curt, Su07 93  
Wood, Don, Wi06 95  
Of Dispatcher Rosey, a Howling Snowstorm, and an Almost-Cornfield-Meet, Sp06 22  
Official Guide as a Geography Text, Sp06 85  
Oil Creek & Titusville:  
RPO Today—Really, Fa06 111  
Omaha Road: See Chicago & North Western  
On Creating the World's Largest Fusee, Wi07 88  
One Day at . . .  
Bolton, Vt., Su07 60  
Kansas City, Wi06 60  
Marion, Ohio, Sp07 70  
North Philadelphia, Pa., Sp06 66  
North Platte, Nebr., Fa06 92  
St. Louis Union Station, Fa07 50  
Sapulpa, Okla, Wi07 46  
Spokane, Wash., Su06 72  
Osborn Bay Wharf:  
John C. Illman: Quiet Man Who Speaks with His Camera, Su07 59  
Ontario Northland:  
T&NO 2-8-0 137 on excursion in 1972, Sp06 79  
Ontario Rail Association:  
Restores CP 4-6-2 No. 1201 in 1976, Su07 79  
**P**  
Pacific Electric:  
PE: Largest Interurban, Big-Time Business, Su06 16  
RPO motor 1406 (photo), Wi06 12  
Pacific Great Eastern:  
Becomes British Columbia Railway in 1972, Sp06 78  
Expansion reaches Prince George (photo), Fa07 78  
2-8-2 160 on Squamish, B.C., dock (photo), SG2 102  
Pacific Lumber:  
Bob Searle: Born to Railroad, Wi06 42  
Parkersburg, W.Va., Car Stop, Su07 88  
Passenger Trains of Jim Scribbins, Wi07 36  
PE: Largest Interurban, Big-Time Business, Su06 16  
Penn Central:  
Alcos on Milwaukee Road (photo), Su07 10

Hurricane Agnes damage in 1972, Sp06 79  
One Day at . . . Marion, Ohio, Sp07 70  
Pennsylvania Railroad:  
Baldwin: Bigger They Are, Harder They Fall (photos),  
DV 53  
Broad St. Station, Philadelphia, closed in 1952, Fa07 79  
*Broadway Limited* golden anniversary in 1952, Fa07 79  
*Broadway Limited*, Pennsy's Turn in Tinseltown, Wi07 58  
Budd railcar in 1933, Su06 78  
Century of Progress brochure in 1933, Su06 78  
*Congressional*, *Senators* introduced in 1952, Fa07 79  
Conway (Pa.) Yard to be modernized in 1952, Fa07 78  
Destination Valley Forge, Su07 20  
E8 5809 restored (photo), Wi07 10  
FM H10-44 9081 at Columbus, Ohio, Su06 49 (photo)  
4-6-2 5406 on NY&LB train (photo), SG2 1  
4-6-2 on NY&LB bridge (photo), Sp07 54  
GG1 4899 debuts in 1934, Wi07 78  
How the Diesel Changed Railroad, DV 10  
Indiana Train-Ride Trilogy, Wi06 68  
Last Stop in Southern New Jersey, Fa07 98  
Lima: Last In, First to Leave (photo), DV 80  
Long Island Rail Road sold in 1965, Sp07 79  
Kruschchew, Nikita, rides in 1959, Fa06 94  
New York's Penn Station razed in 1965, Sp07 79  
New York-Philadelphia electrification opens, Su06 79  
Night Ride to Valpo, Wi06 68  
On the Road for Alco, DV 106  
One Day at . . . North Philadelphia, Pa., Sp06 66  
One Day at . . . St. Louis Union Station, Fa07 50  
Orders 199 diesels in 1952, Fa07 78  
Pittsburgh trainshed demolished in 1947, Wi06 77  
Putting Locomotives to the Test, Wi06 56  
Rail Mail's Two Titans, Fa06 53  
Roundhouse lineup, Fort Wayne, Ind. (photo), Wi07 86  
Sad Day at South Amboy, SG2 24  
Steam operation ends in 1959, Fa06 94  
Shuttling to Philadelphia, Su07 29  
Tales from a Coatesville Mail Helper, Fa06 50  
Tests Westinghouse-Baldwin turbine in 1952, Fa07 78  
Timeline to Victory, DV 36  
Unforgettable Ride, SG2 22  
West Jersey & Seashore combines with Atlantic City  
Railroad in 1933, Su06 79  
Women's Work at Watkins Glen, Sp07 86  
Pennsylvania-Reading Seashore Lines:  
Created by merger of Atlantic City and West Jersey &  
Seashore (photo) in 1933, Su06 79  
Last Stop in Southern New Jersey, Fa07 98  
Pennsylvania Triangulation, Bird's-Eye View, Wi07 64  
Penny Pictures of the Sandy River, Sp06 82  
Pennypacker, Bert:  
Articles by:  
B&O's Big Sixes, Su06 22  
Tales from a Coatesville Mail Helper, Fa06 50  
Biographical sketches, Sp06 7, Fa06 6  
Pere Marquette:  
Acquired by C&O in 1947, Wi06 77  
Berkshire Story, SG2 17  
How the Diesel Changed Railroad, DV 10  
Petaluma & Santa Rosa:  
Remarkable Luck: Fred Matthews' 59 Years of Rail  
Photography, Sp06 50  
*Phoebe* and Her Friends, Wi07 24  
Picking Lumber:  
Remarkable Luck: Fred Matthews' 59 Years of Rail  
Photography, Sp06 56  
Pinch-Hitter in Pontiac, Wi06 8  
Pinkepank, Jerry A.:  
Articles by:  
How the Diesel Changed Railroad, DV 8  
Steam to Diesel on the Frisco, DV 15  
Biographical sketch, DV 7  
Pittsburg, Shawmut & Northern:  
Abandons in 1947, Wi06 76  
Pittsburgh & Lake Erie: See New York Central  
Pittsburgh & West Virginia:  
Receives first 2-6-6-4's in 1934, Wi07 79  
Pope, Dan, article by:  
Busy Hands, Busy Feet, Wi06 54  
Portland Traction (Oregon):  
Two Gauges in Portland, Car Stop, Fa07 88  
Prendergast, Edward J., article by:  
It Was a Dark and Stormy Night, Fa06 96  
Pride of the CB&O, Fa06 28  
Public Service Coordinated Transit (New Jersey), Fa06 106  
Pullman-Standard:  
Final Fires of Birmingham, Sp06 41  
Putting Locomotives to the Test, Wi06 56

## Q

Quiet Man Who Speaks with His Camera (John Illman),  
Su07 50

## R

Racing into History, Fa06 58  
Rail Mail's Two Titans, Fa06 53  
Railroading in Maine at 40 Below Zero, Wi06 78  
Railway & Locomotive Historical Society:  
Annual awards, Sp06 94, Sp07 94  
Railway Mail Service:  
Few, the Proud, Fa06 32  
Mail-Slinger's Glossary, Fa06 39  
Railway Mail Service Library, Fa06 110  
Reader Railroad:  
Files for abandonment in 1972, Sp06 79  
Reading Co.:  
Anteroom for Lower Manhattan, Su06 98

Atlantic City Railroad combines with West Jersey &  
Seashore in 1933, Su06 79  
Boy Scouts board train at Valley Forge, Pa. (photo),  
Su07 1  
Budd railcar in 1933, Su06 78  
Destination Valley Forge, Su07 20  
Hurricane Agnes damage in 1972, Sp06 79  
Iron Horse Rambles launched in 1959 (photo), Fa06 95  
It's All in the Detailing, Wi07 84  
Last Stop in Southern New Jersey, Fa07 98  
Men at Work, Glory Days, Wi06 20  
Reading Shops: A Century of Steam Craftsmanship,  
SG2 47  
Saddletank Survivor, SG2 56  
Shuttling to Philadelphia, Su07 29  
Timeline to Victory, DV 36  
Two Ways to Take Water, Sp06 84  
Reading Shops: Century of Steam Craftsmanship, SG2 47  
Reid, Gil:  
Articles by:  
Indiana Train-Ride Trilogy, Wi06 68  
Biographical sketch, Wi06 7  
Obituary, Su07 93  
Remarkable Luck: Fred Matthews' 59 Years of Rail Pho-  
tography, Sp06 50  
Remembering Seaboard's "Other Streamliner," Wi07 70  
Republic Steel:  
Final Fires of Birmingham, Sp06 42  
Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac:  
Berkshire Story, SG2 17  
Remembering Seaboard's "Other Streamliner," Wi07 70  
2-8-4 579 makes large smoke plume (photo), Su07 83  
Riding the Michigan Air Line, Fa07 32  
Rio Grande: See Denver & Rio Grande Western  
Ripley, Charles T., Unheralded AT&SF Chief Mechanical  
Engineer, Fa07 20  
Ripley and the Diesel, Fa07 25  
Rock Island:  
Bankruptcy brigade in 1933, Su06 78  
Bilevel cars in 1965, Sp07 78  
El Reno, Okla., roundhouse, Bird's-Eye View, Sp07 40  
Few, the Proud, Fa06 32  
4-8-2 4060 at Englewood, Ill. (photo), SG2 69  
Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 28  
Not Built at La Grange (photos), DV 54  
Of Dispatcher Rosey, a Howling Snowstorm, and an  
Almost-Cornfield-Meet, Sp06 22  
One Day at . . . Kansas City, Wi06 60  
One Day at . . . North Platte, Nebr., Fa06 92  
One Day at . . . St. Louis Union Station, Fa07 50  
Passenger Trains of Jim Scribbins, Wi07 45  
RPO Rainbow, Fa06 48  
Silvis, Ill., shop train discontinued in 1972, Sp06 78  
Timeline to Victory, DV 36  
Trains detour owing to flooding in 1965, Sp07 78  
Rose, Ted, photo by, Sp06 95  
Roselle to Jersey City: A Farewell, Sp07 80  
Rosters and charts:  
Boston & Maine internal-combustion chronology,  
DV 99  
Boy Scouts, 1957 Valley Forge, Pa., Jamboree special  
PRR and Reading trains, Su07 25, 27, 28  
C&O *George Washington* schedules, Sp07 66  
Class 1's that dieselized early, DV 93  
Lackawanna F units, Wi07 23  
New York Central's streamlined steam, SG2, 82  
Reading shops:  
America's last Pacifics, SG2 95  
2-8-0 to 4-8-4 conversion, SG2 53  
Santa Fe big steam specifications, Ripley era, Fa07 22  
Santa Fe modern steam engines preserved, Fa07 30  
Seaboard Air Line EMD passenger diesels, Wi07 74  
2-8-4 Berkshire owners, SG2 16  
2-8-4 Berkshire specifications, SG2 12  
Rock of Ages Corp.:  
Steam Around a Hole in the Ground, Fa07 44  
RPO Rainbow, Fa06 48  
Rutland:  
Mixed train No. 8 at Rouses Point, N.Y. (photo), Sp07 56

## S

Sabin, Dan:  
Article by:  
Of Dispatcher Rosey, a Howling Snowstorm, and an  
Almost-Cornfield-Meet, Sp06 22  
Biographical sketch, Sp06 7  
Sacramento Northern:  
Remarkable Luck: Fred Matthews' 59 Years of Rail  
Photography, Sp06 53  
Sad Day at South Amboy, SG2 24  
Saddletank Survivor, SG2 56  
St. Louis Car Co.  
Steam to Diesel on the Boston & Maine, DV 92  
Timeline to Victory, DV 36  
St. Louis-San Francisco: See Frisco  
St. Louis Southwestern: See Cotton Belt  
St. Paul Union Depot:  
Closed by flooding in 1965, Sp07 78  
Salter, David W., article by:  
Happy 10th Birthday, David Watson! Wi06 82  
Sandy River & Rangeley Lakes:  
Penny Pictures of the Sandy River, Sp06 82  
2-6-2 No. 24 (photo), Su07 86  
Santa Fe Types on the Santa Fe, SG2 104  
Schafer, Mike:  
Article by:  
One Day at . . . St. Louis Union Station, Fa07 50  
Biographical sketch, Fa07 6

Schultz, J.W.:  
Article by:  
Pride of the CB&O, Fa06 26  
Biographical sketch, Fa06 6  
Schultz, Joseph, article by:  
When "On-Time" Mattered, Su06 82  
Seaboard Air Line:  
And for Dessert, the *Comet*, Wi07 75  
Bankruptcy brigade in 1933, Su06 78  
FT 4004 at Aberdeen, N.C. (photo), Su06 47  
Happy 10th Birthday, David Watson! Wi06 82  
On the Road for Alco, DV 106  
Remembering Seaboard's "Other Streamliner," Wi07 70  
Timeline to Victory, DV 40  
Seaboard Coast Line:  
Family Lines System name introduced in 1972, Sp06 78  
Plains, Ga., depot in 1976 (photo), Su07 78  
Searle, Bob: Born to Railroad, Wi06 38  
Seattle & North Coast:  
John C. Illman: Quiet Man Who Speaks with His Cam-  
era, Su07 59  
Seebree, G. Mac:  
Articles by:  
Jenk and Menk, Sp07 57  
PE: Largest Interurban, Big-Time Business, Su06 16  
Biographical sketches, Su06 7, Sp07 7  
Scribbins, Jim:  
Passenger Trains of Jim Scribbins, Wi07 36  
Shaughnessy, Jim:  
Articles by:  
Mohawk Valley Doodlebug, Wi07 66  
Steam Around a Hole in the Ground, Fa07 44  
Biographical sketches, Fa07 7, Wi07 7  
Shortal, Robert E., article by:  
Serving the President of the Katy, Sp07 85  
Sierra Railroad:  
Bob Searle: Born to Railroad, Wi06 44  
Soo Line:  
Hometown Connections, Sp06 20  
Jewel of a Museum Piece, Wi06 32  
*Laker*:  
At Forest Park, Ill. (photo), DV 68  
Last run in 1965, Sp07 78  
Learning the Basics on the B&M and the Soo, Su06 50  
Passenger Trains of Jim Scribbins, Wi07 36  
Timeline to Victory, DV 44  
Tracking Midwestern F's in the 1970's, Wi06 22  
Southern Pacific:  
Accidental Beginning, Fa06 103  
Alco, Tougher Than the Rest, DV 32  
*Apache* on El Paso street (photo), Sp07 50  
Balks at California order regarding Budd RDC's, Fa07 79  
Bob Searle: Born to Railroad, Wi06 38  
Cab-Forward Curtain Call, Wi07 50  
Circling the West in Multi-Colored Wagons, Su07 66  
*City of San Francisco* snowbound on Donner Pass in  
1952, Fa07 78  
Cliffhangers in the Big Thicket, Su07 42  
Crescent City Nirvana, Wi06 71  
*Daylight* 4-8-4 No. 4449:  
Excursion on Southern Railway in 1976, Su07 78  
On *American Freedom Train* (photo) in 1976, Su07 78  
Earthquake damages Tehachapi line in 1952, Fa07 78  
F units on Santa Susana Pass (photo), DV 19  
Few, the Proud, Fa06 32  
John C. Illman: Quiet Man Who Speaks with His Cam-  
era, Su07 53  
Kruschchew, Nikita, rides (photo), Fa06 94  
Mrs. Adkins Meets No. 51, Fa06 42  
New Great Salt Lake fill completed in 1959, Fa06 94  
Northwestern Pacific:  
Bob Searle: Born to Railroad, Wi06 38  
John C. Illman: Quiet Man Who Speaks with His  
Camera, Su07 52  
Not Built at La Grange, DV 54  
One Day at . . . Kansas City, Wi06 60  
Remarkable Luck: Fred Matthews' 59 Years of Rail  
Photography, Sp06 50  
Southern Pacific's Painted Ladies, SG2 86  
SW8 on former Pacific Electric (photo), DV 75  
Timeline to Victory, DV 36  
Southern Pacific's Painted Ladies, SG2 86  
Southern Railway:  
Alabama Great Southern:  
Timeline to Victory, DV 39  
August in Augusta, Sp06 98  
Baldwin: The Bigger They Are, the Harder They Fall  
(photo), DV 52  
Chattanooga Traction Co:  
SW9 5 (photo), DV 59  
F-M/St. Louis Car Co. motor cars (photos), Fa06 86  
Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 31  
Last use of steam (photo), DV 44  
Norris Yard opens near Birmingham in 1952, Fa07 78  
One Day at . . . North Platte, Nebr., Fa06 92  
*Piedmont* discontinuance in 1976 (photo), Su07 79  
Snag That Bag! Fa06 56  
Southwest Portland Cement 0-6-0T No. 11 (photo), Sp07 12  
Spokane International:  
Bankruptcy brigade in 1933, Su06 78  
Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 30  
Spokane, Portland & Seattle:  
One Day at . . . Spokane, Wash., Su06 72  
RPO Rainbow, Fa06 48  
Stations:  
Amtrak consolidates Chicago stations in 1972, Sp06 78  
Bumping Post:  
Augusta, Ga., Union, Sp06 98

Boston, North Station, Wi06 98  
Cape May, N.J., PRSL, Fa07 98  
Dallas Union Terminal, Fa06 114  
Fort Worth, Texas, T&P depot, Wi07 98  
Jersey City, N.J. (CNJ-RDG), Su06 98  
Ottawa, Ont., Union Station, Su07 98  
Wilmington, N.C., ACL, Sp07 98  
Cincinnati Union Terminal opens (photo), Su06 79  
Hamilton, Ont., TH&B station opens in 1933, Su06 79  
Hoboken Terminal:  
At Age 100, Hoboken Terminal Looks Better and Better, Wi07 30  
On the Waterfront, Bird's-Eye View, Sp06 72  
Interiors of Milwaukee C&NW and CNS&M (photos), Fa07 74  
New Milwaukee Road station in Milwaukee, Sp07 79  
PRR abandons Broad St. Station in 1952, Fa07 79  
Penn Station in New York razed in 1965, Sp07 79  
PRR Pittsburgh trainshed demolished, Wi06 77  
30 Seconds over Chicago, Bird's-Eye View, Fa07 66  
Steam Around a Hole in the Ground, Fa07 44  
Steam in the Atomic Age, Su06 83  
Steam to Diesel on the Boston & Maine, DV 92  
Steinheimer, Richard:  
Biographical sketch, Fa06 6  
Photo essay by:  
Mrs. Adkins Meets No. 51, Fa06 42  
Stockton Terminal & Eastern:  
Remarkable Luck: Fred Matthews' 59 Years of Rail Photography, Sp06 52  
Stott, Don:  
Article by:  
Unforgettable Ride, SG2 22  
Biographical sketch, SG2 6  
Stoving, Richard L.:  
Article by:  
Streamlining the Central's Thoroughbreds, SG2 78  
Biographical sketch, SG2 6  
Streamlining the Central's Thoroughbreds, SG2 78  
Sumter & Choctaw, Sp06 38  
Super Bowl Sunday on the Santa Fe, Wi07 80  
Susquehanna: See New York, Susquehanna & Western  
Swan, Fletcher:  
Article by:  
Day of Excitement and Mystery, Wi07 32  
Biographical sketch, Wi07 7  
Sydney & Louisburg:  
Steam locomotives in use in 1961 (photos), Fa06 84

## T

Taibi, John:  
Article by:  
O&W: Endearing and Quaint, but Doomed, Fa06 16  
Biographical sketch, Fa06 6  
Tales from a Coatesville Mail Helper, Fa06 50  
Temiskaming & Northern Ontario: See Ontario Northland  
Tennessee Coal & Iron: See U.S. Steel  
Ten-Wheelers You Could Count On, Su07 38  
Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis:  
First Train to Tower Grove Usually Wins, Fa06 98  
One Day at . . . St. Louis Union Station, Fa07 50  
Texas & Pacific:  
Absorbed by Missouri Pacific in 1976, Su07 78  
Arkansas Army Days, Su06 70  
Budd railcar (photo) in 1933, Su06 78  
Cliffhangers in the Big Thicket, Su07 42  
Crescent City Nirvana, Wi06 71  
Last RPO, 387 (photo), Wi06 10  
Last steam run in 1952, Fa07 78  
NW2 built at Cleveland (photo), DV 59  
T&P's Cowtown Skyscraper, Wi07 98  
Texas & Pacific: A Lone Star Symbol, Wi06 16  
*Texas Eagle* gets dome cars in 1952, Fa07 79  
Timeline to Victory, DV 36  
Texas-Mexican:  
Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 24  
Timeline to Victory, DV 40  
Texas State Railroad:  
Cliffhangers in the Big Thicket, Su07 42  
There's My Grandfather's House! Sep 06 80  
Theisinger, Ed:  
Article by:  
Big Emmas over the Red River, Fa06 73  
Biographical sketch, Fa06 7  
30 Seconds Over Chicago, Bird's-Eye View, Fa07 66  
Thompson, David A.:  
Articles by:  
Boston-Seattle for Three Cents, Fa06 70  
Night Train Stowaway, Fa06 66  
Biographical sketch, Fa06 7  
360 Degrees of Variety, Wi07 86  
Three Major NYC Yards, Bird's-Eye View, Wi06 48  
Timeline to Victory, DV 36  
TMER&L: See Milwaukee Electric  
Toledo, Peoria & Western:  
Resumes service after strike in 1947, Wi06 77  
These are a Few of My Favorite Trains, Sp07 30  
Tonopah & Goldfield:  
Abandons in 1947, Wi06 76  
Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo:  
Berkshire Story, SG2 14  
Hamilton, Ont., station opens in 1933, Su06 79  
TH&B: A Larger-than-Life Presence, Sp06 16  
Tourist Railroad Association Inc. (TRAIN):  
Formed in 1972, Sp06 79  
Tracking Down C&O's Alcos, Sp06 32  
Tracking Midwestern F's in the 1970's, Wi06 22  
Train of Two Seasons (ACL *Champion*), Su06 20

Travel Could Not Be More Pleasurable, Su06 86  
True Color:  
Albamarle Sound's Little Brother, Su07 8  
Backstage with the Supporting Cast, Wi07 8  
Builder in Big Sky Blue, Fa07 8  
C&E's Reborn Star, Sp06 8  
Hat Trick on the Triple-Track, Sp07 8  
Huddle at Iaeger, Fa06 8  
Pinch-Hitter in Pontiac, Wi06 8  
South of the Border, Su06 8  
Tulsa-Sapulpa Union:  
One Day at . . . Sapulpa, Okla., Wi07 46  
*20th Century*, Star of Stage and Screen, Fa07 38  
Twin Cities Rapid Transit, Car Stop, Sp06 90

## U

Underrated Diesel, Wi06 85  
Understanding Family, Sp06 87  
Unforgettable Ride, SG2 22  
Union Electric (Kans.):  
Arkansas Army Days, Su06 65  
Union Pacific:  
Alco, Tougher Than the Rest, DV 32  
All Roads (Nearly) Led to the Transfer, Fa06 31  
Challengers East, SG2 70  
Circling the West in Multi-Colored Wagons, Su07 66  
F3's pass steam-powered freight (photo), DV 72  
Few, the Proud, Fa06 32  
GI run-through freight with diesels (photo), DV 16  
New line planned on Sherman Hill in 1952, Fa07 78  
One Day at . . . Kansas City, Wi06 60  
One Day at . . . North Platte, Nebr., Fa06 92  
One Day at . . . Spokane, Wash., Su06 72  
RPO Rainbow, Fa06 49  
Steam operation ends in 1959, Fa06 94  
Streamlining Sweeps the Nation in 1934, Wi07 78  
Timeline to Victory, DV 36  
Turbines:  
No. 62 at Laramie, Wyo., on freight (photo), Fa07 77  
Ten delivered, 12 ordered in 1952, Fa07 78  
Ya Gotta Get Coal Experience, Wi06 34  
Union Railroad (Pittsburgh, Pa.):  
Not Built at La Grange (photo), DV 55  
Union Terminal Co. (Dallas):  
Big D's Long-Lived Switcher, Fa06 114  
Union Transportation (N.J.):  
PRR steam operation ends in 1959, Fa06 94  
Unsolved Mystery It Remains, Wi06 88  
U.S. Army:  
Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 28  
Timeline to Victory, DV 36  
U.S. Pipe & Foundry Co.:  
Final Fires of Birmingham, Sp06 44  
U.S. Steel, Tennessee Coal & Iron:  
Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 28

## V

VIA Rail Canada:  
Issues first timetable in 1976, Su07 79  
Canadian speed record in 1976 (photo), Su07 79  
Virginia & Truckee:  
John C. Illman: Quiet Man Who Speaks with His Camera, Su07 52  
Virginian Railway:  
Berkshire Story, SG2 17  
4-6-2 No. 215 takes water (photo), Fa07 72  
Merged into Norfolk & Western in 1959 (photo), Fa06 95  
Vogel, William, O., article by:  
Electric Social Train, Sp07 82

## W

Wabash:  
Bankruptcy brigade in 1933, Su06 78  
C424 B901 at Bellevue, Ohio (photo), Fa06 81  
Fairbanks-Morse: A Supplier's Bid for the Big Time (photo), DV 64  
Few, the Proud, Fa06 32  
John C. Illman: Quiet Man Who Speaks with His Camera, Su07 55  
One Day at . . . St. Louis Union Station, Fa07 50  
Passenger Trains of Jim Scribbins, Wi07 44  
Wallin, R.R. "Dick":  
Article by:  
All Night on a 2-10-2, Su07 74  
Biographical sketch, Su07 6  
Ward, E Roy:  
Article by:  
Diamond in the Wilderness, Su06 30  
Biographical sketch, Su06 7  
Way It Was:  
Accidental Beginning, Fa06 103  
Aggravating Situation, With a 1940's Solution, Su06 82  
Canned Steam at "the Cash," Fa06 98  
Cat's Out of the Bag, Sp07 88  
Class 1 Status, Interurban Flavor, Wi06 86  
Electric Social Train, Sp07 82  
Fastest Hogger on the Slim-Gauge, Su07 82  
First Train to Tower Grove Usually Wins, Fa06 98  
Foreigners at Bensenville . . . and Beyond, Su06 80  
Green Beans and Trains, Wi06 79  
Happy 10th Birthday, David Watson! Wi06 82  
Hard Way to Make a Living, Fa07 84  
Helping the Helper Crews at Lamanda Park, Su07 80  
Hi-Cubes and Fruit Cans, Wi07 84  
It Was a Dark and Stormy Night, Fa06 96  
It's All in the Detailing, Wi07 84  
Kindnesses on the Omaha Road, Su07 84  
Mixed Train Through the Muskeg, Fa07 80

Official Guide as a Geography Text, Sp06 85  
On Creating the World's Largest Fusee, Wi07 88  
Penny Pictures of the Sandy River, Sp06 82  
Policing the Olympian Hi, Fa06 101  
Railroading in Maine at 40 Below Zero, Wi06 78  
Roselle to Jersey City: A Farewell, Sp07 80  
Serving the President of the Katy, Sp07 85  
Steam in the Atomic Age, Su06 83  
Super Bowl Sunday on the Santa Fe, Wi07 80  
There's My Grandfather's House! Sp06 80  
360 Degrees of Variety, Wi07 86  
Transition Zone on the Rio Grande, Fa06 104  
Travel Could Not Be More Pleasurable, Su06 86  
Two Ways to Take Water, Sp06 84  
Underrated Diesel, Wi06 85  
Understanding Family, Sp06 87  
Unsolved Mystery It Remains, Wi06 88  
What Kind of a Day Did You Have? Su07 84  
When "On-Time" Mattered, Su06 82  
Where the Whyte System Wouldn't Work, Fa06 100  
Where Time Stood Still, Sp06 88  
Women's Work at Watkins Glen, Sp07 86  
Webster, David L., article by:  
Fastest Hogger on the Slim-Gauge, Su07 82  
West India Fruit & Steamship Co. (photo), SG2 103  
West Jersey & Seashore:  
Combines with Atlantic City Railroad in 1933, Su06 79  
West Palm Beach Terminal:  
0-6-0 11 switches Palm Beach dock (photo), SG2 103  
West Side Lumber:  
Bob Searle: Born to Railroading, Wi06 42  
West Virginia Central:  
Diamond in the Wilderness, Su06 30  
Western Maryland:  
Diamond in the Wilderness, Su06 30  
4-6-2 No. 209 on passenger train (photo), Fa07 72  
Freight with brakeshoe smoke (photo), DV 17  
H-9 2-8-0's leave Ridgeley, W.Va. (photo), SG2 92  
Port Covington, Baltimore, Bird's-Eye View, Sp06 76  
Western Pacific:  
Bob Searle: Born to Railroading, Wi06 46  
4-8-4 hosted by Rio Grande diesel (photo), DV 74  
John C. Illman: Quiet Man Who Speaks with His Camera, Su07 57  
Westinghouse:  
Timeline to Victory, DV 36  
Turbine tests on PRR and Katy in 1952, Fa07 78  
What Kind of a Day Did You Have? Su07 84  
Wheeling & Lake Erie:  
Berkshire Story, SG2 13  
Day With Engineer Herbel, SG2 60  
When DL&W Gave the Democrats the Run-Around, Wi07 28  
When "On-Time" Mattered, Su06 82  
Where the Whyte System Wouldn't Work, Fa06 100  
Where Time Stood Still, Sp06 88  
Whitcomb Locomotive Works: See Baldwin Locomotive Works  
Whitewater Valley:  
Southwest Portland Cement 0-6-0T No. 11 (photo), Sp07 12  
Winton Engine:  
Timeline to Victory, DV 36  
Wiscasset & Quebec:  
Penny Pictures of the Sandy River, Sp06 82  
Withers, Bob:  
Article by:  
George Washington's Train, Sp07 60  
Biographical sketch, Sp07 7  
Wolff, A.J.:  
Article by:  
North Platte, Nebr., Fa06 92  
Biographical sketch, Fa06 7  
Wolsley engine:  
Timeline to Victory, DV 36  
Wood, Don:  
Article by:  
Sad Day at South Amboy, SG2 24  
Biographical sketch, SG2 6  
Obituary, Wi06 95  
Woodland, Dale W.:  
Articles by:  
Destination Valley Forge, Su07 20  
Reading Shops: A Century of Steam Craftsmanship, SG2 47  
Saddletank Survivor, SG2 56  
Shuttling to Philadelphia, Su07 29  
Biographical sketches, SG2 6, Su07 7  
Woodward Iron:  
Final Fires of Birmingham, Sp06 38

## Y

Ya Gotta Get Coal Experience, Wi06 34  
Yohannon, John A., article by:  
Roselle to Jersey City: A Farewell, Sp07 80  
You Can't Overload a 628! Sp07 48  
Yreka Western:  
0-6-0 No. 8 on freight (photo), Sp06 1

## Z

Zimmermann, Karl:  
Articles by:  
At Age 100, Hoboken Terminal Looks Better and Better, Wi07 30  
Comeback of the *Century*, Classics Today, Sp06 46  
Snag That Bag! Fa06 56  
Biographical sketches, Sp06 7, Fa06 7, Wi07 7

# INDEX TO VOLUMES 9 and 10



All contents of publications indexed © 2007, 2008, and 2009 by Kalmbach Publishing Co., Waukesha, Wis.  
© 2010 Kalmbach Publishing Co. This material may not be reproduced in any form without permission from the publisher.  
[www.ClassicTrainsMag.com](http://www.ClassicTrainsMag.com)

## CLASSIC TRAINS Spring 2008 through Winter 2009 (8 issues) RAILROADS AND WORLD WAR II (1 issue) FAST TRAINS (1 issue) 1048 pages

**HOW TO USE THIS INDEX:** Feature material has been indexed three or more times—once by the title under which it was published, again under the author's last name, and finally under one or more of the subject categories or railroads. Photographs standing alone are indexed (usually by railroad), but photographs within a feature article are not separately indexed. Brief items are indexed under the appropriate railroad and/or category. Most references to people are indexed under the company with which they are easily identified; if there is no easy identification, they may be indexed under the person's last name. Items from countries from other than the U.S. and Canada are indexed under the appropriate country.

**ABBREVIATIONS:** Sp = Spring CLASSIC TRAINS, Su = Summer CLASSIC TRAINS, Fa = Fall CLASSIC TRAINS, Wi = Winter CLASSIC TRAINS; WW = RAILROADS AND WORLD WAR II, FT = FAST TRAINS; 08 = 2008, 09 = 2009.

### A

A Wonderful Life, Su09 20  
Advertising: See Railroad Advertising  
Aerial photos: See Bird's-Eye View  
Again, the Fastest Train in the World, FT 19  
Akers, Dwight:

Article by, Inside Lima, WW 16  
Biographical sketch, WW 6  
Alabama Great Southern: See Southern Railway  
Alabama State Docks: See Terminal Railway, Alabama State Docks

Alabama, Tennessee & Northern:  
Diesels South, Wi08 59  
Albany & Northern:  
Diesels South, Wi08 66

Alco:  
Advertisement for speedy SP 4-8-4's, FT 49  
Case of the Black Marias, Fa09 72  
Failed Experiment, Wi08 29  
First PA's: The Ecstasy, the Agony, and the Legacy, Wi08 20  
When I Cast My Ballot for the RS3, Sp09 78  
Aliquippa & Southern:  
Pittsburgh's Little-Known Carfloats, Wi08 48

Storming the Steel City, Fa09 62  
All Aboard, Again! WW 8  
All Smiles on a J-3a, Workin' on the Railroad, Wi09 80  
All the Way to San Jose, Su08 86  
Alton Railroad:  
End of the All-Pullman Limiteds, Su08 73  
First sleeping cars, Su08 20  
On the Alton, a Dime for the Girls, WW 60  
Quadrupling Cerro Summit, Su09 72  
Woman's Touch During Wartime, WW 58  
American Locomotive Co.: See Alco  
Amtrak:  
A Wonderful Life (GGI's), Su09 20  
Camp 20 Graveyard Extra, Su09 66  
Mid-American Triecta (True Color), Su09 8  
North Coast Hiawatha overtaking Milwaukee Road freight in Montana (photo), Wi08 84  
One Day at . . . Hermosa, Wyo., Fa08 68  
One Day at . . . Lane Tower, N.J., Su09 36  
One Day at . . . Sanford, Fla., Wi08 72  
Pennsy's Fast Track to the Future, FT 104  
Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 47  
Two Midwest Backshops, Bird's-Eye View, Wi08 70  
Two Ways to Skin a "G," Su09 44  
Anatomy of a Motor (GGI illustration), Su09 50

Anatomy of a Night Photo (Rutland), Sp08 54  
Anderson, Barry:  
Article by:  
Remembering the Malles, Fa09 22  
Biographical sketch, Fa09 6  
Ann Arbor Railroad:  
Ann Arbor Rode the Waves to Success, Fa08 16  
Annie's Survivors, Fa08 94  
Ann Arbor Rode the Waves to Success, Fa08 16  
Annie's Survivors, Fa08 94  
Arkansas & Louisiana Missouri:  
Diesels South, Wi08 61  
Armstrong, Alden:  
Article by:  
All the Way to San Jose, Su08, 86  
Biographical sketch, Su08, 6  
Around the Standard-Gauge Circle, Fa08 30  
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe:  
Advertising, "Women at Work," WW 61  
Alco PA's:  
First PA's: The Ecstasy, the Agony, and the Legacy, Wi08 20  
No. 51 debut (photo), Wi08 1 (color)  
San Francisco Chief with 4 PA's (photo), Sp09 10 (color)

Bold Style of Tom Fawell, Sp08 32  
Donald Duke, Spinning Gold in the West, Great Photographers, Wi09 56  
E6's at Dearborn Station, Chicago (photo), WW 88 (color)  
End of the All-Pullman Limiteds, Su08 72  
Failed Experiment, Wi08 29  
Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50  
Kodachrome on the Home Front, WW 46  
Last Dance, Sp09 86  
Learning the Lingo at Flagstaff, Fa08 78  
N&W's Wandering Y-3's, WW 53  
No. 51 Comes to Los Angeles, Wi08 25  
Of Hoops and Forks, Wi09 68  
Power for the Passes: A1A vs. B-B, Wi08 27  
Putting Out the Maximum Effort, WW 94  
Recollections of a Tour Conductor, Wi09 70  
San Diego station at night with 4-8-4, Fa09 48  
Santa Fe's Super C, FT 28  
"Super Fleet" by Fawell, Fa09 10  
Testing One, Two, Three, FT 32  
To Saigon via Summit, Sp08 84  
Atlantic City & Shore:  
Streetcars by the Seashore, Car Stop, Su08 104  
Atlantic Coast Line:  
Charleston & Western Carolina:  
Standard Railroad of the South, Sp09 16  
Diesels South, Wi08 66  
Heavyweight "8-1-2" Pullman sleeper (photo), Su08 52 (color)  
One Day At ... Birmingham, Ala., Sp08 50  
Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 43  
Speedways to the Sunshine, FT 102  
Standard Railroad of the South (Fallen Flags Remembered), Sp09 16  
Automatic Train Control (ATC), FT 44  
Automatic Train Stop (ATS), FT 44  
Auto-Train Corp.:  
One Day at ... Sanford, Fla., Wi08 72

## B

B&O's P-1d Pacifics, Sp08 68  
Baldwin Locomotive Works:  
Ad for Frisco 4-8-4s, FT 48  
Baltimore, Penn Station and Mt. Royal Station (Bird's Eye View), Fa09 56  
Baltimore & Ohio:  
Baltimore, Mt. Royal Station (Bird's-Eye View), Fa09 56  
Banana Trains of Mid-America, FT 64  
B&O's P-1d Pacifics, Sp08 68  
Donald Duke, Spinning Gold in the West, Great Photographers, Wi09 59  
EA diesel No. 56 at St. Louis (photo), Fa09 52 (color)  
End of the All-Pullman Limiteds, Su08 72  
FDR's Last Ride Home, WW 28  
FDR's Wartime Train Travels, WW 22  
Harolds, Pullmans, and the War Years, Su08 42  
Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50  
I Was a Teenage Hostler, Su09 80  
Pittsburgh's Little-Known Carfloats, Wi08 48  
Storming the Steel City, Fa09 62  
Trainmaster Troubles, Sp09 58  
Two Days with Western Maryland Steam, Fa08 20  
2-10-2 No. 6123 on freight at Lima, Ohio (photo), Fa08 53 (color)  
Woman's Touch During Wartime, WW 58  
Baltimore & Ohio Chicago Terminal:  
Close Encounter with the B&OCT, Fa08 85  
Banana Trains of Mid-America, FT 64  
Bangor & Aroostook:  
Case of the Black Marias, Fa09 77  
Dual-Service Geeps of Another Sort, True Color, Wi08 8  
Maine's Potato Railroad (Fallen Flags Remembered), Wi09 18  
Baraff, Ron A.:  
Article by:  
Pittsburgh's Little-Known Carfloats, Wi08 48  
Biographical sketch, Wi08 7  
Beech Grove, Ind.:  
Two Midwest Backshops, Bird's-Eye View, Wi08 70  
Bessemer & Lake Erie:  
Day Before the Collinwood Parade, Second Section, Wi09 94  
Storming the Steel City, Fa09 70  
Beyond the Cable Cars, Car Stop, Sp08 88  
Beyond the Training Program, Fa09 82  
Biemer, Martin, article by:  
Big Engine That Couldn't, Sp08 80  
Big Boys: See Union Pacific  
Big Boys by Night ... and Day, Sp09 20  
Big Engine That Couldn't, Sp08 80  
Big Stone Gap & Powell Valley:  
Around the Standard-Gauge Circle, Fa08 30  
Biggest Station in Spokane, Bumping Post, Su09 98  
Bilinski, Max, article by:  
Catching the Gulf Wind, Wi08 81  
Bingham & Garfield: See Utah Copper  
Biographical sketches (see also Great Photographers):  
Akers, Dwight, WW 6  
Anderson, Barry, Fa09 6  
Angier, Jerry, Wi09 6  
Armstrong, Alden, Su08 6  
Baraff, Ron A., Wi08 7  
Blaszak, Michael W., FT 6  
Bleich, Arthur H., WW 6  
Bonine, Gary M., Fa09 6  
Brewer, Glen, Fa08 6  
Carlson, Neil, FT 6  
Carpenito, Paul, Su09 6  
Clark, Les, Wi08 6  
Cochrane, Kent W., WW 6  
Cook, Preston, Fa09 6

DeRouin, Ed, Fa08 6, Sp09 6  
Dill, Tom, Su08 6  
Dolkos, Paul J., Sp09 6  
Duff, Steven, Wi08 6  
Elwood, Jack O., WW 6, FT 6  
Fellure, Larry K., Sp08 6  
Flanary, Ron, Fa08 6  
Freese, Bob, Fa09 6  
Furminger, Fred, Wi08 6  
Geletzke, Charles H. Jr., Sp08 6  
Gillespie, Robert S., WW 6  
Glischinski, Steve, Wi08 6  
Goolsby, Larry, Sp09 6  
Gormick, Greg, FT 6  
Hall, Michael, WW 6  
Hamlin, George W., Wi08 6  
Hansen, Peter A., WW 6, Wi08 6, FT 6  
Harold, Richard E., Su08, 6  
Harrop, Doug, Fa08 6  
Hartley, Scott A., Fa08 6  
Hoffman, Les, WW 6  
Holland, Kevin, Su08 6, FT 6  
Hopkins, William E., Sp08 6  
Ingles, J. David, Sp08 6, Su08 6, Fa09 6, Wi09 6  
Janz, Robert A., Sp08 6  
Johnson, Rick, Su09 6  
Jones, David, WW 6  
King, Ed, WW 6, FT 6  
Kistler, Stan, Sp08 6, Fa09 6  
Klara, Robert, Su08, 6  
Knight, Charlie, WW 6  
Kuebler, William R. Jr., FT 6  
Lawrence, Elrond, Sp09 6  
Le Massena, Robert A., Su09 6  
Lewis, Harold O. "Hal," Sp09 6  
Lindenberg, Charles W., Wi09 6  
Martin, E. Michael, FT 6  
Marsh, C.K. Jr., Fa09 7  
Matejka, Michael, WW 6  
McGonigal, Robert S., Su08 6, Wi08 7  
Meeker, Harold, Sp09 6  
Miller, Hal, Sp08 6  
Mohowski, Robert E., Su09 6  
Neiss, Jack, Su09 6  
Neubauer, James A., Wi09 6  
Palumbo, Greg, Sp08 7  
Patris, Michael, Wi09 6  
Peterson, Art, Su08 6  
Polaritz, Jack, Wi08 7  
Pomroy, H. Marshall, Su08, 6  
Powell, Eric, Su09 6  
Ranger, Dan, Fa09 7  
Ramsay, Robert A., WW 6  
Read, R. David, Sp09 6  
Sabin, Dan, Fa08 6  
Schultz, J.W., Su09 6  
Shaughnessy, Jim, Sp08 7, Su08 6, Fa08 7, Wi08 7, Sp09 6, Su09 7, Fa09 7, Wi09 6  
Shearer, Joe, Sp09 6  
Shrady, Theodore, Su08, 7  
Smatlak, John, Sp08 7  
Smith, Dwight A., Sp09 7  
Theisinger, Ed, Fa08 6  
Trostel, Scott D., WW 6  
Volkmer, William D., Sp08 7  
Wallin, R.R. "Dick," Wi08 7  
Warrick, Robert I. "Bob," Fa08 7  
Warsber, Jim, WW 6  
Watkins, John C. Jr., Wi09 6  
Wayt, Hampton C., Su09 7  
Welsh, Joe, WW 6, Su08 7, FT 6  
Withers, Bob, WW 6  
Withuhn, Bill, Wi09 7  
Wrixon, Fred B., WW 6  
Zega, Michael, Su08, 7  
Zimmermann, Karl, Su08 7, Su09 7  
Bird's-Eye View:  
Boston's South Station, Sp09 56  
Citadel of the C&EI, Sp08 60  
Colonie's Great Shop, and More, Wi09 48  
Downtown Depot Pairs, Fa09 54  
East end of GN's Wires, Su08 84  
NYC on the Hudson River, Fa08 64  
Spencer's Enduring Roundhouse, Su09 64  
Two Midwest Backshops, Wi08 68  
Birmingham Southern:  
One Day At ... Birmingham, Ala., Sp08 52  
Birneys in Sioux City, Car Stop, Fa08 88  
Black Gold by the Trainload, WW 70  
Black Market and Power for No. 5, Sp08 62  
Blaszak, Michael W.:  
Articles by:  
Again, the Fastest Train in the World, FT 19  
Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 39  
Biographical sketch, FT 6  
Bleich, Arthur H.:  
Article by:  
Kodachrome on the Home Front, WW 42  
Biographical sketch, WW 6  
Boarding the Cars at Guthrie, Wi09 88  
Bonine, Gary M.:  
Article by:  
Fort Worth & Denver Days, Fa09 40  
Biographical sketch, Fa09 6  
Book reviews: See Ready Track  
Boom Times in Paradise, WW 62  
Boston & Albany: See New York Central  
Boston & Maine:  
All Aboard, Again! WW 10  
Anatomy of a Night Photo, Sp08 54  
JV is for Johnsonville, Fa08 38  
Lost but Not Forgotten, Sp08 58  
N&W's Wandering Y-3's, WW 56  
One Day at ... Collinwood, Ohio, Wi09 62

RDC at Hoosick Falls, N.Y. (photo), Wi08 84  
Boston's South Station, Bird's-Eye View, Sp09 56  
Boy Scouts of America:  
Board Reading train at Valley Forge, Pa. (photo), Su07 78  
Boyhood Fascination with New York Central Steam, Wi08 42  
Brewer, Glen:  
Article by:  
Mixed Train to Waterloo, Fa08 60  
Biographical sketch, Fa08 6  
British Columbia Railway:  
Royal Restoration, Wi08 56  
Brotherhood of Sleeping-Car Porters, Su08 24  
Brown, Donald M., article by:  
Journeys on World War II Troop Trains, Wi08 85  
Budd Co.:  
Denver Zephyr sleeping cars lead to Pullman antitrust suit, Su08, 26  
Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh:  
B&O 4-6-2 leaves Pittsburgh (photo), SG2 93 (color)  
Bumping Post:  
Above the Streets of Richmond, Su08 114  
Biggest Station in Spokane, Su09 98  
Byzantium in Birmingham (Terminal Sta.), Fa09 99  
Erie's Ancient New York Gateway, Wi09 99  
For Ike, a Pullman City in D.C., Wi08 98  
Hill Lines limited at Minneapolis, Sp08 98  
MoPac in Houston's Right Field, Sp09 99  
NC&StL's Chattanooga Terminal, Fa08 98  
Burlington Northern:  
Amtrak North Coast Hiawatha overtaking Milwaukee Road freight in Montana (photo), Wi08 84  
Camp 20 Graveyard Extra, Su09 66  
Burlington Northern Santa Fe:  
Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 47  
Burlington Route: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy  
Butler, Bruce:  
Article by:  
19 West, Copy 4, Plains, Su08 94  
Byzantium in Birmingham, Bumping Post, Fa09 99

## C

Cab-Forward as Classroom, Fa09 27  
Cab signals, FT 44  
California Western:  
Niles Canyon Railway, Classics Today (photo), Sp09 70  
California Zephyr:  
Budd "6-5" lightweight sleeper (photo), Su08 52 (color)  
Recollections of a Tour Conductor, Wi09 70  
Camp 20 Graveyard Extra, Su09 66  
Canadian National:  
Boyhood Fascination with New York Central Steam, Wi08 42  
Central Pulls Out of Pullman, Su08 71  
Doubleheaded 2-8-0's leave Halifax in 1942 (photo), WW 83  
Dundas, Ont., from on high with 4-8-4 on freight (photo), Fa09 49  
DW&P: Local Logger to International Link, Fallen Flags Remembered, Wi08 16  
GTW: Canada's Fast Chicago Connection, FT 36  
Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50  
International Limited leaves Montreal in 1942 (photo), WW 83  
My Memorable Summer of 1959, Su09 83  
Rainy Day at Stratford, Ont., Wi09 16  
Speed Demons of the North, FT 74  
Steam in the Eastern Townships, Sp09 36  
Tramway Twilight Years in Montreal (Car Stop), Su09 88  
Unlikely Survivor, Su08 48  
Canadian Pacific:  
Central Pulls Out of Pullman, Su08 66  
Close Encounters of the 4-6-4 Kind, Fa09 88  
Dominions, with Hudsons, meet at Brandon, Man. (photo), Fa08 50  
Donald Duke, Spinning Gold in the West, Great Photographers, Wi09 59  
FDR's Wartime Train Travels, WW 27  
4-6-4 No. 2801 and Army tanks (photo), WW 82  
Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50  
In Service to the Royals, Wi08 50  
My Memorable Summer of 1959, Su09 83  
Recollections of a Tour Conductor, Wi09 70  
Royal Restoration, Wi08 56  
Speed Demons of the North, FT 75  
Steam in the Eastern Townships, Sp09 36  
Cannon Ball Cousins, Wi09 32  
Cannon Ball Runs, Wi09 22  
Canteens:  
Canteen Honor Roll, WW 77  
High Plains Oasis, WW 77  
Serving the Servicemen, WW 77  
Sliced of Home and a Cup of Joe, W 74  
Car Stop:  
Beyond the Cable Cars, Sp08 88  
Birneys in Sioux City, Fa08 88  
Indiana Steel Town Streetcars, Wi09 90  
San Diego Streetcar Days, Sp09 90  
North Shore's Slower Side, Wi08 89  
Streetcars by the Seashore, Su08 104  
Streetcars in the Motor City, Fa09 90  
Tramway Twilight Years in Montreal, Su09 88  
Carlson, Neil:  
Articles by:  
Close Encounters of the 4-6-4 Kind, Fa09 88  
Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50  
Biographical sketch, FT 6  
Carpenito, Paul:  
Article by:  
One Day at ... Lane Tower, N.J., Su09 36

Biographical sketch, Su09 6  
Case of the Black Marias, Fa09 72  
Catching the Gulf Wind, Wi08 81  
Cedar Rapids & Iowa City:  
Lightweight interurban car 120 in 1944 (photo), WW 84 (color)  
Central of Georgia:  
Diesels South, Wi08 66  
Douglas MacArthur's Locomotives, WW 32  
Inside Lima, WW 16  
Sleeping-car operation turned over to Pullman, Su08 24  
Central of New Jersey: See Jersey Central  
Chariots of Fire on the Erie, Wi09 82  
Charleston & Western Carolina: See Atlantic Coast Line  
Charts: See Rosters and Charts  
Cherry River Boom & Lumber:  
Two Days with Western Maryland Steam, Fa08 29  
Chesapeake & Ohio:  
Above the Streets of Richmond, Bumping Post, Su08 114  
End of the All-Pullman Limiteds, Su08 72  
FDR's Wartime Train Travels, WW 30  
Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50  
Inside Lima, WW 16  
Not as Mechanized as One Might Think, Workin' on the Railroad, Fa08 76  
One Day at . . . Collinwood, Ohio, Wi09 62  
Pere Marquette 58: The Original "Heritage Unit," Su09 84  
Pullman sleeping car with 10 roomettes, 6 double bedrooms (photo), Su08 57 (color)  
Sleeper-lounge-observation interior rendering (photo), Su08 26 (color)  
Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 41  
Chessie System:  
Not as Mechanized as One Might Think, Workin' on the Railroad, Fa08 76  
Cheswick & Harmar:  
Storming the Steel City, Fa09 68  
Chicago & Alton: See Alton Railroad  
Chicago & Eastern Illinois:  
Citadel of the C&EI (Bird's-Eye View), Sp08 60  
Diesels South, Wi08 67  
Pullman sleeping car with 6 sections, 6 roomettes, 4 double bedrooms (floor plan), Su08 58  
Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 41  
Chicago & North Western:  
All Aboard, Again! WW 10  
Black Market and Power for No. 5, Sp08 62  
4-6-2 No. 578 on commuter train at Mayfair, Chicago (photo), Su09 63 (color)  
Great Chicago-Twin Cities Speed War, FT 14  
Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50  
Iron Men, Wooden Cars, Workin' on the Railroad, Wi08 76  
Kodachrome on the Home Front, WW 42  
*Los Angeles Challenger* steams through Geneva, Ill. (photo), Fa09 50  
N&W's Wandering Y-3's, WW 56  
Omaha Road:  
4-6-2 No. 602 leaves St. Paul Union Depot (photo), Fa08 58  
One Day at . . . Zacatecas, Mexico, Fa09 32  
Recollections of a Tour Conductor, Wi09 70  
Remembering the C&NW in Madison, Fa09 80  
Spring Break 1950, Sp09 74  
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy (see also *California Zephyr*):  
Again, the Fastest Train in the World, FT 19  
Colorado & Southern:  
Donald Duke, Spinning Gold in the West, Great Photographers, Wi09 54  
*Denver Zephyr* sleeping cars lead to Pullman antitrust suit, Su08, 26  
*Empire Builder* Pullman sleeper with 7 duplex roomettes, 4 sections, 3 double bedrooms, 1 compartment (photo), Su08 59 (color)  
Fort Worth & Denver:  
Fort Worth & Denver Days, Fa09 40  
FT's on freight in Colorado on D-Day (photo), WW 88 (color)  
Great Chicago-Twin Cities Speed War, FT 14  
Growing Up Along the Burlington, Wi09 86  
Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50  
Omaha station (Bird's-Eye View), Fa09 54  
One Day at . . . Brookfield, Ill., Sp09 50  
Quadrupling Cerro Summit, Su09 72  
Recollections of a Tour Conductor, Wi09 70  
2-10-4 on troop train extra (photo), WW 86  
Unexpected Fan-Trip Adventure, Fa08 34  
Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 43  
Strong Closing Performance, FT 76  
Were Diesels Meant to be White, True Color, Su08, 8  
Chicago, Indianapolis & Louisville: See Monon Railroad  
Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific: See Milwaukee Road  
Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee:  
*Electroliner* in 1942 (photo), WW 84 (color)  
For Chicago-Milwaukee, a Juiced Competitor, FT 21  
North Shore's Slower Side, Car Stop, Wi08 89  
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific: See Rock Island  
Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha (Omaha Road): See Chicago & North Western  
Cincinnati & Lake Erie:  
"Crandic" lightweight interurban car 120 in 1944 (photo), WW 84 (color)  
Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific: See Southern Railway  
Citadel of the C&EI (Bird's-Eye View), Sp08 60  
Claiborne & Polk Railroad:  
Tales of a GI Hogger, WW 100  
Clark, Les:

Articles by:  
Mighty 800, Wi08 36  
Win a Few, Lose a Few, Fa09 84  
Biographical sketch, Wi08 6  
CLASSIC TRAINS magazine:  
Hoffmann, Tom, named librarian, Sp08 93  
Laska-Swanke, Diane, joins staff, Sp08 93  
Classics Today:  
Art Deco Masterpiece (Omaha Union Station), Fa09 58  
Our "National Locomotive," Wi09 37  
Red Car Revival, Sp08 44  
Royal Restoration, Wi08 56  
SP Heaven in a California Canyon, Sp09 68  
The 16 (GG1) Survivors—and Why They'll Stay Static, Su09 49  
Unlikely Survivor, Su08 48  
Urban Sentinel, Fa08 48  
Cleveland Union Terminal: See New York Central  
Close Encounter with the B&OCT, Fa08 85  
Close Encounters of the 4-6-4 Kind, Fa09 88  
Coast to Coast in Record Time, FT 82  
Cochrane, Kent W.:  
Photography by:  
Boom Times in Paradise, WW 62  
Cocky Kid at Rock Island's MC Tower, Fa08 44  
Collias, Joe, article by:  
Muskegee Memories, Sp09 84  
Colonie's Great Shop, and More, Bird's-Eye View, Wi09 48  
Colonie's Death by Fire and Neglect, Second Section, Wi09 95  
Colorado & Southern: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy  
Connecticut Co. (trolley operator), WW 84 (photo)  
Conrail:  
A Wonderful Life, Su09 20  
Contributors: See Biographical Sketches  
Cook, Preston:  
Article by:  
Case of the Black Marias, Fa09 72  
Biographical sketch, Fa09 6  
Cotton Belt:  
All the Way to San Jose, Su08 86  
Central Pulls Out of Pullman, Su08 71  
Diesels South, Wi08 60  
CP Rail: See Canadian Pacific  
Crandic: See Cedar Rapids & Iowa City  
Critters and Other Creatures (Pittsburgh), Fa09 68  
Cumberland Valley:  
First sleeping-car operation, Su08 20  
Cumbres & Toltec Scenic (photo), Su09 10  
Customer is Always Right, Fa08 82  
**D**  
Dashing Dan's Stationmaster, Sp09 44  
Day Before the Collinwood Parade, Second Section, Wi09 94  
Delano, Jack:  
Photography by:  
Kodachrome on the Home Front, WW 42  
Delaware & Hudson:  
Case of the Black Marias, Fa09 77  
Central Pulls Out of Pullman, Su08 66  
Colonie's Death by Fire and Neglect, Second Section, Wi09 95  
Colonie's Great Shop, and More, Bird's-Eye View, Wi09 48  
Great Shop at Colonie, Wi09 40  
Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 43  
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western: See Lackawanna  
Dennison, Ohio:  
Serving the Servicemen, WW 77  
Slice of Home and a Cup of Joe, WW 74  
Denver & Rio Grande Western (see also *California Zephyr*):  
All Aboard, Again! WW 10  
Donald Duke, Spinning Gold in the West, Great Photographers, Wi09 55  
N&W's Wandering Y-3's, WW 53  
Narrow-gauge:  
Quadrupling Cerro Summit, Su09 72  
Denver & Salt Lake:  
Donald Duke, Spinning Gold in the West, Great Photographers, Wi09 54  
Quadrupling Cerro Summit, Su09 72  
DeRouin, Ed:  
Articles by:  
One Day at . . . Brookfield, Ill., Sp09 50  
Unexpected Fan-Trip Adventure, Fa08 34  
Biographical sketches, Fa08 6, Sp09 6  
Detroit & Toledo Shore Line:  
Storming the Steel City, Fa09 61  
Detroit Street Railways:  
Streetscars in the Motor City (Car Stop), Fa09 90  
Detroit, Toledo & Ironton:  
Ann Arbor Rode the Waves to Success, Fa08 16  
2-8-4 No. 700 on freight at Columbus Grove, Ohio (photo), Fa08 52 (color)  
Diesels South, Wi08 58  
Dill, Tom:  
Article by:  
All the Way to San Jose, Su08 86  
Biographical sketch, Su08 86  
Dohner, Donald:  
Donald Dohner: The Man Who Designed 'Rivets,' Su09 30  
Dolkos, Paul J.:  
Article by:  
Of Chicks, Rollers, and the Caboose as a Target, Sp09 30  
Biographical sketch, Sp09 6  
Domes for the *Canon Ball*? Wi09 30  
Donald Dohner: The Man Who Designed 'Rivets,' Su09 30

Donald Duke, Spinning Gold in the West, Great Photographers, Wi09 50  
Donora Southern:  
Storming the Steel City, Fa09 66  
Doniphan, Kensett & Searcy:  
Diesels South, Wi08 60  
DOT: See U.S. Department of Transportation  
Dover Harbor Recalls the Heavyweight Era, Su08 51  
Douglas MacArthur's Locomotives, WW 32  
Dual-Service Geeps of Another Sort, True Color, Wi08 8  
Duff, Steven:  
Article by:  
Mr. Fogg, No. 603, and the Inextinguishable Lehigh Valley, Wi08 32  
Biographical sketch, Wi08 6  
Duke, Donald:  
Spinning Gold in the West, Great Photographers, Wi09 50  
Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific:  
DW&P: Local Logger to International Link, Fallen Flags Remembered, Wi08 16  
Durham Museum (Omaha Union Station), Classics Today, Fa09 58  
DVD reviews: See Ready Track  
DW&P: Local Logger to International Link, Wi08 16  
**E**  
El Dorado & Wesson:  
Diesels South, Wi08 61  
Electro-Motive Division (EMD):  
Bold Style of Tom Fawell, Sp08 30  
Failed Experiment, Wi08 29  
Elwood, Jack:  
Articles by:  
Last Dance, Sp09 86  
Putting Out the Maximum Effort, WW 94  
Santa Fe's Super C, FT 28  
Biographical sketches, WW 6, FT 6  
Empire of Hospitality, Su08 20  
Emporium Forestry Companies: See Grasse River  
End of the All-Pullman Limiteds, Su08 72  
End of Two Eras, Su09 86  
Erie Lackawanna:  
Chariots of Fire on the Erie, Wi09 82  
F units on Mill Rift Bridge, True Color, Sp09 8  
Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 47  
Storming the Steel City, Fa09 60  
Erie Railroad:  
Black Gold by the Trainload, WW 70  
Chariots of Fire on the Erie, Wi09 82  
Erie's Ancient New York Gateway, Bumping Post, Wi09 99  
4-6-2 Pacifics at Jersey City Terminal in 1951 (photo), Su09 60 (color)  
Sinclair Oil ad for Erie fast freight, FT 80  
Storming the Steel City, Fa09 60  
Whose Cab Ride Is This? Fa09 88  
Erie's Ancient New York Gateway, Bumping Post, Wi09 99  
**F**  
Failed Experiment, Wi08 29  
Fallen Flags Remembered:  
Ann Arbor, Fa08 16  
Atlantic Coast Line, Sp09 16  
Bangor & Aroostook, Wi09 18  
Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific, Wi08 16  
Georgia Railroad, Fa09 16  
Lehigh & New England, Su09 16  
Muskegee Co. Group lines, Sp08 16  
Nickel Plate Road, Su08, 16  
Fawell, Tom, EMD artwork by:  
Bold Style of Tom Fawell, Sp08 30  
Iowa Interstate diesel artwork (color), Su09 94  
"Super Fleet" by Fawell, Fa09 12  
FDR's Last Ride Home, WW 28  
FDR's Wartime Train Travels, WW 20  
Fellure, Larry K.:  
Articles by:  
Final Weeks of N&W Steam, Sp08 20  
N&W 0-8-0's: Used and New, Old but Modern, Sp08 26  
Biographical sketch, Sp08 6  
Final Weeks of N&W Steam, Sp08 20  
Flagg Coal, 0-4-0T No. 75 (photo), Head End, Wi09 8 (color)  
Flanary, Ron:  
Article by:  
Around the Standard-Gauge Circle, Fa08 30  
Biographical sketch, Fa08 6  
Floor plans:  
Interurban sleeping car, Su08 63  
Pullman sleepers, Su08 56  
Florida East Coast:  
All Aboard, Again! WW 10  
Diesels South, Wi08 58  
*Havana Special* on Key West extension bridge (photo), Su08 23  
Speedways to the Sunshine, FT 102  
Fonda, Johnstown & Gloversville:  
Former Brill doodlebug on Manitoba Hydro Electric Board (photo), Sp08 10  
For Chicago-Milwaukee, a Juiced Competitor, FT 21  
For Ike, a Pullman City in D.C., Bumping Post, Wi08 98  
Fort Worth & Denver: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy  
Frayley, Fred W., article by:  
Testing One, Two, Three, FT 32  
Freese, Bob:  
Article by:  
My Love-Hate Relationship with Cab-Forwards, Fa09 30  
Biographical sketch, Fa09 6  
Frisco:  
Baldwin advertisement for 4-8-4's, FT 48

Diesels South, Wi08 59  
Fast Berks and E units, FT 63  
Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50  
Of Chicks, Rollers, and the Caboose as a Target, Sp09 30  
One Day At ... Birmingham, Ala., Sp08 40  
Two Midwest Backshops, Bird's-Eye View, Wi08 68  
Unlikely Survivor, Su08 48  
Furminger, Fred:  
Article by:  
Boyhood Fascination with New York Central Steam, Wi08 42  
Biographical sketch, Wi08 6

## G

Gary Railways:  
Indiana Steel Town Streetcars, Car Stop, Wi09 90  
Geletzke, Charles H. Jr.:  
Article by:  
My First Day on the Railroad, Sp08 72  
Biographical sketch, Sp08 72  
General Electric:  
Customer is Always Right, Fa08 82  
General Motors (see also Electro-Motive Division):  
*Train of Tomorrow*, All Aboard, Again! WW 14  
Georgia & Florida:  
Diesels South, Wi08 64  
Georgia, Ashburn, Sylvester & Camilla:  
Diesels South, Wi08 66  
Georgia Northern:  
Diesels South, Wi08 64  
Georgia Railroad:  
Good and Unique "Family" Member, Fa09 16  
Get Well Soon, Su08 100  
GGI's: See Pennsylvania Railroad  
GGI and Me... A Hoghead's Story, Su09 38  
Gillespie, Robert B.:  
Articles by:  
Trains in White, WW 34  
Biographical sketch, WW 6  
GliSchinski, Steve:  
Article by:  
DW&P: Local Logger to International Link, Fallen  
Flags Remembered, Wi08 16  
Biographical sketch, Wi08 6  
*Golden Spike Centennial Limited*, Su09 26 (photo)  
Good and Unique "Family" Member, Fa09 16  
Goolsby, Larry:  
Article by:  
Standard Railroad of the South, Sp09 16  
Biographical sketch, Sp09 6  
Gormick, Greg:  
Article by:  
Pennsy's Fast Track to the Future, FT 104  
Biographical sketch, FT 6  
Grand Trunk:  
Steam in the Eastern Townships, Sp09 36  
Grand Trunk Western:  
GTW: Canada's Fast Chicago Connection, FT 36  
My First Day on the Railroad, Sp08 72  
Spring Break 1950, Sp09 72  
Grasse River:  
Jumping Goose, Fa09 38  
Great Chicago-Twin Cities Speed War, FT 14  
Great Northern:  
Advertising:  
"Victory," WW 81  
East end of GN's Wires, Bird's-Eye View, Su08 84  
*Empire Builder* Pullman sleeper with 7 duplex  
roomettes, 4 sections, 3 double bedrooms, 1  
compartment (photo), Su08 59 (color)  
4-8-4 backing in to St. Paul Union Depot (photo), Fa08  
58  
Hill Lines Limiteds at Minneapolis, Bumping Post,  
Sp08 98  
19 West, Copy 4, Plains, Su08 94  
Sleeping-car operation turned over to Pullman, Su08  
24  
Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 43  
Great Photographers:  
Duke, Donald, Wi09 51  
Great Shop at Colonie, Wi09 40  
Growing Up Along the Burlington, Wi09 86  
GTW: Canada's Fast Chicago Connection, FT 36  
Guilford Transportation:  
Great Shop at Colonie, Wi09 40  
Gulf, Mobile & Ohio:  
Banana Trains of Mid-America, FT 64  
Case of the Black Marias, Fa09 74  
Coaches and B&O EA diesel No. 56 at St. Louis  
(photo), Fa09 52 (color)  
End of the All-Pullman Limiteds, Su08 73  
Keeping Commuters Comfortable (Workin' on the  
Railroad), Sp08 78  
Recollections of a Tour Conductor, Wi09 70  
Ship Engine, Wi08 61  
Two Days with Western Maryland Steam, Fa08 29  
Gwyer, William L., articles by:  
Chariots of Fire on the Erie, Wi09 82  
End of Two Eras, Su09 86

## H

Haggard, Merle, rail roots, Wi09 96  
Hale, Robert:  
Master of Fast, FT 92  
Hall, Michael, article by:  
Heaviest Pullman Ever, WW 26  
Hamlin, George W.:  
Articles by:  
Boarding the Cars at Guthrie, Wi09 88  
One Day at ... Sanford, Fla., Wi08 72  
Biographical sketch, Wi08 6  
Hansen, Peter A.:  
Articles by:

Coast to Coast in Record Time, FT 82  
Failed Experiment, Wi08 29  
First PAs: The Ecstasy, the Agony, and the Legacy,  
Wi08 20  
High Plains Oasis, WW 79  
Power for the Passes: A1A vs. B-B, Wi08 27  
Slice of Home and a Cup of Joe, WW 74  
Zephyr's Forgotten Cousin, FT 89  
Biographical sketches, WW 6, Wi08, 6, FT 6  
Hanson, Henrietta:  
Woman's Touch During Wartime, WW 58  
Harold, Richard E.:  
Article by:  
Harolds, Pullmans, and the War Years, Su08 42  
Biographical sketch, Su08 6  
Harold Stewart and the Pacific Electric, Sp08 36  
Harolds, Pullmans, and the War Years, Su08 42  
Harrop, Doug:  
Article by:  
One Day at ... Hermosa, Wyo., Fa08 68  
Biographical sketch, Fa08 6  
Hartley, Scott A.:  
Article by:  
Urban Sentinel, Fa08 48  
Biographical sketch, Fa08 6  
Hartwell Railway:  
Diesels South, Wi08 67  
Hauk, Michael, article by:  
W. A. Eby, PRR Engineman and Foster Dad, Wi09 84  
Hawaii: See Oahu Railway  
Heaviest Pullman Ever, WW 26  
High Plains Oasis, WW 79  
Hill Lines Limiteds at Minneapolis, Bumping Post, Sp08  
98  
Hoffman, Les:  
Article by:  
Tales of a GI Hogger, WW 100  
Biographical sketch, WW 6  
Hoffmann, Tom, named CLASSIC TRAINS librarian, Sp08  
93  
Hold the *Panama!* Sp09 81  
Holland, Kevin J.:  
Articles by:  
Banana Trains of Mid-America, FT 64  
Nickel Plate: Classic Rail Underdog, Su08, 16  
Where Illinois Central Hit the Century Mark, FT 69  
Biographical sketches, Su08 6, FT 6  
Hopkins, William E.:  
Article by:  
B&O's P-1d Pacifics, Sp08 68  
Biographical sketch, Sp08 6  
Hospital trains:  
Trains in White, WW 34  
Houston Belt & Terminal:  
MoPac in Houston's Right Field, Bumping Post, Sp09  
99  
Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50

## I

I Was a Teenage Hostler (B&O), Su09 80  
Illinois Central:  
All Aboard, Again! WW 10  
All Smiles on a J-3a, Workin' on the Railroad, Wi09  
80  
Banana Trains of Mid-America, FT 64  
End of the All-Pullman Limiteds, Su08 72  
FDR's Wartime Train Travels, WW 20  
Hold the *Panama!* Sp09 81  
Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50  
Illinois Central's Mysterious Freight 4-4-2's, WW 110  
One Day At ... Birmingham, Ala., Sp08 51  
One Moment Sooner! Sp08 82  
Pageant at Ashley, Su08 80  
Pullman sleeper *Cynthia*, Su08 108  
Recollections of a Tour Conductor, Wi09 70  
Unexpected Fan-Trip Adventure, Fa08 34  
Where Illinois Central Hit the Century Mark, FT 69  
Illinois Central Gulf:  
Bold Style of Tom Fawell, Sp08 35  
Keeping Commuters Comfortable (Workin' on the  
Railroad), Sp08 78  
Mid-American Trifecta (True Color), Su09 8  
Time I Got to Run 'My Unit', Fa09 86  
Illinois Central's Mysterious Freight 4-4-2's, WW 110  
Illinois Terminal:  
Sleeping Under the Trolley Wires, Su08 64  
Illinois Traction: See Illinois Terminal  
In Safety and Comfort, Su08 32  
In Service to the Royals, Wi08 50  
Indiana Harbor Belt:  
Kodachrome on the Home Front, WW 49  
Indiana Railroad (interurban):  
"Crandic" lightweight car 120 in 1944 (photo), WW 84  
(color)  
Indiana Steel Town Streetcars, Car Stop, Wi09 90  
Ingalls Shipbuilding Co.:  
Ship Engine, Wi08 61  
Ingles, J. David:  
Articles by:  
Cannon Ball Cousins, Wi09 32  
Cannon Ball Runs, Wi09 22  
Critters and Other Creatures (Pittsburgh), Fa09 68  
Domes for the *Cannon Ball?* Wi09 30  
Dover Harbor Recalls the Heavyweight Era, Su08  
51  
Envisioning West Virginia's Rail Past, Fa08 93  
One Day At ... Birmingham, Ala., Sp08 48  
One Day At ... Collinwood, Ohio, Wi09 62  
Pere Marquette 58: The Original "Heritage Unit,"  
Su09 84  
Singular Switcher, Su09 94  
Storming the Steel City, Fa09 60  
Unlikely Survivor, Su08 48  
Unusual Duty for an Unusual Alco, Fa08, 92

When I Cast My Ballot for the RS3, Sp09 78  
Biographical sketches, Sp08 6, Fa09 6, Wi09 6  
Named photo award recipient, Sp08 92  
Inside Lima, WW 16  
Interstate Public Service Co. (Indiana):  
Louisville to Lilloet in a Lower, Su08 60  
Interstate Railroad:  
Around the Standard-Gauge Circle, Fa08 30  
Interurban Electric (Calif.), WW 98  
Iowa Interstate:  
Fawell, Tom, artwork of GE diesels (color), Su09 94  
Iron Men, Wooden Cars, Workin' on the Railroad, Wi08  
76

## J

Jacksonville Terminal:  
Diesels South, Wi08 64  
Janz, Robert A.:  
Article by:  
Black Market and Power for No. 5, Sp08 62  
Biographical sketch, Sp08 6  
Jersey Central:  
4-6-2 No. 821 at Roselle Park, N.J. (photo), Su09 60  
(color)  
Time Portal in Elizabeth, N.J. (photo), Fa09 84  
Johnson, Rick:  
Biographical sketch, Su09 6  
Illustration by:  
Anatomy of a Motor (GG1), Su09 50  
Jones, David:  
Article by:  
Black Gold by the Trainload, WW 70  
Biographical sketch, WW 6  
Jones & Laughlin Steel:  
Pittsburgh's Little-Known Carfloats, Wi08 48  
Journeys on World War II Troop Trains, Wi08 85  
Jumping Goose, Fa09 38  
JV is for Johnsonville, Fa08 38

## K

Kansas City Southern:  
Eve of the Computer Age, Workin' on the Railroad,  
Fa09 78  
Racing South on the *Southern Belle*, Wi08 78  
Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 43  
Were Diesels Meant to be White, True Color, Su08, 8  
Kansas, Oklahoma & Gulf: See Muskogee Co. Group  
lines  
Katy:  
*Katy Flyer* with FP7's at Hillsdale, Kan. (photo), Fa08  
56 (color)  
Unlikely Survivor, Su08 48  
Katz, Curtis L., article by:  
Whose Cab Ride Is This? Fa09 88  
Keeping Commuters Comfortable, Workin' on the  
Railroad, Sp08 78  
King, Ed:  
Articles by:  
Make Her Go Fast, FT 8  
N&W's Wandering Y-3's, WW 52  
Biographical sketches, WW 6, FT 6  
Kindig, Richard H. "Dick," obituary, Fa08 93  
Kistler, Stan:  
Articles by:  
Harold Stewart and the Pacific Electric, Sp08 36  
No. 51 Comes to Los Angeles, Wi08 25  
One Day at ... Zacatecas, Mexico, Fa09 32  
Biographical sketches, Sp08 6, Fa09 6  
Klara, Robert:  
Article by:  
Woolen Wonders, Su08 28  
Biographical sketch, Su08 6  
Knight, Charlie:  
Article by:  
Douglas MacArthur's Locomotives, WW 32  
Biographical sketch, WW 6  
Kodachrome:  
Kodachrome on the Home Front, WW 42  
Kodak to discontinue, Fa90 95  
Kuebler, Bill:  
Articles by:  
Table-Top Railroading, FT 99  
Who Gets to Fargo First? FT 94  
Biographical sketch, FT 6

## L

La Crosse, Wis.:  
Camp 20 Graveyard Extra, Su09 66  
Lackawanna:  
F's, Train Master lead BH-4 out of Scranton (photos),  
Fa09 46 (color)  
Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50  
Lackawanna's New York Navy, True Color, Fa08 8  
On Stage at Hackettstown (photo), Sp09 80  
Lackawanna's New York Navy, Fa08 8  
Laska-Swanke, Diane, joins CLASSIC TRAINS staff, Sp08  
93  
Last Dance, Sp09 86  
Last Ride North from Xenia, Fa08 83  
Lawrence, Elron:  
Article by:  
SP Heaven in a California Canyon, Sp09 68  
Biographical sketch, Sp09 6  
Le Massena, Robert A.:  
Article by:  
Quadrupling Cerro Summit, Su09 72  
Biographical sketch, Su09 6  
Learning the Lingo at Flagstaff, Fa08 78  
Lehigh & New England:  
Lehigh & New England: Based on Anthracite, Fallen  
Flags Remembered, Su09 16  
Singular Switcher, Su09 94  
Lehigh Valley:  
Central Pulls Out of Pullman, Su08 71

LV's Man in Smithboro, Workin' on the Railroad, Su08 92  
 Mr. Fogg, No. 603, and the Inextinguishable Lehigh Valley, Wi08 32  
 Pullman sleeper with 10 sections, 1 drawing room, 2 compartments (photo), Su08 57 (color)  
 Lewis, Hal:  
 Article by:  
 Spring Break 1950, Sp09 72  
 Biographical sketch, Sp09 6  
 Lima-Hamilton Corp.:  
 Singular Switcher, Su09 94  
 Lima Locomotive Works:  
 Inside Lima, WW 16  
 Lindenberg, Charles W.:  
 Articles by:  
 Learning the Lingo at Flagstaff (with Elisa W. Lindenberg), Fa08 78  
 Of Hoops and Forks, Wi09 68  
 Biographical sketch, Wi09 6  
 Little Girl Meets a Lady (photo), Sp09 82 (color)  
 Little River, 0-4-0T No. 1 (photo), Head End, Wi09 8 (color)  
 Live Oak, Perry & Gulf:  
 Diesels South, Wi08 62  
 Lloyd, Gordon, article by:  
 One Moment Sooner! Sp08 82  
 Loewy, Raymond:  
 Donald Dohner: The Man Who Designed "Rivets," Su09 30  
 Two Ways to Skin a "G," Su09 44  
 Long Island Rail Road:  
 Dashing Dan's Stationmaster, Sp09 44  
 Keeping Commuters Comfortable, Workin' on the Railroad, Sp08 78  
 Los Angeles Railway:  
 Donald Duke, Spinning Gold in the West, Great Photographers, Wi09 53  
 Lost but Not Forgotten, Sp08 58  
 Louisiana Midland:  
 Diesels South, Wi08 60  
 Louisville & Nashville:  
 Around the Standard-Gauge Circle, Fa08 30  
 Boarding the Cars at Guthrie, Wi09 88  
 Bold Style of Tom Fawell, Sp08 35  
 Catching the Gulf Wind, Wi08 81  
 Pageant at Ashley, Su08 80  
 Pullman double-bedroom observation lounge car (photo, floor plan), Su08 58  
 Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 47  
 Louisville & Wadley:  
 Diesels South, Wi08 67  
 Louisville to Lillooet in a Lower, Su08 60  
 Lustig, David:  
 Articles by:  
 Mums, Sp09 82  
 Sad Sam, Su08 98  
 LV's Man in Smithboro, Su08, 92

## M

MacArthur, Douglas:  
 Douglas MacArthur's Locomotives, WW 32  
 Magma Arizona (photo), Wi09 60  
 Maine Central:  
 Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50  
 Maine's Potato Railroad (BAR, Fallen Flags Remembered), Wi09 18  
 Make Her Go Fast, FT 8  
 Manitoba Hydro Electric Board:  
 Ex-FJ&G Brill doodlebug (photo), Sp08 10  
 Manistique & Lake Superior, Fa08 18  
 Maps (see also "One Day at . . ."):  
 Abilene, Texas, and environs, Fa09 43  
 Ann Arbor, Fa08 18  
 Appalachia, Va., area, Fa08 31  
 AT&SF Chicago-L.A. route, FT 31  
 Atlantic Coast Line, Sp09 17  
 B&M/Rutland Walloomsic River bridge area, Sp08 57  
 B&O lines in West Virginia, Sp09 59  
 Bangor & Aroostook, Wi09 19  
 Buffalo-Niagara Falls area, Wi08 45  
 Chicago-Twin Cities lines, FT 17  
 Coast to Coast in Record Time (UP-NYC), FT 82  
 D&RGW in Colorado, 1943 (Quadrupling Cerro Summit), Su09 72  
 Diesels South (shortline tour, 1962), Wi08 62  
 Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific, Wi08 17  
 Eastern Townships of Quebec (CN, CP, QC), Sp09 39  
 FDR's Two Nationwide Wartime Tours, WW 23  
 Frisco's Clinton (Mo.) Sub, 1965, Sp09 33  
 Georgia Railroad, Fa09 17  
 Grasse River Railroad, Fa09 38  
 Johnsonville, N.Y., in 1950, Fa08 41  
 Lehigh & New England, Su09 18  
 Long Island Rail Road, Sp09 47  
 Muskogee Co. Group lines, Sp08 17  
 Nickel Plate Road, 1949, Su08, 16  
 Northern Pacific Fargo Division, 1st Sub, FT 96  
 Oahu Railway, WW 64  
 Pittsburgh, Pa., region in 1962, Fa09 63  
 Reader Railroad, Fa08 62  
 Wabash Cannon Ball route, Wi09 25  
 Wartime U.S. trackside canteens in Ohio, WW 77  
 Western Maryland Elkins Division, Fa08 23  
 Marietta & Blountstown:  
 Diesels South, Wi08 62  
 Marsh, C.K. "Ken" Jr.:  
 Article by:  
 Good and Unique "Family" Member, Fa09 16  
 Biographical sketch, Fa09 6  
 Martin, Mike:  
 Article by:  
 Strong Closing Performance, FT 76  
 Biographical sketch, FT 6

Master of Fast, FT 92  
 Matejka, Michael:  
 Articles by:  
 On the Alton, a Dime for the Girls, WW 60  
 Woman's Touch During Wartime, WW 58  
 Biographical sketch, WW 6  
 McGonigal, Robert S.:  
 Articles by:  
 A Wonderful Life, Su09 20  
 Art Deco Masterpiece (Omaha Union Station), Fa09 58  
 Royal Restoration, Wi08 56  
 Steel Cars, Soft Berths, Su08 52  
 The 16 (GGI) Survivors—and Why They'll Stay Static (Classics Today), Su09 49  
 Biographical sketches, Su08 6, Wi08 7  
 Meeker, Harold E.:  
 Article by:  
 Trainmaster Troubles, Sp09 58  
 Biographical sketch, Sp09, 6  
 Men in Blue (True Color), Fa09 8  
 Metro-North:  
 Urban Sentinel, Fa08 48  
 Metzger, Bill, article by:  
 Steam Was in the GG1's Genes, Su09 92  
 Mexico:  
 National of Mexico:  
 FDR's Wartime Train Travels, WW 25  
 Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50  
 One Day at . . . Zacatecas, Mexico, Fa09 32  
 Recollections of a Tour Conductor, Wi09 70  
 Michigan Central: See New York Central  
 Mid-American Trifecta (True Color), Su09 8  
 Midland Valley: See Muskogee Co. Group lines  
 Mighty 800, Wi08 36  
 Miller, Hal:  
 Article by:  
 Muskogee Roads: A Four-State Empire, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp08 16  
 Biographical sketch, Sp08 6  
 Miller, Neal R., obituary, Su09 93  
 Milwaukee Road:  
 Advertising:  
 "Olympian in the Hole," WW 99  
 Alco high-hood diesel switcher No. 1603 (photo), Fa09 53 (color)  
 Amtrak North Coast Hiawatha overtaking freight in Montana (photo), Wi08 84  
 Baldwin VO-660 No. 1635 switching in Minneapolis (photo), Fa08 58  
 Biggest Station in Spokane (Bumping Post), Su09 98  
 Bold Style of Tom Fawell, Wi09 36  
 Camp 20 Graveyard Extra, Su09 66  
 Handing Off at Othello (photo), Wi09 87  
 Hiawathas:  
 4-4-2 No. 1 at Golf, Ill. (photo), FT 1 (color)  
 Great Chicago-Twin Cities Speed War, FT 14  
 Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50  
 Immobilized Mallet, 2-6-6-2 No. 90 (photo), Fa08 86  
 Kodachrome on the Home Front, WW 42  
 Recollections of a Tour Conductor, Wi09 70  
 Saving Time by Not Stopping, FT 112  
 Skytop sleeper observation (photo), Su08 27  
 Sleeping-car operation turned over to Pullman, Su08 24  
 Spring Break 1950, Sp09 74  
 Unexpected Fan-Trip Adventure, Fa08 36  
 Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie: See Soo Line  
 Mississippi Central:  
 Diesels South, Wi08 60  
 Missouri-Illinois: See Missouri Pacific  
 Missouri-Kansas-Texas: See Katy  
 Missouri Pacific:  
 All Aboard, Again! WW 10  
 Diesels South, Wi08 59  
 FDR's Wartime Train Travels, WW 27  
 Missouri-Illinois:  
 Diesels South, Wi08 59  
 MoPac in Houston's Right Field, Bumping Post, Sp09 99  
 Pullman sleeping car with 6 sections, 6 roomettes, 4 double bedrooms (photo), Su08 58 (color)  
 Pullman sleeping car with 10 roomettes, 6 double bedrooms (floor plan), Su08 57  
 Quadrupling Cerro Summit, Su09 72  
 Radio Comes to the MoPac (Workin' on the Railroad), Su09 79  
 Recollections of a Tour Conductor, Wi09 70  
 Tales of a GI Hogger, WW 100  
 Mixed Train to Waterloo, Fa08 60  
 Mohowski, Robert E.:  
 Article by:  
 Lehigh & New England: Based on Anthracite, Su09 16  
 Biographical sketch, Su09 6  
 Monessen Southwestern:  
 Storming the Steel City, Fa09 68  
 Monon Railroad:  
 When Race Fans Took the Train to the Indy 500, Su09 52  
 Monongahela Connecting:  
 Storming the Steel City, Fa09 69  
 Monongahela Railway:  
 Storming the Steel City, Fa09 67  
 Montreal Tramways Co.:  
 Tramway Twilight Years in Montreal (Car Stop), Su09 88  
 Montour:  
 Storming the Steel City, Fa09 65  
 MoPac in Houston's Right Field, Bumping Post, Sp09 99  
 Moseley, Philip L., article by:  
 Racing South on the Southern Belle, Wi08 78  
 Mozambique:  
 Customer is Always Right, Fa08 82

Mr. Fogg, No. 603, and the Inextinguishable Lehigh Valley, Wi08 32  
 Mums, Sp09 82  
 Museums:  
 Dennison Depot Museum:  
 Slice of Home and a Cup of Joe, WW 80  
 Durham Museum (Classics Today), Fa09 58  
 Gold Coast Railroad Museum:  
 Seeks restoration funds for Pullman *Ferdinand Magellan*, (photo), Head End, Wi09 8  
 Golden Gate Railroad Museum:  
 SP Heaven in a California Canyon, Classics Today, Sp09 68  
 Illinois Railway Museum, WW 84  
 Niles Canyon Railway:  
 SP Heaven in a California Canyon, Classics Today, Sp09 68  
 North Carolina Transportation Museum:  
 Trains in White, WW 34  
 Pacific Locomotive Association:  
 SP Heaven in a California Canyon, Classics Today, Sp09 68  
 Railroad Museum of Pennsylvania:  
 Seeks funds for restoration of PRR 4-4-2 460 (photo), Head End, Wi09 8  
 SoNo Switch Tower Museum:  
 Urban Sentinel, Fa08 48  
 U.S. Army Medical Department Museum:  
 Trains in White, WW 34  
 West Coast Railway Association:  
 Royal Restoration, Wi08 56  
 Muskogee Co. Group lines:  
 Kansas, Oklahoma & Gulf:  
 Baldwin's last U.S. 2-8-2's? (photo), Sp08 16  
 F7's in Missouri Pacific colors (photo), Sp08 16  
 Midland Valley:  
 GP7 on Fort Smith freight (photo), Sp08 16  
 Muskogee Memories, Sp09 84  
 Muskogee Roads: A Four-State Empire, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp08 16  
 Osage Railway:  
 2-8-0 235 (photo), Sp08 18  
 "Virtual historical society," Sp09 95  
 Muskogee Memories, Sp09 84  
 Muskogee Roads: A Four-State Empire, Sp08 16  
 My First Day on the Railroad, Sp08 72  
 My Love-Hate Relationship with Cab-Forwards, Fa09 30  
 My Memorable Summer of 1959 (CP), Su09 83  
 My SP Roundhouse Days, Sp09 62

## N

N&W 0-8-0's: Used and New, Old but Modern, Sp08 26  
 N&W's Wandering Y-3's, WW 52  
 Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis:  
 Black Gold by the Trainload, WW 72  
 NC&StL's Chattanooga Terminal, Bumping Post, Fa08 98  
 Natchez, Urania & Ruston:  
 Diesels South, Wi08 61  
 National of Mexico: See Mexico  
 National Railroad Passenger Corp.: See Amtrak  
 National Railway Historical Society:  
 Washington (D.C.) Chapter:  
 Dover Harbor Recalls the Heavyweight Era, Su08 51  
 Neiss, Jack:  
 Article by:  
 The GG1 and Me . . . A Hoghead's Story, Su09 38  
 Biographical sketch, Su09 6  
 Neubauer, James A. "Jim":  
 Article by:  
 Recollections of a Tour Conductor, Wi09 70  
 Biographical sketch, Wi09 6  
 New Haven:  
 A Wonderful Life, Su09 20  
 Advertising:  
 Fast freight service, FT 80  
 "Kid in Upper 4," WW 15  
 Pullman-Standard ad for lightweight chair cars (color), Su08 35  
 All Aboard, Again! WW 10  
 Boston's South Station, Bird's-Eye View, Sp09 56  
 Case of the Black Marias, Fa09 72  
 End of the All-Pullman Limiteds, Su08 73  
 EP-3a electrics, Su09 20  
 FDR's Wartime Train Travels, WW 20  
 Harolds, Pullmans, and the War Years, Su08 42  
 Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50  
 2-10-2 on Maybrook Line freight in 1942 (photo), WW 91  
 Urban Sentinel, Fa08 48  
 New Jersey DOT: See New Jersey Transit  
 New Jersey Transit:  
 A Wonderful Life, Su09 20  
 Two Ways to Skin a "G," Su09 44  
 New York Central:  
 Advertising:  
 "Another Fleet for Defense," WW 73  
 Pacemaker freight service, FT 80  
 "Trains in White," WW 41  
 All Aboard, Again! WW 10  
 All Smiles on a J-3a, Workin' on the Railroad, Wi09 80  
 Big Four:  
 One Moment Sooner! Sp08 82  
 Two Midwest Backshops, Bird's-Eye View, Wi08 70  
 When Race Fans Took the Train to the Indy 500, Su09 52  
 Bold Style of Tom Fawell, Sp08 30  
 Boston & Albany:  
 Boston's South Station, Bird's-Eye View, Sp09 56  
 FDR's Wartime Train Travels, WW 20  
 Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50

Boyhood Fascination with New York Central Steam, Wi08 42  
Budd RDC on West Virginia excursion with SW1 (photo), Fa08 82  
Central Pulls Out of Pullman, Su08 66  
Coast to Coast in Record Time, FT 82  
Dover Harbor Recalls the Heavyweight Era, Su08 51  
End of Two Eras, Su09 86  
FDR's Wartime Train Travels, WW 22  
4-4-0 No. 999 (photo), FT 13  
4-6-4's, evolution of tenders (photos), Head End, Wi09 9  
Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50  
Jet-powered RDC (photo), FT 12  
Jumping Goose, Fa09 38  
Keeping Commuters Comfortable (Workin' on the Railroad), Sp08 78  
Michigan Central:  
Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 39  
Model in sleeping-car roomette (photo), Su08 1 (color)  
NYC on the Hudson River, Bird's-Eye View, Fa08 64  
One Day at . . . Collinwood, Ohio, Wi09 62  
Peoria & Eastern:  
When Race Fans Took the Train to the Indy 500, Su09 52  
Pittsburgh & Lake Erie:  
Central Pulls Out of Pullman, Su08 66  
Pittsburgh's Little-Known Carfloats, Wi08 48  
Storming the Steel City, Fa09 60  
Power to Spare—for Now (2-6-6-2 photo), Sp09 88  
Recollections of a Tour Conductor, Wi09 70  
S-class electrics:  
Donald Dohner: The Man Who Designed 'Rivets,' Su09 30  
Saving Time by Not Stopping, FT 112  
Speed Champ in Two Centuries, FT 12  
Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 39  
Spring Break 1950, Sp09 72  
Testing One, Two, Three, FT 32  
2-8-0 No. 1131 switching at Fort Erie, Ont. (photo), Sp09 12 (color)  
New York, Chicago & St. Louis: See Nickel Plate Road  
New York, New Haven & Hartford: See New Haven  
Nicholson Terminal & Dock:  
Singular Switcher, Su09 94  
Nickel Plate Road:  
All Aboard, Again! WW 10  
Classic Rail Underdog, Fallen Flags Remembered, Su08, 16  
Close Encounters of the 4-6-4 Kind, Fa09 88  
Day Before the Collinwood Parade, Second Section, Wi09 94  
Fast Berks and E units, FT 62  
Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50  
Inside Lima, WW 16  
One Day at . . . Collinwood, Ohio, Wi09 62  
One Day at . . . Zacatecas, Mexico, Fa09 32  
Sleeper *City of Lima* restored (photo), Su08 108  
2-8-4 No. 802 on freight train leaving Buffalo, Su09 61 (color)  
When I Cast My Ballot for the RS3, Sp09 78  
Niles Canyon Railway:  
SP Heaven in a California Canyon, Classics Today, Sp09 68  
19 West, Copy 4, Plains, Su08 94  
No. 51 Comes to Los Angeles, Wi08 25  
Noble, Harry V., article by:  
Last Ride North from Xenia, Fa08 83  
Norfolk & Western:  
A-class 2-6-6-4 No. 1212 on freight (photo), Su09 58 (color)  
Advertising:  
"War Power," WW 57  
All Aboard, Again! WW 9  
Beyond the Training Program, Fa09 82  
Cannon Ball Cousins, Wi09 32  
Cannon Ball Runs, Wi09 22  
Donald Duke, Spinning Gold in the West, Great Photographers, Wi09 58  
Final Weeks of N&W Steam, Sp08 20  
J-class 4-8-4 No. 602 at Winton Place, Cincinnati (photo), Su09 59 (color)  
N&W 0-8-0's: Used and New, Old but Modern, Sp08 26  
N&W's Wandering Y-3's, WW 52  
0-8-0 290 at Williamson (photo), Su08, 10 (color)  
Pullman with 12 sections, 1 drawing room (photo), Su08 56 (color)  
Y-6 2123 at Williamson, W.Va. (photo), Sp08 1  
Y-6b 2154 in Williamson roundhouse (photo), Su08, 10 (color)  
North Shore Line: See Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee  
Northern Pacific:  
Car-shop Craftsmen, Workin' on the Railroad, Sp09 76  
FDR's Wartime Train Travels, WW 23  
4-6-6-4 5134 with troop section of *North Coast Limited* (photo), WW 87  
Hill Lines Limiteds at Minneapolis, Bumping Post, Sp08 98  
Men in Blue (True Color), Fa09 8; correction (Glenn Staeheli, photo), Wi09 14  
19 West, Copy 4, Plains, Su08 94  
Table-Top Railroad, FT 99  
Who Gets to Fargo First? FT 94

## O

Oahu Railway:  
Boom Times in Paradise, WW 62  
Obituaries:  
Denney, John D. Jr., Sp08 93  
Kindig, Richard H. "Dick," Fa08 93

Malinoski, Robert R., Wi08 93  
Miller, Neal R., Su09 93  
Pennypacker, Bert, Fa09 95  
Stagner, Lloyd, Su08 108  
Sweetland, David R., Wi08 93  
Walker, Chard, Sp08 93  
Warsher, James L., Su09 93  
Of Chicks, Rollers, and the Caboose as a Target, Sp09 30  
Of Hoops and Forks, Wi09 68  
Office of Defense Transportation: See U.S. Government: Oklahoma City-Ada-Atoka: See Muskogee Co. Group lines  
Olson, R.B. "Randy," article by:  
Time I Got to Run 'My Unit,' Fa09 86  
Omaha Road: See Chicago & North Western  
Omaha Union Station, Burlington station, Bird's-Eye View, Fa09 54  
On Stage at Hackettstown (photo), Sp09 80  
On the Alton, a Dime for the Girls, WW 60  
One Day At . . .  
Birmingham, Ala., Sp08 48  
Brookfield, Ill., Sp09 50  
Collinwood, Ohio, Wi09 62  
Hermosa, Wyo., Fa08 68  
Lane Tower, N.J., Su09 36  
Sanford, Fla., Wi08 72  
Zacatecas, Mexico, Fa09 32  
One Moment Sooner! Sp08 82  
One Sunday in November (GG1's), Su09 43  
Oregon Electric: See Spokane, Portland & Seattle  
Osage Railway: See Muskogee Co. Group lines  
Our "National Locomotive," Wi09 37  
Owosso, Mich., Steam Festival, Head End, Wi09 8

## P

Pacific Electric: See Southern Pacific  
Pacific Great Eastern:  
Louisville to Lillooet in a Lower, Su08 60  
Pageant at Ashley, Su08 80  
Palumbo, Gregory:  
Article by:  
Bold Style of Tom Fawell, Sp08 30  
Biographical sketch, Sp08 6  
Patris, Michael:  
Article by:  
Donald Duke, Spinning Gold in the West, Great Photographers, Wi09 50  
Biographical sketch, Wi09 6  
Penn Central:  
A Wonderful Life, Su09 20  
One Day at . . . Lane Tower, N.J., Su09 36  
Pennsy's Fast Track to the Future, FT 104  
Two Midwest Backshops, Bird's-Eye View, Wi08 70  
Pennsylvania Railroad:  
All Aboard, Again! WW 8  
Anatomy of a Motor (GG1 illustration), Su09 50  
Baltimore, Penn Station (Bird's-Eye View), Fa09 56  
Big Engine That Couldn't, Sp08 80  
Dashing Dan's Stationmaster, Sp09 44  
Dual-Service Geeps of Another Sort, True Color, Wi08 8  
End of the All-Pullman Limiteds, Su08 72  
FDR's Wartime Train Travels, WW 22  
For Ike, a Pullman City in D.C., Bumping Post, Wi08 98  
4-4-2 460, "Lindbergh Engine," restoration funds sought (photo), Head End, Wi09 8  
GG1 electrics:  
A Wonderful Life, Su09 20 (timeline, photos)  
Donald Dohner: The Man Who Designed 'Rivets,' Su09 30  
GG1 passes 2-8-0's in Baltimore in 1943 (photo), WW 90  
No. 4854 at Hunter Tower, N.J., in 1955 (photo), Su09 1 (color)  
Nos. 4856, 4839 at Rahway, N.J. (photo), Fa09 10 (color)  
Steam Was in the GG1's Genes, Su09 92  
Two Ways to Skin a "G" (Restoration), Su09 44  
Harolds, Pullmans, and the War Years, Su08 42  
Kodachrome on the Home Front, WW 50  
Last Ride North from Xenia, Fa08 83  
Little Girl Meets a Lady (photo), Sp09 82 (color)  
N&W's Wandering Y-3's, WW 53  
1943 Calendar Painting, "Uncle Sam," WW 1 (color)  
Pennsy's Fast Track to the Future, FT 104  
Pennsy's High-Flying Atlantics, FT 26  
*Pennsylvania Limited* first all-vestibule train, Su08 22  
Pullman sleeper with 4 double bedrooms, 4 compartments, 2 drawing rooms (floor plan), Su08 58  
Pullman sleeper with 21 roomettes (floor plan), Su08 59  
Saving Time by Not Stopping, FT 112  
Slice of Home and a Cup of Joe, WW 74  
Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 38  
Spring Break 1950, Sp09 72  
Storming the Steel City, Fa09 60  
The 16 Survivors—and Why They'll Stay Static (Classics Today), Sp09 49  
Two Hours at Harrisburg, Su08 38  
W. A. Eby, PRR Engineman and Foster Dad, Wi09 84  
Pennsylvania-Reading Seashore Lines:  
Saving Time by Not Stopping, FT 112  
Pennsy's Fast Track to the Future, FT 104  
Pennsy's High-Flying Atlantics, FT 26  
Pennypacker, Bert, obituary, Fa09 95  
Peoria & Eastern: See New York Central  
Pere Marquette:  
PM 58: The Original "Heritage Unit," Su09 84  
Peterson, Art:  
Articles by:  
Louisville to Lillooet in a Lower, Su08 60

Sleeping Under the Trolley Wires, Su08 64  
Biographical sketch, Su08 6  
Pickens:  
Diesels South, Wi08 67  
Piedmont & Northern:  
Diesels South, Wi08 66  
Pittsburgh, Allegheny & McKees Rocks:  
Storming the Steel City, Fa09 68  
Pittsburgh & Lake Erie: See New York Central  
Pittsburgh & Ohio Valley:  
Storming the Steel City, Fa09 65  
Pittsburgh & West Virginia:  
Storming the Steel City, Fa09 67  
Pittsburgh, Chartiers & Youghiogeny:  
Storming the Steel City, Fa09 65  
Pittsburgh Railways (PCC streetcars):  
Storming the Steel City, Fa09 70  
Pittsburgh Steel:  
Storming the Steel City, Fa09 68  
Pittsburgh's Little-Known Carfloats, Wi08 48  
Polaritz, Jack:  
Article by:  
Pittsburgh's Little-Known Carfloats, Wi08 48  
Biographical sketch, Wi08 7  
Pomroy, H. Marshall:  
Article by:  
Two Hours at Harrisburg, Su08 38  
Biographical sketch, Su08 6  
Potter, Jay, article by:  
To Saigon via Summit, Sp08 84  
Powell, Eric:  
Article by:  
When Race Fans Took the Train to the Indy 500, Su09 52  
Biographical sketch, Su09 6  
Power for the Passes: A1A vs. B-B, Wi08 27  
Power to Spare—for Now (photo), Sp09 88  
Pressed Steel Car Co.:  
Pittsburgh's Little-Known Carfloats, Wi08 48  
Pullman Company:  
Advertising:  
In Safety and Comfort, Su08 32  
"My Big Mouth," WW 109  
All Aboard, Again! WW 8  
Artwork of sleeping accommodations, Su08 54 (color)  
Car *Ferdinand Magellan*, restoration funds sought (photo), Head End, Wi09 8  
Car Types, a Sampling of Sleepers (floor plans), Su08 56  
Central Pulls Out of Pullman, Su08 71  
Dover Harbor Recalls the Heavyweight Era, Su08 51  
Empire of Hospitality, Su08 20  
End of the All-Pullman Limiteds, Su08 72  
FDR's Wartime Train Travels, WW 20  
Floor plans:  
3 compartments, 2 drawing rooms, observation lounge, Su08 56  
4 double bedrooms, 4 compartments, 2 drawing rooms, Su08 58  
6 compartments, 3 drawing rooms, Su08 57  
6 sections, 6 roomettes, 4 double bedrooms, Su08 58  
7 duplex roomettes, 4 sections, 3 double bedrooms, 1 compartment, Su08 59  
10 roomettes, 6 double bedrooms, Su08 57  
10 sections, 1 drawing room, 2 compartments, Su08 57  
12 sections, 1 drawing room, Su08 56  
All-roomette, Su08 59  
Double-bedroom/lounge, Su08 59  
Double-bedroom observation lounge, Su08 58  
For Ike, a Pullman City in D.C., Bumping Post, Wi08 98  
Harolds, Pullmans, and the War Years, Su08 42  
Heaviest Pullman Ever, WW 26  
Heavyweight Pullman *Kitchi Gammie Club* (photo), Fa08 10 (color)  
"Pullman on Dress Parade," accommodations artwork, Su08 54  
Steel Cars, Soft Berths, Su08 52  
Timeline, Su08 20  
Two Hours at Harrisburg, Su08 38  
Woolen Wonders, Su08 28  
Pullman-Standard:  
Ad for New Haven lightweight chair cars (color), Su08 35  
New name of Pullman carbuilding arm, Su08 25  
Unlikely Survivor, Su08 48  
Purcell, Arthur H., article by:  
Growing Up Along the Burlington, Wi09 86  
Putting Out the Maximum Effort, WW 94

## Q

Quadrupling Cerro Summit, Su09 72  
Quastler, I.E., article by:  
My Memorial Summer of 1959, Su09 83  
Quebec Central:  
Steam in the Eastern Townships, Sp09 36  
Quiet Corner of the UP, True Color, Sp08 8  
Quincy Railroad:  
Niles Canyon Railway, Classics Today (photo), Sp09 70

## R

Racing South on the Southern Belle, Wi08 78  
Radio Comes to the MoPac, Workin' on the Railroad, Su09 79  
Railroad Advertising:  
Bold Style of Tom Fawell (EMD), Sp08 30  
Speed:  
American Locomotive Co., FT 48  
Baldwin Locomotive Works, FT 48  
Electro-Motive Division:

- FT diesels, FT 80  
 Illinois Central, FT 69  
 Lima Locomotive Works, FT 48  
 World War II era:  
 Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe, "Women at Work," WW 61  
 Great Northern, "Victory," WW 81  
 Milwaukee Road, "Olympian in the Hole," WW 99  
 New Haven:  
 Freight service, FT 80  
 "Kid in Upper 4," WW 15  
 New York Central:  
 "Another Fleet for Defense," WW 73  
 Pacemaker freights, FT 80  
 "Trains in White," 41  
 Norfolk & Western, "War Power," WW 57  
 Sinclair Oil, Erie Railroad freight service, FT 81  
 Southern Pacific, "War Record of the *Daylights*," WW 31  
 Union Pacific, "On the Job," WW 113  
 Railway & Locomotive Historical Society:  
 Awards, Fa08 92  
 Rainy Day at Stratford, Ont., True Color, Wi09 16  
 Ramsay, Robert A.:  
 Article by:  
 Boom Times in Paradise, WW 62  
 Biographical sketch, WW 6  
 Ranger, Dan:  
 Article by:  
 Cab-Forward as Classroom, Fa09 27  
 Biographical sketch, Fa09 7  
 Read, R. David:  
 Article by:  
 My SP Roundhouse Days, Sp09 62  
 Biographical sketch, Sp09 6  
 Reader Railroad:  
 Mixed Train to Waterloo, Fa08 60  
 Ready Track:  
 Books:  
 A, The, Fa09 92  
 Alco's DL-640 Locomotive, Wi09 92  
 American Passenger Trains and Locomotives Illustrated, Wi09 92  
 Atlantic: The Well-Beloved Engine, Wi09 93  
 Baltimore & Ohio Railroad in West Virginia, Wi08 90  
 Baltimore & Ohio's Capitol Ltd. and National Ltd., Fa08 90  
 Billboard Refrigerator Cars, Sp09 93  
 By the El, Su09 90  
 Canadian Pacific to the East, Su08 107  
 Chicago & North Western Railway, Wi08 91  
 Chicago & North Western's Air Line Subdivision, Fa09 93  
 Classic Railway Signal Tower, Fa08 91  
 Cumbres & Toltec, Sp08 91  
 D&H Memories, Wi08 90  
 Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic Railway, Fa09 93  
 East Broad Top Railroad, Su08 106  
 Great Lakes Ore Docks and Ore Cars, Fa08 91  
 Hiawatha Story, Sp08 91  
 Iowa's Railroads, Wi09 93  
 Little, Old and Slow, Su08 106  
 Milwaukee Road in Chicago, Su08 107  
 Milwaukee Road Steam in the West, Sp09 92  
 Montreal Streetcars Vol. 3, Wi08 91  
 New York Central Through Passenger Service Vol. 1, Sp09 92  
 New York, Westchester & Boston Railway, Wi08 90  
 Norfolk & Western, Sp08 90  
 Pennsy in Chicago, Wi09 93  
 Pennsylvania Railroad Facilities Vol. 1, Wi08 92  
 Pig & Whistle, Su08 106  
 Pullman-Standard Freight Cars, Sp08 90  
 Quebec Railway Light & Power Co. Vol. 2, Wi08 91  
 Railroad Atlas of the United States in 1946 Vol. 3, Su09 90  
 Railroad Heritage No. 18, Fa08 90  
 Railroading in Downtown Chicago Vol. 2, Fa09 92  
 Rails to the North Star, Sp09 93  
 Sacramento Northern, Fa09 92  
 Santa Fe Railway and the Lost Locomotives of Topeka, Su09 91  
 Soo Line Steam, Sp09 92  
 Southern Pacific's Salt Lake Division, Sp08 91  
 Steam Along the Boundary, Sp08 90  
 Steam Locomotive, Fa08 90  
 Steel Trails, Wi08 92  
 Texas & New Orleans, Wi08 91  
 Trackside in the Northeast 1949-1959, Sp08 91  
 Trains to Victory, Wi09 92  
 TurboTrain: A Journey, Fa08 91  
 Union Pacific Streamliners, Sp09 93  
 DVD's:  
 America and the Passenger Train, Wi08 92  
 Capital to the Quarries, Su08 107  
 Chicago Streetcar Memories, Fa09 93  
 Fairbanks Years, Su08 107  
 George H. Hill's Boston & Maine Railroad Show, Su09 91  
 Northern Pacific, Fa09 93  
 Rough-Cut Life: Logging Railroad Stories, Fa08 91  
 Silver Thread Through the West, Su09 91  
 Vignettes of the Ann Arbor, Su09 91  
 Reading Co.:  
 Bold Style of Tom Fawell, Sp08 32  
 Time Portal in Elizabeth, N.J. (photo), Fa09 84  
 Recollections of a Tour Conductor, Wi09 70  
 Red Car Revival, Classics Today, Sp08 44  
 Remembering the C&NW in Madison, Fa09 80  
 Remembering the Mallesys, Fa09 22  
 Republic Steel:  
 One Day At ... Birmingham, Ala., Sp08 51  
 Storming the Steel City, Fa09 68  
 Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac:  
 FDR's Wartime Train Travels, WW 30  
 N&W's Wandering Y-3s, WW 56  
 Pullman double-bedroom/lounge car (photo), Su08 59 (color)  
 Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 45  
 Rio Grande: See Denver & Rio Grande Western  
 Rock Island:  
 Central Pulls Out of Pullman, Su08 71  
 Cocky Kid at Rock Island's MC Tower, Fa08 44  
 Diesels South, Wi08 61  
 Kodachrome on the Home Front, WW 48  
 Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 41  
 Spring Break 1950, Sp09 75  
 Unusual Duty for an Unusual Alco, Fa08 92  
 Rogers, Frank, article by:  
 Remembering the C&NW in Madison, Fa09 80  
 Roosevelt, Franklin D.:  
 FDR's Last Ride Home, WW 28  
 FDR's Wartime Train Travels, WW 20  
 Rosters and charts:  
 B&O's P-1d Pacifics, Sp08 71  
 Canteen Honor Roll, WW 77  
 Pullmans switched by PRR at Harrisburg, 1952, Su08 40  
*Wabash Cannon Ball* diesel motive power, Wi09 29  
 World War II passenger-miles, equipment, WW 13  
 Royal Restoration, Wi08 56  
 Rutland Railroad:  
 Anatomy of a Night Photo, Sp08 54  
 JV is for Johnsonville, Fa08 38  
 Lost but Not Forgotten, Sp08 58  
**S**  
 Sabin, Dan:  
 Article by:  
 Cocky Kid at Rock Island's MC Tower, Fa08 44  
 Biographical sketch, Fa08 7  
 Safety Track on Saluda Grade (photo), Sp08 86  
 Sad Sam, Su08 98  
 St. Louis-San Francisco: See Frisco  
 St. Louis Southwestern: See Cotton Belt  
 St. Paul Union Depot:  
 44-tonner No. 1 with GN and CMO trains leaving (photo), Fa08 58  
 San Diego & Arizona Eastern: See Southern Pacific  
 San Diego Streetcar Days, Car Stop, Sp09 90  
 San Francisco Municipal Railway:  
 Beyond the Cable Cars (Car Stop), Sp08 88  
 Santa Fe: See Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe  
 Santa Fe's Super C, FT 28  
 Saving Time by Not Stopping, FT 112  
 Schaefer, Paul, article by:  
 Close Encounter with the B&OCT, Fa08 85  
 Schultz, J.W.:  
 Article by:  
 Camp 20 Graveyard Extra, Su09 66  
 Biographical sketch, Su09 6  
 Seaboard Air Line:  
 Above the Streets of Richmond, Bumping Post, Su08 114  
 Byzantium in Birmingham, Bumping Post, Fa09 99  
 Catching the Gulf Wind, Wi08 81  
 Diesels South, Wi08 63  
 FT's on freight in 1945 (photo), WW 89 (color)  
 N&W's Wandering Y-3s, WW 56  
 One Day At ... Birmingham, Ala., Sp08 48  
 Pullman double-bedroom/lounge car (floor plan), Su08 59  
 Speedways to the Sunshine, FT 102  
 Were Diesels Meant to be White, True Color, Su08, 8  
 Seaboard Coast Line:  
 One Day at ... Sanford, Fla., Wi08 72  
 Serving the Servicemen, WW 77  
 Shaughnessy Files: See Shaughnessy, Jim  
 Shaughnessy, Jim:  
 Articles by:  
 Anatomy of a Night Photo, Sp08 54  
 Big Boys by Night ... and Day, Sp09 20  
 Great Shop at Colony, Wi09 40  
 In Service to the Royals, Wi08 50  
 Jumping Goose, Fa09 38  
 JV is for Johnsonville, Fa08 38  
 Lost but Not Forgotten, Sp08 58  
 One Sunday in November, Su09 43  
 Pageant at Ashley, Su08 80  
 Biographical sketches, Sp08 7, Su08 6, Fa08 7, Sp09 6, Su09 7, Wi09 6  
 Shearer, Joe:  
 Article by:  
 Dashing Dan's Stationmaster, Sp09 44  
 Biographical sketch, Sp09 6  
 Ship Engine, Wi08 61  
 Shore Fast Line:  
 Streetcars by the Seashore, Car Stop, Su08 104  
 Shrady, Theodore:  
 Article by:  
 Central Pulls Out of Pullman, Su08 66  
 Biographical sketch, Su08 7  
 Signal systems:  
 Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 44  
 Siik, Robert, article by:  
 Beyond the Training Program, Fa09 82  
 Singular Switcher, Su09 94  
 Sioux City Service Co., Car Stop, Fa08 88  
 Sleeping Under the Trolley Wires, Su08 64  
 Slice of Home and a Cup of Joe, WW 74  
 Sloss Sheffield Steel & Iron:  
 One Day At ... Birmingham, Ala., Sp08 48  
 Small, Mike:  
 Article by:  
 Get Well Soon, Su08 100  
 Smatlak, John:  
 Article by:  
 Red Car Revival (Classics Today), Sp08 44  
 Biographical sketch, Sp08 7  
 Smith, Dwight A.:  
 Article by:  
 Steam in the Eastern Townships, Sp09 36  
 Biographical sketch, Sp09 7  
 Soo Line:  
 Car-shop Craftsmen, Workin' on the Railroad, Sp09 76  
 Recollections of a Tour Conductor, Wi09 70  
 Were Diesels Meant to be White, True Color, Su08 8  
 South Georgia:  
 Diesels South, Wi08 62  
 South Shore Railway (Louisiana):  
 Diesels South, Wi08 60  
 Southern Pacific:  
 Advertising:  
 Alco ad for speed SP 4-8-4's, FT 49  
 "War Record of the *Daylights*," WW 31  
 All the Way to San Jose, Su08 86  
 Beet train with 8 diesels on Cajon Pass (photos), Fa08 54  
 Cab-Forward as Classroom, Fa09 27  
 Cab-Forward locomotives:  
 Cab-Forward as Classroom, Fa09 27  
 My Love-Hate Relationship with Cab-Forwards, Fa09 30  
 No. 4233 at Alturas, Calif. (photo), Fa09 1 (color)  
 No. 4282, bad visibility running backward (photo), Wi09 10  
 Remembering the Mallesys, Fa09 22  
 City of San Francisco on Martinez, Calif., bridge in 1941 (photo) WW 92 (color)  
 Daylight 4-8-4 4423 on freight in Nevada in 1941 (photo), WW 92 (color)  
 Donald Duke, Spinning Gold in the West, Great Photographers, Wi09 57  
 End of the All-Pullman Limiteds, Su08 72  
 4-4-0 No. 267 on train 42 at Austin, Texas (photo), Su09 62 (color)  
 4-8-2 No. 4349 on train 26 at Reno, Nev. (photo), Su09 62 (color)  
 Inside Lima, WW 16  
 Master of Fast, FT 92  
 Mums, Sp09 82  
 My Love-Hate Relationship with Cab-Forwards, Fa09 30  
 My SP Roundhouse Days, Sp09 62  
 One Day at ... Hermosa, Wyo., Fa08 68  
 Pacific Electric:  
 Donald Duke, Spinning Gold in the West, Great Photographers, Wi09 52  
 Harold Stewart and the Pacific Electric, Sp08 36  
 Motor 1625 with SP 2-6-0 in 1945 (photo), WW 85 (color)  
 Red Car Revival (Classics Today), Sp08 44  
 Pullman sleeper with 22 roomettes (photo), Su08 59 (color)  
 Recollections of a Tour Conductor, Wi09 70  
 Remembering the Mallesys, Fa09 22  
 Sad Sam, Su08 98  
 San Diego & Arizona Eastern:  
 FDR's Wartime Train Travels, WW 27  
 SP Heaven in a California Canyon, Classics Today, Sp09 68  
 Tales From the Front, Fa09 22  
 Train 515 barely misses auto at crossing (photo), Head End, Wi09 8  
 Troop train on Cuesta Grade (photo), WW 86  
 Southern Railway:  
 Alabama Great Southern:  
 N&W's Wandering Y-3s, WW 56  
 Around the Standard-Gauge Circle, Fa08 30  
 Bold Style of Tom Fawell, Sp08 31  
 Byzantium in Birmingham (Bumping Post), Fa09 99  
 Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific:  
 Ps-4 4-6-2 No. 6477 (photo), Fa08 80  
 Diesels South, Wi08 62  
 End of the All-Pullman Limiteds, Su08 72  
 FDR's Last Ride Home, WW 28  
 FDR's Wartime Train Travels, WW 30  
 Get Well Soon, Su08 100  
 Harolds, Pullmans, and the War Years, Su08 42  
 One Day At ... Birmingham, Ala., Sp08 52  
 Our "National Locomotive," Wi09 37  
 Safety Track on Saluda Grade (photo), Sp08 86  
 Spencer's Enduring Roundhouse (Bird's-Eye View), Su09 64  
 Twilight Encounter at Danville, Wi09 34  
 SP Heaven in a California Canyon, Classics Today, Sp09 68  
 Speed Champ in Two Centuries, FT 12  
 Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 39  
 Speedways to the Sunshine, FT 102  
 Spencer's Enduring Roundhouse, Bird's-Eye View, Su09 64  
 Spokane International:  
 Biggest Station in Spokane, Bumping Post, Su09 98  
 Spokane, Portland & Seattle:  
 Oregon Electric:  
 Sleeping Under the Trolley Wires, Su08 64  
 Spring Break 1950, Sp09 72  
 Springfield Terminal: See Guilford Transportation  
 Stagner, Lloyd, obituary, Su08 108  
 Standard Railroad of the South (ACL), Sp09 16  
 Stations:  
 Baltimore, Penn Station and Mt. Royal Station, Bird's-Eye View, Fa09 56  
 Bumping Post:  
 Byzantium in Birmingham (Terminal Sta.), Fa09 99  
 Chattanooga, Tenn., NC&S.L., Fa08 98  
 Erie's Ancient New York Gateway, Wi09 99  
 Houston Union Station, Sp09 99

Minneapolis, Great Northern, Sp08 98  
Richmond, Va., Main Street, Su08 114  
Omaha Union Station, CB&O station, Bird's-Eye View, Fa09 54  
San Diego AT&SF station with 4-8-4, Fa09 48 (photo)  
Steam in the Eastern Townships, Sp09 36  
Steam Was in the GGI's Genes, Su09 92  
Steel Cars, Soft Berths, Su08 52  
Stewart, Harold:  
Harold Stewart and the Pacific Electric, Sp08 36  
Streetcars by the Seashore, Car Stop, Su08 104  
Storming the Steel City, Fa09 60  
Strong Closing Performance, FT 76

## T

Table-Top Railroad, FT 99  
Tales of a GI Hogger, WW 100  
Tanner, Borgon, article by:  
I Was a Teenage Hostler (B&O), Su09 80  
Terminal Railway, Alabama State Docks:  
Diesels South, Wi08 60  
Terre Haute, Indianapolis & Eastern:  
When Race Fans Took the Train to the Indy 500, Su09 52  
Testing One, Two, Three, FT 32  
Texas & Pacific:  
Fort Worth & Denver Days, Fa09 40  
Texas-Mexican:  
FDR's Wartime Train Travels, WW 25  
Theisinger, Ed:  
Article by:  
Two Days with Western Maryland Steam, Fa08 29  
Biographical sketch, Fa08 7  
Thrall, Walter H. Jr., Second Section, Wi09 96  
Time I Got to Run 'My Unit,' Fa09 86  
To Saigon via Summit, Sp08 84  
Toledo, Peoria & Western:  
Singular Switcher, Su09 94  
Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo:  
Boyhood Fascination with New York Central Steam, Wi08 42  
Central Pulls Out of Pullman, Su08 66  
Close Encounters of the 4-6-4 Kind, Fa09 88  
Trainmaster Troubles, Sp09 58  
Trains in White, WW 34  
Tramway Twilight Years in Montreal, Car Stop, Su09 88  
Trostel, Scott D.:  
Article by:  
Serving the Servicemen, WW 77  
Biographical sketch, WW 6  
True Color:  
Dual-Service Geeps of Another Sort (BAR), Wi08 8  
Lackawanna's New York Navy, Fa08 8  
Men in Blue (NP), Fa09 8  
Mid-American Trifecta (ICG), Su09 8  
Quiet Corner of the UP, Sp08 8  
Rainy Day at Stratford, Ont. (CN), Wi09 16  
Were Diesels Meant to be White? (Utah), Su08 8  
Twilight Encounter at Danville, Wi09 34  
Two Days with Western Maryland Steam, Fa08 20  
Two Hours at Harrisburg, Su08 38  
Two Ways to Skin a "G," Su09 44

## U

Unexpected Fan-Trip Adventure, Fa08 34  
Union Pacific:  
Advertising:  
"On the Job," WW 113  
All Aboard, Again! WW 10  
Big Boy 4-8-8-4's:  
Big Boys by Night . . . and Day, Sp09 20  
No. 4024 at night in Laramie (photo), Sp09 1  
Where the Boys Are, Sp09 94  
Biggest Station in Spokane (Bumping Post), Su09 98  
Bold Style of Tom Fawell, Sp08 30  
Coast to Coast in Record Time, FT 82  
City of Portland, first lightweight sleeping cars (photo), Su08 24 (color)  
City of San Francisco on SP's Martinez, Calif., bridge in 1941 (photo) WW 92 (color)  
Domes for the Cannon Ball? Wi09 30  
Donald Duke, Spinning Gold in the West, Great Photographers, Wi09 50  
First lightweight sleeping cars, Su08 25  
High Plains Oasis, WW 79  
Mighty 800, Wi08 36  
N&W's Wandering Y-3's, WW 53  
Omaha, Union Station (Bird's-Eye View), Fa09 56  
One Day at . . . Hermosa, Wyo., Fa08 68  
Pullman sleeper with 4 double bedrooms, 4 compartments, 2 drawing rooms (photo), Su08 58 (color)  
Quiet Corner of the UP, True Color, Sp08, 8  
Recollections of a Tour Conductor, Wi09 70  
To Saigon via Summit, Sp08 84  
Troop train of Pullmans (photo), Su 08 20  
2-8-2 on mixed train to Wells, Nev., in 1943 (photo), WW 93 (color)  
Uniquely UP diesels (photo), Fa09 82  
Win a Few, Lose a Few, Fa09 84  
Zephyr's Forgotten Cousin, FT 89  
Union Railroad (Pittsburgh, Pa.):  
Storming the Steel City, Fa09 70  
Unity Railways:  
Storming the Steel City, Fa09 71  
Unlikely Survivor, Su08 48  
United Fruit Co.:  
Banana Trains of Mid-America, FT 64  
U.S. Army:  
Inside Lima, WW 16  
Tales of a GI Hogger, WW 100  
Trains in White, WW 34  
U.S. Army Medical Department Museum, WW 40  
U.S. Department of Transportation:

Pennsy's Fast Track to the Future, FT 104  
U.S. Government:  
Office of Defense Transportation, WW 10  
United States Maritime Commission (photo), WW 98  
U.S. Pipe & Foundry Co.:  
One Day At . . . Birmingham, Ala., Sp08 48  
U.S. Steel:  
One Day At . . . Birmingham, Ala., Sp08 50  
Unusual Duty for an Unusual Alco, Fa08 92  
Urban Sentinel, Fa08 48  
Utah Copper:  
N&W's Wandering Y-3's, WW 53  
Utah Railway:  
Were Diesels Meant to be White, True Color, Su08, 8

## V

Valdosta Southern:  
Diesels South, Wi08 64  
Vale, James A.:  
Article by:  
Dashing Dan's Stationmaster, Sp09 44  
Biographical sketch, Sp09 6  
VIA Rail Canada:  
Removes train names from most intercity runs (photo), Head End, Wi09 9  
Unlikely Survivor, Su08 48  
Virginian Railway:  
Inside Lima, WW 16  
N&W's Wandering Y-3's, WW 54  
Viscose Co., 0-4-0T No. 6 (photo), Head End, Wi09 8 (color)  
Vogel, William, O., article by:  
Hold the Panama! Sp09 81  
Volkmer, William D.:  
Articles by:  
Customer is Always Right, Fa08 82  
Red Car Revival (Classics Today), Sp08 44  
Biographical sketch, Sp08 7

## W

W. A. Eby, PRR Engineman and Foster Dad, Wi09 84  
Wabash:  
Ann Arbor Rode the Waves to Success, Fa08 16  
Cannon Ball Cousins, Wi09 32  
Cannon Ball Runs, Wi09 22  
Domes for the Cannon Ball? Wi09 30  
Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50  
PA No. 1020A on Wabash Cannon Ball (color), Wi09 1  
Pullman parlor-lounge interior (photo), Su08 22  
Spring Break 1950, Sp09 72  
Wabash Pittsburg Terminal, office building (photo), Wi09 12  
Wallin, R.R. "Dick":  
Articles by:  
Diesels South, Wi08 58  
Ship Engine, Wi08 61  
Biographical sketch, Wi08 7  
Ware Shoals:  
Diesels South, Wi08 66  
Warren & Ouachita Valley:  
Diesels South, Wi08 61  
Warren & Saline River:  
Diesels South, Wi08 61  
Warrick, Robert I. "Bob":  
Article by:  
Ann Arbor Rode the Waves to Success, Fa08 16  
Biographical sketch, Fa08 7  
Warsher, Jim:  
Article by:  
Illinois Central's Mysterious Freight 4-4-2's, WW 110  
Biographical sketch, WW 6  
Obituary, Su09 93  
Watkins, John C. Jr.:  
Article by:  
Twilight Encounter at Danville, Wi09 34  
Biographical sketch, Wi09 6  
Way It Was:  
Beyond the Training Program, Fa09 82  
Big Engine That Couldn't, Sp08 80  
Boarding the Cars at Guthrie, Wi09 88  
Catching the Gulf Wind, Wi08 81  
Chariots of Fire on the Erie, Wi09 82  
Close Encounter with the B&OCT, Fa08 85  
Close Encounters of the 4-6-4 Kind, Fa09, 88  
Customer is Always Right, Fa08 82  
End of Two Eras (NYC), Su09 86  
Growing Up Along the Burlington, Wi09 86  
Hold the Panama! Sp09 81  
I Was a Teenage Hostler (B&O), Su09 80  
Last Dance, Sp09 86  
Last Ride North from Xenia, Fa08 83  
Learning the Lingo at Flagstaff, Fa08 78  
Little Girl Meets a Lady (photo), Sp09 82 (color)  
Mums, Sp09 82  
Muskogee Memories, Sp09 84  
My Memorable Summer of 1959 (CP), Su09 83  
19 West, Copy 4, Plains, Su08 94  
On Stage at Hackettstown (photo), Sp09 80  
One Moment Sooner! Sp08 82  
Pere Marquette 58: The Original "Heritage Unit," Su09 84  
Power to Spare—for Now, Sp09 88  
Racing South on the Southern Belle, Wi08 78  
Remembering the C&NW in Madison, Fa09 80  
Time I Got to Run 'My Unit,' Fa09 86  
Time Portal in Elizabeth, N.J. (photo), Fa09 84  
To Saigon via Summit, Sp08 84  
Uniquely UP Diesels (photo), Fa09 82  
W. A. Eby, PRR Engineman and Foster Dad, Wi09 84  
When I Cast My Ballot for the RS3, Sp09 78  
Whose Cab Ride Is This? Fa09 88  
Win a Few, Lose a Few, Fa09 84  
Wayt, Hampton:

Article by:  
Donald Dohner: The Man Who Designed 'Rivets,' Su09 30  
Biographical sketch, Su09 7  
Welsh, Joe:  
Articles by:  
All Aboard, Again, WW 10  
Empire of Hospitality, Su08 20  
For Chicago-Milwaukee, a "Juiced Competitor, FT 21  
Great Chicago-Twin Cities Speed War, FT 14  
Steel Cars, Soft Berths, Su08 52  
Biographical sketches, Su08 7, FT 6  
Wenatchee, Wash., East end of GN's Wires, Bird's-Eye View, Su08 84  
West Coast Railway Association:  
Royal Restoration, Wi08 56  
Western Maryland:  
Envisioning West Virginia's Rail Past, Fa08 93  
4-8-4 No. 1411 crossing Potomac River (photo), Fa08, 1 (color)  
Two Days with Western Maryland Steam, Fa08 20  
Western Pacific (see also *Californiana Zephyr*):  
Donald Duke, Spinning Gold in the West, Great Photographers, Wi09 57  
One Day at . . . Hermosa, Wyo., Fa08 68  
Westinghouse:  
Donald Dohner: The Man Who Designed 'Rivets,' Su09 30  
Storming the Steel City, Fa09 68  
Westside Lumber (Calif.), Donald Duke, Spinning Gold in the West, Great Photographers, Wi09 61  
What Became of Pittsburgh's Short Lines? Second Section, Fa09 94  
Wheeling & Lake Erie:  
N&W's Wandering Y-3's, WW 56  
Nickel Plate Road: Classic Rail Underdog, Su08, 16  
NKP 2-8-4 No. 802 on freight train leaving Buffalo, Su09 61 (color)  
When I Cast My Ballot for the RS3, Sp09 78  
When Race Fans Took the Train to the Indy 500, Su09 52  
Where Illinois Central Hit the Century Mark, FT 69  
Who Gets to Fargo First? FT 94  
Whose Cab Ride Is This? Fa09 88  
Win a Few, Lose a Few, Fa09 84  
Withers, Bob:  
Article by:  
FDR's Last Ride Home, WW 28  
Biographical sketch, WW 6  
Wituhn, Bill:  
Article by:  
Our "National Locomotive," Wi09 37  
Biographical sketch, Wi09 6  
Woman's Touch During Wartime, WW 58  
Woolen Wonders, Su08 28  
Workin' on the Railroad:  
All Smiles on a J-3a, Wi09 80  
Car-shop Craftsmen, Sp09 76  
Iron Men, Wooden Cars, Wi08 76  
KCS, 1978: Eve of the Computer Age, Fa09 78  
Keeping Commuters Comfortable, Sp08 78  
LV's Man in Smithboro, Su08, 92  
Not as Mechanized as One Might Think, Fa08 78  
Radio Comes to the MoPac, Su09 79  
Wrightsville & Tenille:  
Diesels South, Wi08 66  
Wrixon, Fred B.:  
Articles by:  
FDR's Wartime Train Travels, WW 20  
Heaviest Pullman Ever, WW 26  
Biographical sketch, WW 6

## X

Xenia, Ohio:  
Last Ride North from Xenia, Fa08 83

## Y

Youngstown & Northern:  
Storming the Steel City, Fa09 60

## Z

Zega, Michael:  
Article by:  
In Safety and Comfort, Su08 32  
Biographical sketch, Su080 7  
Zephyr's Forgotten Cousin, FT 89  
Zimmermann, Karl:  
Articles by:  
End of the All-Pullman Limiteds, Su08 72  
Two Ways to Skin a "G," Su09 44  
Biographical sketches, Su08 7, Su09 7

# INDEX TO VOLUMES 11 and 12



All contents of publications indexed © 2009, 2010, and 2011  
by Kalmbach Publishing Co., Waukesha, Wis.

## **CLASSIC TRAINS Spring 2010 through Winter 2011 (8 issues) DREAM TRAINS 2 (1 issue) WORKING ON THE RAILROAD (1 issue) 1,048 pages**

**HOW TO USE THIS INDEX:** Feature material has been indexed three or more times—once by the title under which it was published, again under the author's last name, and under one or more of the subjects categories or railroad company names. Photographs standing alone are indexed (usually by railroad), but photos within a feature article are not separately indexed. Brief items are indexed under the appropriate railroad or category. Most references to people are indexed under the company name with which they are easily identified; if there is no easy identification, they may be indexed under the person's last name. Items from countries other than the United States and Canada are indexed under the appropriate country name.

**ABBREVIATIONS:** Sp = Spring Classic Trains, Su = Summer Classic Trains, Fa = Fall Classic Trains, Wi = Winter Classic Trains; DT2 = Dream Trains 2, 2010; WOR = Working on the Railroad, 2011; 10 = 2010, 11 = 2011

### **A**

- 'Abandoned' During Switching at Jacksonville, Su10 80  
Abbey, Wally:  
    Photo collection donated, Sp11 8  
    Railroader, Journalist, Photographer, Great Photographers, Su10 36  
ACF: See American Car & Foundry  
Action at an Historic Junction (photo), Su10 75  
Adventures of a Rookie Brakeman, Wi10 81  
Advertising: See Railroad Advertising  
Aerial photos: See Bird's-Eye View  
Aerotrain: See General Motors  
Akron, Canton & Youngstown:  
    Correction on builder and owner, Fa10 12  
Alaska Railroad:  
    On Riding Upstairs, for a Half Century, DT2 78  
Alco:  
    PA's being restored, Fa11 8  
    Toward the 2-10-4, Fa10 25  
Alton & Southern:  
    'Wanna Ride Along with Us,' Su10 76  
American Aggregates:  
    Last Mud Run, WOR 94  
American Car & Foundry:  
    Talgo: Robert R. Young and the Dream Trains that Weren't, DT2 84  
American Locomotive Co.: See Alco  
Amtrak:  
    Ancient Amtrak History, Second Section, Su11 104  
    Arrowhead with dome cars, DM&IR diesels (photo), Su10 12  
    "Bloody nose" diesel livery returns, Head End (photos), Su11 8  
    "Circus" GG1 at Syracuse, Head End (photo), Sp10 8  
    Disbanding the Tribe, Su11 60  
    Four Others Who Stayed Out, Su11 69  
    Growing Up With Amtrak, Su11 50  
    On Riding Upstairs, for a Half Century, DT2 78  
    Road to Rescue, Su11 22  
    Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 40  
Ancient Amtrak History, Second Section, Su11 104  
And Then There Was One, Sp10 91  
Anderson, Richard J., article by:  
    Return Trip to Tucumcari, Sp10 100  
Anderson, Robert C.:  
    Article by:  
        Swan Song on the Range, Sp10 40  
        Biographical sketch, Sp10 6  
    Anthony, Ben, article by:  
        BL2's and Pullmans to the Stock Yards, Way It Was, Sp11 81  
    Apalachicola Northern:  
        Adventures of a Rookie Brakeman, Wi10 81  
    Appel, Walter A., article by:  
        Like Hell They Will, Wi11 78  
    Argent Lumber Co.  
        Argent's Rat Pack Lives On, Classics Today, Su11 92  
        Swamp Rats, Su11 86  
    Armstrong, William F.:  
        Article by:  
            M&StL's Story City Branch, Su10 58  
            Biographical sketches, Su10 6, Su10 86  
    Asterisks, Sp10 97  
    Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe:  
        Berkeley, Calif., depot survives (photo), Wi10 13  
        Budd's Dream Factory, DT2 22  
        Chief climbs Cajon Pass behind F3's (photo), DT2 65  
        Cold and Snowy Night at Western Avenue, WOR 24  
        Disbanding the Tribe, Su11 60

Dome Car Differences, DT2 68  
FM Erie-built diesel at Los Angeles (photo), DT2 67  
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 32  
Growing Up With Amtrak, Su11 52  
Jump, Kid, Jump! Wi11 82  
Kansas City's First Flyover, True Color, Fa11 14  
Keeping Cool—A Must in the Streamliner Age,  
    Workin' on the Railroad, Sp11 76  
Little White Frame House by the Tracks, Fa11 58  
PA's of Texas: Three pull into Clovis, N.Mex. (photo),  
    Fa10 44  
Rock Island in Kansas City, 1962-1964, Wi11 20  
San Diegan wreck of 1965:  
    Aerial photo, Su10 14  
    Santa Fe Train 76 and 17 Tons of Sand, Sp10 104  
San Francisco Chief, last run (photo), Su11 3  
Santa Fe's Flying Irishman, WOR 84  
Santa Fe's Oakland Outpost, Bumping Post, Fa10 90  
Stalled on the Loop, WOR 50  
Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 38  
Texas Chief at Chicago with GE power (photo),  
    Wi10 62  
Texas Types today, Classics Today, Fa10 31  
Toward the 2-10-4, Fa10 22  
Trips Not Made, Su11 42  
Wally Abbey: Railroad, Journalist, Photographer,  
    Su10 36  
When Illinois Got to Say Good-Bye, Wi11 38  
Working for the Pullman Company, WOR 60  
Atlanta & West Point: See West Point Route  
Atlantic Coast Line:  
    Dome Car Differences, DT2 68  
    Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 39  
Auto-Train Corp.:  
    Growing Up With Amtrak, Su11 50  
    Disbanding the Tribe, Su11 60

## B

Babcock Coal & Coke (W.Va.):  
    Of Riding BC&G's Motor B, a Rickety Homebuilt  
    Caboose, and Rainelle's Streetcar, Wi11 70  
    Shays 8 and 2 (photos), Wi11 88  
Bad Ride on the Pennsy, Wi10 72  
Baldwin Locomotive Works:  
    Toward the 2-10-4, Fa10 25  
Baldwins, Beaumont, and the Battle to Move Iron  
    Ore, Wi11 58  
Baltimore & Ohio:  
    Cold and Snowy Night at Western Avenue, WOR 24  
    Cincinnatian at Winton Place (photo), Wi10 1  
    Dome Car Differences, DT2 68  
    Glimpses at Garrett, Sp10 32  
    How Far Can You Travel for 15 Cents? Fa11 80  
    Ladder Up, WOR 44  
    On Riding Upstairs, for a Half Century, DT2 78  
    Open-Hearth Light Show: Benwood at Night, Su10  
    74  
    Pride of the B&O, DT2 36  
    Railroad Life, WOR 8  
    Ride 'em While You Can, Su11 32  
    SD40 with lumber from passing train protruding  
    into cab (photo), Wi10 9  
    Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 37  
    2-8-2 4479 near Walkerton, Ind. (photo), Head End,  
    Su11 8  
    Winton Place, Queen City Gathering Spot, Wi10 22  
Baltimore & Ohio Chicago Terminal:  
    Cold and Snowy Night at Western Avenue, WOR 24  
    Glimpses at Garrett, Sp10 32  
    NW2 9511 next to Soo Line Laker at Grand Cen-  
    tral Station, Chicago (photo), Fa11 44  
Baltimore Transit Co.:  
    Baltimore's PCC Era, Car Stop, Fa11 84  
B&M's Boston Hub, Bird's-Eye View, Fa10 64  
Bangor & Aroostook:  
    Train Time in Bangor, Bumping Post, Sp10 114  
Barriger, John W. IV:  
    Article by:  
    Disbanding the Tribe, Su11 60  
    Biographical sketch, Su11 7  
Barry, Frank:  
    Article by:  
    Snowy Show on Sherman Hill, Sp10 74  
    Biographical sketch, Sp10 74  
    With friend at Alamosa, Colo., in 1961 (photo),  
    Head End, Su10 9  
Belanger, Brian:  
    Article by:  
    Growing Up With the Missabe Road, Wi10 36  
    Biographical sketch, Wi10 6  
Bennett, Gil:  
    Article by:  
    Big Boy . . . with Wings! Wi10 32  
    Biographical sketch, Wi10 6  
Bessemer & Lake Erie:  
    DRS-6-6-1500 No. 403 at Albion, Pa. (photo), Fa10 52  
    Texas Types Today, Classics Today, Fa10 31  
    Toward the 2-10-4, Fa10 24  
Best Seats in the House: See Dome-Car Differences  
Big Boy . . . With Wings! Wi10 32  
Big Boy 4-8-8-4's: See Union Pacific  
Biographical sketches (see also Great Photographers):  
    Anderson, Robert C., Sp10 6  
    Armstrong, William F., Su10 6  
    Barriger, John W. IV, Su11 6

Barry, Frank, Sp10 6  
Belanger, Brian, Wi10 6  
Bennett, Gil, Wi10 6  
Brill, Peter, Wi10 6  
Brown, James A., Sp10 6  
Bruce, Harry J., WOR 6  
Burman, Shirley, Fa11 6  
Byron, Carl R., Wi11 6  
Carlson, Neil, Fa10 6  
Carraro, Frank, WOR 6  
Clark, Les, Su10 6  
Cook, Roger, Sp10 6  
Dales, L. Graham "Gray," WOR 6  
Dill, Tom, Sp10 6  
Doughty, Geoffrey H., DT2 6  
Duff, Steven, Fa10 6  
Ehernberger, Jim, Sp10 6  
Elwood, Jack O., Fa11 6  
Flanary, Ron, WOR 6  
Francaviglia, Richard, Sp11 6  
Furminger, Fred B., Fa11 6  
Garver, Thomas H., Wi10 6  
Geletzke, Charles H. "Chuck" Jr., WOR 6  
Gerard, Lou, Fa10 6  
Glattenberg, Gordon, Su10 6, Wi11 6  
Glischinski, Steve, Fa11 6  
Goldberg, Bruce, Su11 6  
Goolsby, Larry, Sp11 6, Su11 6  
Grant, H. Roger, Wi11 6  
Green, G.R. "Dick," DT2 6  
Greene, James R., Wi11 6  
Gross, Michael, Fa11 6  
Gruber, John, Su10 6, WOR 6  
Hamilton, Denny, Wi10 6  
Hankey, John P., WOR 6  
Hansen, Peter A., DT2 6  
Harrop, Doug, WOR 6  
Hayes, Casey, WOR 6  
Herbert, L.N. "Norm," Sp10 7  
Hill, Max A., Fa10 6  
Holland, Kevin J., DT2 6, Su10 6  
Hunter, Joseph H., Fa11 6  
Ingles, J. David, Sp10 7, DT2 6, Su10 7, Sp11 6, Su11  
    6, Wi11 6  
Janz, Robert A., Su10 7  
Keefe, Kevin, Sp10 7, Sp11 6  
King, Ed, Fa11 6  
Lackman, Hugo, Sp11 6  
Lamb, J. Parker, Sp10 7  
LeFever, Chuck, Wi11 7  
Lotz, William H., WOR 6  
Marsh, Charles K. "Ken," Fa10 6  
McGonigal, Robert S., Sp10 7, Fa10 7  
Meeker, Harold, DT2 6  
Mohowski, Robert E., Sp11 6, Fa11 6  
Nealy, David, Sp10 7  
Pennypacker, Bert, Su11 6  
Phillips, Don, Su11 6  
Pinkepank, Jerry A., Su11 7  
Plowden, David, Sp10 7  
Podas, Ralph S., Wi10 7  
Rhine, Stan, Sp11 7  
Sabin, Dan, Wi10 7, WOR 6  
Shaughnessy, Jim, Sp10 7, Su10 7, Fa10 7, Wi10 7,  
    Sp11 7, Su11 7, Fa11 6  
Steinheimer, Richard, Fa11 6  
Stewart, William Benning, Su11 7  
Swan, Fletcher, WOR 6  
Swanberg, J. W. "Jack," Wi10 7  
Tatnall, Frank, Wi11 7  
Thomas, Larry, Fa11 6  
Wallin, R.R. "Dick," Sp11 7  
Wells, Charles Chauncey, Sp10 7  
Welsh, Joe, DT2 6  
Willett, Craig E., DT2 6  
Williams, E.R. "Will," WOR 6  
Withers, Bob, DT2 6, Wi11 7  
Woodworth, Craig A., Wi11 7  
Wrinn, Jim, Su11 7  
Wylder, Stephen Crews, Fa10 7  
Zimmermann, Karl, Sp10 6, DT2 6, WOR 6, Su11 7  
Bird's-Eye View:  
    B&M's Boston Hub, Fa10 64  
    Central's New England Beachhead, Wi11 50  
    Centralization in the Crescent City, Wi10 58  
    McKees Rocks: Heart of the Little Giant, Su10 46  
    On Detroit's Riverfront, Su11 76, 104  
    St. Louis From a Blimp, Fa11 70  
    Seaboard's Backshop at "West Jax," Sp11 58  
BL2's and Pullmans to the Stock Yards, Way It Was,  
    Sp11 81  
BNSF Railway:  
    CB&Q 2-8-2 No. 4960 could've helped in 2011 flood  
    (photo), Wi11 8  
    Kansas City's First Flyover, True Color, Fa11 14  
    Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 47  
Boston & Albany: See New York Central  
Boston & Maine:  
    B&M's Boston Hub, Bird's-Eye View, Fa10 64  
    Engineer cleaning 4-6-2 3711's headlight (photo),  
    WOR 1  
    Ride 'em While You Can, Su11 40  
    Robert R. Young and the Dream Trains That  
    Weren't, DT2 84  
    Train Time in Bangor, Bumping Post, Sp10 114

Winter Color in New England, True Color, Su10 16  
Boys in the Backshop, WOR 100  
Brill, Peter:  
    Article by:  
    Jersey Central: Coal, Commuters, and a Comet,  
    Fallen Flags Remembered, Wi10 18  
Biographical sketch, Wi10 6  
Brown, James A.:  
    Articles by:  
    Earliest Recollections (CP), Wi10 78  
    Three Days in December (CN), Sp10 92  
Biographical sketch, Sp10 6  
Bruce, Harry J.:  
    Article by:  
    Summer of My Content, WOR 14  
Biographical sketch, WOR 6  
Budd Co.:  
    Budd's Dream Factory, DT2 22  
    Look Inside Red Lion, DT2 28  
    Prophet of Stainless Steel, DT2 27  
    Robert R. Young and the Dream Trains That  
    Weren't, DT2 84  
Budd, Edward G.:  
    Prophet of Stainless Steel, DT2 27  
Buffalo Creek & Gauley:  
    Of Riding BC&G's Motor B, a Rickety Homebuilt  
    Caboose, and Rainelle's Streetcar, Wi11 70  
Bumping Post:  
    Central Station (IC), Chicago, Wi10 91  
    Contrasts in Reno (SP, V&T), Sp11 91  
    Evening Rush Hour at Sausalito (NWP), Wi11 90  
    Milwaukee in Minneapolis, Su10 91  
    Pennsy and Reading in Harrisburg, Fa11 90  
    Santa Fe's Oakland Outpost, Fa10 90  
    Train Time in Bangor, Sp10 114  
    UP's Deco Depot in Las Vegas, Su11 106  
Bundy, Harry, article by:  
    Middle Order, Way It Was, Fa10 78  
Burger, C.J., article by:  
    Genesis of a Debt to be Repaid, Su10 78  
Burlington Northern:  
    Dead Reckoning on the Southern, WOR 78  
    Growing Up With Amtrak, Su11 50  
    North Coast Limited coach gets washed in Chicago  
    in 1970 (photo), DT2 64  
Burlington Northern Santa Fe: See BNSF Railway  
Burlington Route: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy  
Burlington's Night Crawler, Sp11 34  
Burman, Shirley:  
    Article by:  
    Steinheimer Rides UP's Park City Local, Fa11 20  
Biographical sketch, Fa11 6  
Byron, Carl R.:  
    Articles by:  
    B&M's Boston Hub, Fa10 64  
    Central's New England Beachhead, Bird's-Eye  
    View, Wi11 50  
Biographical sketch, Wi11 6

## C

Cab Card, WOR 46  
California Zephyr:  
    Baby vs. CZ obs, Head End, Su10 8  
    Dome Car Differences, DT2 68  
    Engine change at Oroville, Calif. (photos), Su10  
    Heads into sunset in Nevada (photo), Su11 1  
    Keeping Up the Quality, DT2 52  
    Loss of the California Zephyr: An Insider's Account,  
    DT2, 46  
    Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 39  
    WP FP7 804-D leads train in Feather River Canyon,  
    DT2 1  
Canada Southern: See New York Central  
Canadian National:  
    Carman with F9B, Workin' on the Railroad, Fa10 75  
    CP Style, Su10 48  
    Crisis at the Coal Chute, Su11 94  
    Dome Car Differences, DT2 68  
    4-8-4 6218 at Montreal with 1965 excursion (photo),  
    Wi10 67  
    GMD1 on Vancouver Island freight (photo), Fa10 50  
    Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 33  
    Scientific Streamlining, Sp11 60  
    Stratford, Ont., station photo (Winter 2009 CT)  
    explained, Su10 87  
    Three Days in December, Sp10 92  
    Winter Color in New England, True Color, Su10 16  
    Writer With a Camera, Great Photographers, Sp11 32  
Canadian Pacific:  
    Budd's Dream Factory, DT2 22  
    CP Style, Su10 48  
    Dome Car Differences, DT2 68  
    Earliest Recollections, Way It Was, Wi10 78  
    4-6-2 leaves Montreal West with commuter train,  
    1957 (photos), Wi10 66  
    4-6-2 No. 2588 leaves Cookshire, Que., in winter  
    (photo), Wi11 4  
    Last Day of Steam on a CPR Mixed, Sp10 22  
    On Riding Upstairs, for a Half Century, DT2 78  
    Over the Hills and Through the Woods, Wi11 42  
    Texas Types Today, Classics Today, Fa10 31  
    2-8-2 No. 5107 at Megantic, Que., (photo), Sp10 1  
    Toward the 2-10-4, Fa10 24  
    True Canadian (True Color), Sp11 16  
C&EI Had the Power to Enthrall, Fallen Flags

- Remembered, Sp10 16  
Car Stop:  
Baltimore's PCC Era, Fa11 84  
Dual Gauge and Decimals in Denver, Wi10 84  
El Paso's Long-Lasting, Border-Crossing PCC Cars, Su10 82  
Key System's Prescient but Flawed Bridge Units, Sp11 84  
Philadelphia El and Subway Lines, Fa10 82  
Serving Canada's Capital, Su11 101  
Trolley Cars Made Scranton the "Electric City," Wi11 84  
Waning Days of the West Penn, Sp10 108  
Carlson, Neil:  
Article by:  
Toward the 2-10-4, Fa10 20  
Biographical sketch, Fa10 6  
Carraro, Frank:  
Article by:  
Cold and Snowy Night at Western Avenue, WOR 24  
Biographical sketch, WOR 6  
Cass Scenic:  
Riding Through the Mountain State, Wi11 76  
Center for Railroad Photography & Art:  
Wally Abbey photo collection donated, Sp11 8  
Central of Georgia:  
Nancy Hanks II streamliner billboard in Atlanta (photo), DT2 61  
Rainbows, Not Smoke, True Color, Sp10 14  
Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 37  
Central Railroad of New Jersey: See Jersey Central  
Central Vermont:  
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 33  
Toward the 2-10-4, Fa10 24  
Winter Color in New England, True Color, Su10 16  
Central's New England Beachhead, Bird's-Eye View, Wi11 50  
Centralia's 'Other' Steam Bastion, Sp10 54  
Centralization in the Crescent City, Bird's-Eye View, Wi10 58  
CG Railway:  
Sailing in Seatrain's Wake, Sp11 73  
Charts: See Rosters and Charts  
Chesapeake & Ohio:  
Asterisks, Sp10 99  
Boys in the Backshop, WOR 100  
Dome Car Differences, DT2 68  
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 37  
On Detroit's Riverfront, Bird's-Eye View, Su11 76  
Pere Marquette streamliners:  
At Grand Central Station, Chicago (photo), DT2 60  
On Detroit's Riverfront, Bird's-Eye View, Su11 76  
Pride of the B&O, DT2 36  
Reservations in the Round, Workin' on the Railroad, Su10 72  
Ride 'em While You Can, Su11 41  
Robert R. Young and the Dream Trains That Weren't, DT2 84  
Streamlined 4-6-4's at Charlottesville, Va. (photo), DT2 62  
Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 34  
Timetable, 1947, hand-held disc device (photo), Wi10 8  
Toward the 2-10-4, Fa10 26  
Trips Not Made, Su11 42  
2-10-4 No. 3039 (photo), Fa10 4  
Wally Abbey: Railroader, Journalist, Photographer, Su10 43  
Chesapeake Western:  
Baldwin diesels working at Harrisonburg, Va. (photo), Su11 85  
Chester Park, Cincinnati: See Winton Place  
Chicago & Eastern Illinois:  
C&EI Had the Power to Enthrall, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp10 16  
80-mph Restaurant, WOR 92  
Hard hats required, 25 years ahead of their time, Wi10 9  
Wally Abbey: Railroader, Journalist, Photographer, Su10 39  
Chicago & Illinois Midland:  
Chicago & Illinois Midland: Built on Coal, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp11 18  
Chicago & North Western:  
Asterisks, Sp10 98  
E Units: An Engineer's Experiences, DT2 18  
F units on Iowa freight, Fa10 48, Wi10 12 (correction)  
GP38-2 and RI GP35 on Iowa bridge (photo), Fa10 49  
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 34  
Jack Delano's Wartime Portraits, WOR 66  
Ladder Up, WOR 44  
Streamlined 4-6-2 617 at Caledonia, Ill. (photo), Su11 98  
Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 37  
Summer of Love, Fa11 30  
Susquehanna GP18 leads seven units in Minnesota (photo), Fa10 48  
Wally Abbey: Railroader, Journalist, Photographer, Su10 36  
Working the Stock Yards Transfer, Su10 64  
Writer With a Camera, Great Photographers, Sp11 25  
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy (see also California Zephyr):  
Budd's Dream Factory, DT2 22  
Burlington's Night Crawler, Sp11 34  
Centralia's 'Other' Steam Bastion, Sp10 54  
Colorado & Southern:  
And Then There Was One, Sp10 91  
Burlington's Night Crawler, Sp11 34  
Drawing Up a Passenger List, 50 Years Later, Sp10 111  
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 32  
Jim Ehemberger Special, Sp10 86  
Rail Mail Legacy, Classics Today, Sp11 41  
2-8-2 803 in Cheyenne in 1959 (photo), Su10 10  
Working for the Pullman Company, WOR 60  
Dome Car Differences, DT2 68  
E Units: An Engineer's Experiences, DT2 18  
Fort Worth & Denver:  
Asterisks, Sp10 98  
Grand Display (La Crosse, Wis.), Classics Today, Fa11 76  
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 30  
How Far Can You Travel for 15 Cents? Fa11 80  
La Crosse's Streamlined Station, Fa11 72  
Little Red Wycar, True Color, Su11 16  
Loss of the California Zephyr: An Insider's Account, DT2, 46  
Lucky Timing at La Vergne, Sp10 106  
Night Crawler's Colorful First Class, Second Section, Sp11 88  
On Riding Upstairs, for a Half Century, DT2 78  
Rail Mail Legacy, Classics Today, Sp11 41  
Red Rock Affected Two Railroads, Fa10 34  
Riding the Hawkeye, Sp11 46  
Road to Rescue, Su11 24  
Time Travel in 1966, Fa10 32  
Toward the 2-10-4, Fa10 24  
Trips Not Made, Su11 42  
2-8-2 No. 4960 helps in 1965 Mississippi River flood (photo), Wi11 8  
Serendipity on the Burlington Route, Sp11 52  
Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 38  
Wally Abbey: Railroader, Journalist, Photographer, Su10 38  
Working for the Pullman Company, WOR 60  
Chicago Century of Progress (1933-34):  
Grant Park Railway (photo), Fa10 8  
Chicago Great Western:  
Great Western Meet and Greet, WOR 107  
Toward the 2-10-4, Fa10 23  
Chicago Junction: See New York Central: Chicago River & Indiana  
Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific: See Milwaukee Road  
Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee:  
North Shore Family, WOR 32  
Writer With a Camera, Great Photographers, Sp11 22  
Chicago Railroad Fair:  
Robert R. Young and the Dream Trains That Weren't, DT2 84  
Chicago River & Indiana: See New York Central  
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific: See Rock Island  
Chicago South Shore & South Bend:  
Four Others Who Stayed Out, Su11 69  
Remembering the 800's, Fa10 58  
Writer With a Camera, Great Photographers, Sp11 29  
Chicago Union Station:  
Interior with newstand (photo), Fa11 46  
Jack Delano's Wartime Portraits, WOR 66  
Cincinnati Union Terminal:  
Ride 'em While You Can, Su11 43  
Wally Abbey: Railroader, Journalist, Photographer, Su10 40  
Cincinnati: See Pride of the B&O  
City of Kansas City: See UP's "Other" City Streamliner  
City of St. Louis: See UP's "Other" City Streamliner  
Clark, Les:  
Article by:  
To Wash, or Not to Wash, That Was the Question, Su10 28  
Biographical sketch, Su10 6  
Classics Today:  
Argent's Rat Pack Lives On, Su11 92  
For the 'Big Blow', Indirect Preservation (UP turbines), Su10 31  
Grand Display (La Crosse, Wis.), Fa11 76  
Links to the Past (O. Winston Link Mus.), Wi10 44  
Rail Mail Legacy (CB&Q RPO's), Sp11 41  
Riding Through the Mountain State (W.Va.), Wi11 76  
Slim Gauge, Long Careers (D&RGW K-28's), Sp10 72  
Texas Types today, Fa10 31  
Clem, Frederick, article by:  
Fast Run on the Frisco, Wi10 80  
Clerks in the Call Room (photo), WOR 22  
Cold and Snowy Night at Western Avenue, WOR 24  
Cole, William J.:  
Article by:  
Crisis at the Coal Chute, Su11 94  
Obituary, Wi11 9  
Collias, Joe, article by:  
Two Big Engines That Couldn't, Way It Was, Fa10 76  
Colorado & Southern: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy  
Colorado Midland:  
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 32  
Colorful, Fast Seaboard Air Line, Fallen Flags Remembered, Su11 18  
Conrail:  
Reading Co. Alcos in Cleveland (photo), Wi11 82  
Contrasts in Reno, Bumping Post, Sp11 91  
Contributors: See Biographical Sketches  
Cook, Roger:  
Article by:  
Roanoke Remembered, Sp10 58  
Biographical sketch, Sp10 6  
Copper Range:  
Mid-Continent Railway Museum (Wis.) restores coach, Wi11 8 (photo)  
Cotton Belt:  
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 35  
Titanic Decisions, WOR 68  
Covington (Ky.) Union Station, L&N train arriving (photo), Sp11 10  
CP Rail: See Canadian Pacific  
CP Style, Su10 48  
Crews:  
It Took a Village . . . to Run a Limited, Head End, Sp10 8  
Crisis at the Coal Chute, Su11 94  
Curtain Call at Conneaut, Sp10 46  
Curves+Hills+Bridge Traffic=2-6-6-4, Su11 70  
**D**  
Dales, L. Graham "Gray":  
Article by:  
I Was a Teenage Iceman, WOR 102  
Biographical sketch, WOR 6  
Day With IC 2613, Sp10 36  
Dead Reckoning on the Southern, WOR 78  
Delano, Jack:  
Jack Delano's Wartime Portraits, WOR 66  
Delaware & Hudson:  
On Riding Upstairs, for a Half Century, DT2 78  
PA being restored as Nickel Plate Road 190, Fa11 8  
PA's smoking at Saratoga Springs (photo), Fa11 8  
Ride 'em While You Can, Su11 37  
Writer With a Camera, Great Photographers, Sp11 24  
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western: See Lackawanna  
Denver & Intermountain:  
Dual Gauge and Decimals in Denver, Car Stop, Wi10 84  
Denver & Rio Grande Western (see also California Zephyr):  
Dome Car Differences, DT2 68  
GP30's at Monarch, Colo. (photo), Wi10 10  
Harold K. Vollrath, Great Photographers, Fa11 66  
Loss of the California Zephyr: An Insider's Account, DT2, 46  
Mikes and Geeps to Monarch, Fa10 66  
Rio Grande Zephyr:  
Meets UP City of Kansas City (photo), DT2 17  
Ogden 1971 stub train (photo), Su11 104  
Slim Gauge, Long Careers, Classics Today, Sp10 72  
Sharp curve on narrow-gauge (photo), Head End, Su11 9  
Streamliner Curtain Calls, Su11 64  
2-8-2 463 on Rio Grande Southern at Dolores, Colo. (photo), Su11 84  
Working for the Pullman Company, WOR 60  
Denver Tramway Co.:  
Dual Gauge and Decimals in Denver, Car Stop, Wi10 84  
Denver Union Station:  
Working for the Pullman Company, WOR 60  
DeRouin, Edward M., obituary, Su10 8  
Detroit & Toledo Shore Line:  
GP7's on freight at Lang Yard (photo), Fa10 52  
Detroit, Toledo & Ironton:  
From Henry Ford's Lab to a Key Connection, Fallen Flags Remembered, Su10 18  
Dill, Tom:  
Article by:  
SP's Fleet by the Bay, Sp10 48  
Biographical sketch, Sp10 6  
Dinsmore, Gary, article by:  
Telegrapher at Wilber, Su10 79  
Disbanding the Tribe, Su11 60  
Dohner, Donald:  
Update on the GG1's Genesis, Fa10 86  
Dome Car Differences, DT2 68  
Doubleheader to Dance About, Way It Was, Sp11 80  
Doughty, Geoffrey H.:  
Article by:  
Robert R. Young and the Dream Trains That Weren't, DT2 84  
Biographical sketch, DT2 6  
Drag-Racing out of Texarkana (photo), Su10 79  
Drawing Up a Passenger List, 50 Years Later, Second Section, Sp10 111  
Dual Gauge and Decimals in Denver, Car Stop, Wi10 84  
Dueling Diners, DT2 98  
Duff, Steven:  
Article by:  
Wacky, Wonderful Portage Flyer, Fa10 38  
Biographical sketch, Fa10 6  
Duke, Donald, obituary, Sp11 9  
Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range:  
Amtrak Arrowhead with SD9's (photo), Su10 12  
Growing Up With the Missabe Road, Wi10 36  
Lasting Missabe Road tributes (timetable photos), Sp11 12  
Swan Song on the Range, Sp10 40  
Toward the 2-10-4, Fa10 24  
Writer With a Camera, Great Photographers, Sp11 30

Durango & Silverton Narrow Gauge:  
Slim Gauge, Long Careers, Classics Today, Sp10 72  
Durbin & Greenbrier Valley:  
Riding Through the Mountain State, Wi11 76

## E

E Units: An Engineer's Experiences, DT2 18  
Eagle Mountain Railroad: See Kaiser Steel  
Earliest Recollections, Wi10 78  
Ehernberger, James L.:  
Articles by:  
Drawing Up a Passenger List, 50 Years Later, Sp10 111  
Jim Ehernberger Special, Sp10 86  
Biographical sketch, Sp10 6  
80-mph Restaurant, WOR 92  
El Paso's Long-Lasting, Border-Crossing PCC Cars, Car Stop, Su10 82, Wi10 (correction)  
Electro-Motive Division (EMD) (See also General Motors):  
Dome-Car Differences, DT2 68  
Osborn, Cyrus: See Dome-Car Differences  
Train of Tomorrow streamliner:  
On display at Baltimore (photo), DT2 66  
On tour on Missouri Pacific (photo), DT2 70  
Elwood, Jack O.:  
Articles by:  
Little White Frame House by the Tracks, Fa11 58  
Santa Fe Train 76 and 17 Tons of Sand, Sp10 104  
Biographical sketch, Fa11 6  
Erie Lackawanna:  
Autumn Along the Delaware, True Color, Fa10 14  
Cold and Snowy Night at Western Avenue, WOR 24  
Ride 'em While You Can, Su11 38  
Erie Railroad:  
Alco PA on commuter train at Ridgewood, N.J. (photo), Fa11 48  
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 37  
Resourceful Crew on a 2-10-2, Wi11 52  
Steam freight on curve along Delaware River (photo), Fa10 87  
Trip on the Erie, Way It Was, Sp11 78  
Evening Rush Hour at Sausalito, Bumping Post, Wi11 90

## F

Fairbanks-Morse:  
Erie-built diesels:  
Milwaukee Road No. 5 on first run at Techny, Ill. (photo), DT2 57  
Santa Fe No. 90 at Los Angeles (photo), DT2 67  
Fallen Flags Remembered:  
Atlanta & West Point, Fa10 16  
Chicago & Eastern Illinois, Sp10 16  
Chicago & Illinois Midland, Sp11 18  
Detroit, Toledo & Ironton, Su10 18  
Jersey Central, Wi10 18  
Lehigh Valley, Fa11 16  
Seaboard Air Line, Su11 18  
Toledo, Peoria & Western, Wi11 16  
West Point Route, Fa10 16  
Western Railway of Alabama, F10 16  
Fast Run on the Frisco, Wi10 80  
First 2+101=Disaster, Fa11 36  
Flanary, Ron:  
Articles by:  
Dead Reckoning on the Southern, WOR 78  
No Support Group, Way It Was, Sp11 82  
Biographical sketches, WOR 6  
Florida East Coast:  
'Abandoned' During Switching at Jacksonville, Su10 80  
For the 'Big Blow,' Indirect Preservation, Classics Today, Su10 31  
Fort Dodge, Des Moines & Southern:  
Writer With a Camera, Great Photographers, Sp11 28  
Fort Worth & Denver: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy  
Four Others Who Stayed Out, Su11 69  
Francaviglia, Richard:  
Article by:  
Half Century of Difference at Dominguez Junction, Sp11 74  
Biographical sketch, Sp11 6  
Frisco:  
Fast Run on the Frisco, Wi10 80  
4-8-2 No. 4308 being scrapped, Sp11 8 (photo)  
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 35  
From Henry Ford's Lab to a Key Connection (DT&I), Su10 18  
Furminger, Fred B.:  
Article by:  
Harold K. Vollrath, Great Photographers, Fa11 63  
Biographical sketch, Fa11 6

## G

Gandy Dancer Days, Fa10 54  
Geletzke, Charles H. "Chuck":  
Article by:  
Last Mud Run, WOR 94  
Biographical sketch, WOR 6  
General Electric:  
Gas-Turbine-Electrics: See Union Pacific: Turbines  
Polishing the Rails for General Electric, Way It Was, Fa10 80

General Motors (see also Electro-Motive Division: Train of Tomorrow):  
Aerotrains:  
Robert R. Young and the Dream Trains That Weren't, DT2 84  
Osborn, Cyrus, Dome Car Differences, DT2 69  
Genesis of a Debt to be Repaid, Su10 78  
Georgia & Florida:  
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 36  
Georgia Railroad:  
Four Others Who Stayed Out, Su11 69  
Gerard, Lou:  
Article by:  
Remembering the 800's, Fa10 58  
Biographical sketch, Fa10 6  
GG1 at Swarthmore, Sp10 103  
GG1's: See also Pennsylvania Railroad  
Ghost Train to Cleveland, Su11 44  
Gillespie, George, article by:  
GG1 at Swarthmore, Sp10 103  
Glattenberg, Gordon:  
Articles by:  
Baldwins, Beaumont, and the Battle to Move Iron Ore, Wi11 58  
Turbines Across the Desert, Su10 24  
Biographical sketches, Su10 6, Wi11 6  
Glimpses at Garrett, Sp10 32  
Glischinski, Steve:  
Article by:  
Grand Display (La Crosse, Wis.), Fa11 76  
Biographical sketch, Fa11 6  
Goldberg, Bruce:  
Article by:  
Growing Up With Amtrak, Su11 50  
Biographical sketch, Su11 7  
Goolsby, Larry:  
Articles by:  
Colorful, Fast Seaboard Air Line, Fallen Flags Remembered, Su11 18  
Seaboard's Backshop at "West Jax," Bird's-Eye View, Sp11 58  
Biographical sketches, Sp11 6, Su11 6  
Grand Display (La Crosse, Wis.), Classics Today, Fa11 76  
Grand Trunk:  
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 33  
Grand Trunk Western:  
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 33  
Last Mud Run, WOR 94  
Ride of a Lifetime, Sp10 82  
Scientific Streamlining, Sp11 60  
Smoke from a Snug Mobile Office, True Color, Wi10 16  
Sterling Performers, True Color, Wi11 14  
Wally Abbey: Railroader, Journalist, Photographer, Su10 38  
Grant, H. Roger:  
Article by:  
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 30  
Biographical sketch, Wi11 6  
Grant Park Railway (Chicago), 1934 (photo), Fa10 8  
Graper, Bill, article by:  
Polishing the Rails for General Electric, Way It Was, Fa10 80  
Great Northern:  
Crewmen chat by cab of 2-8-2 No. 3006 (photo), WOR 3  
Dome Car Differences, DT2 68  
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 30  
Interior of Empire Builder lounge car (photo), DT2 64  
Lippincott Look, Su10 55  
Train 30 with F7's leaving Fergus Falls, Minn. (photo), Fa11 45  
Wally Abbey: Railroader, Journalist, Photographer, Su10 38  
Western Star meets Empire Builder in 1963 (photo), Wi10 63  
Great Photographers:  
Abbey, Wally, Su10 36  
Middleton, William D., Sp11 22  
Vollrath, Harold K., Fa11 62  
Great Western Meet and Greet, WOR 107  
Green, G.R. "Dick":  
Article by:  
Loss of the California Zephyr: An Insider's Account, DT2 46  
Biographical sketch, DT2 6  
Greene, James R.:  
Article by:  
Of Riding BC&G's Motor B, a Ricketty Homebuilt Caboose, and Rainelle's Streetcar, Wi11 70  
Biographical sketch, Wi11 6  
Gross, Michael:  
Article by:  
Summer of Love, Fa11 30  
Biographical sketch, Fa11 6  
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 30  
Growing Up With Amtrak, Su11 50  
Growing Up With the Missabe Road, Wi10 36  
Gruber, John:  
Articles by:  
Jack Delano's Wartime Portraits, WOR 66  
Ladder Up, WOR 44  
Lewis Hine's PRR Men, WOR 58

North Shore Family, WOR 32  
Wally Abbey: Railroader, Journalist, Photographer, Great Photographers, Su10 36  
Biographical sketches, Su10 6, WOR 6  
Gulf, Mobile & Northern:  
Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 37  
Gulf, Mobile & Ohio:  
E Units: An Engineer's Experiences, DT2 18  
Growing Up With Amtrak, Su11 52  
How Far Can You Travel for 15 Cents? Fa11 80  
Ridgely Tower, last "armstrong plant" (photo), Fa10 9  
Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 37  
Trips Not Made, Su11 42  
Gwyer, William L., obituary, Wi11 9

## H

Half Century of Difference at Dominguez Junction, Sp11 74  
Hamilton, Denny:  
Article by:  
Winton Place, Queen City Gathering Spot, Wi10 22  
Biographical sketch, Wi10 6  
Hankey, John P.:  
Article by:  
Railroad Life, WOR 8  
Biographical sketch, WOR 6  
Hansen, Peter A.:  
Articles by:  
Budd's Dream Factory, DT2 22  
Look Inside Red Lion, DT2 28  
Prophet of Stainless Steel, DT2 27  
Biographical sketch, DT 6  
Harrop, Doug:  
Article by:  
Stalled on the Loop, WOR 50  
Biographical sketch, WOR 6  
Hayes, Casey:  
Article by:  
Working for the Pullman Company, WOR 60  
Biographical sketch, WOR 6  
Herbert, L.N. "Norm":  
Articles by:  
Curtain Call at Conneaut, Sp10 46  
Last Gasps on the LS&I, Sp10 96  
Biographical sketch, Sp10 7  
Hill, Max. A.:  
Article by:  
Gandy Dancer Days, Fa10 54  
Biographical sketch, Fa10 6  
Hine, Lewis:  
Lewis Hine's PRR Men, WOR 58  
Holland, Kevin J.:  
Articles by:  
CP Style, Su10 48  
Dome-Car Differences, DT2 68  
Lippincott Look, Su10 55  
Biographical sketches, DT2 6, Su10 6  
Hopkins, William E., article by:  
Waning Days of the West Penn, Car Stop, Sp10 108  
Hostesses:  
Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 34  
Hough, Ken, article by:  
'Abandoned' During Switching at Jacksonville, Su10 80  
How Far Can You Travel for 15 Cents? Fa11 79  
Hunter, Joseph H.:  
Article by:  
La Crosse's Streamlined Station, Fa11 72  
Biographical sketch, Fa11 6  
Huntsville & Lake of Bays:  
Wacky, Wonderful Portage Flyer, Fa10 38

## I

I Was a Teenage Iceman, WOR 102  
Illinois & Midland:  
Ridgely Tower, last "armstrong plant" (photo), Fa10 9  
Illinois Central:  
Action at an Historic Junction (Kensington, Ill.), Su10 75  
Centralization in the Crescent City, Bird's-Eye View, Wi10 58  
Day With IC 2613, Sp10 36  
Dome Car Differences, DT2 68  
E Units: An Engineer's Experiences, DT2 18  
4-8-2 2452 at Kankakee, Ill. (photo), Sp10 10  
Harold K. Vollrath, Great Photographers, Fa11 68  
Jack Delano's Wartime Portraits, WOR 66  
King of IC's Central Stations, Bumping Post, Chicago, Wi10 91  
Lucky Timing at La Vergne, Sp10 106  
M&StL F3 348 on run-through train 94 (photo), Su11 80  
Road to Rescue, Su11 30  
Trips Not Made, Su11 42  
Usher on new escalator, Workin' on the Railroad, Fa10 74  
Writer With a Camera, Great Photographers, Sp11 29  
Illinois Northern:  
Working the Stock Yards Transfer, Su10 64  
Illinois Railway Museum: See Museums  
Illinois Terminal:  
How Far Can You Travel for 15 Cents? Fa11 80  
Ingles, J. David:  
Articles by:  
And Then There Was One, Sp10 91

For the 'Big Blow,' Indirect Preservation, Classics Today, Su10 31  
From Henry Ford's Lab to a Key Connection, DT&I Fallen Flags Remembered, Su10 18  
Glimpses at Garrett, Sp10 32  
Ingles Color Classics:  
When Illinois Got to Say Good-Bye, Wi11 38  
Keokuk Line's 15 Minutes of Fame, Sp11 55  
On Riding Upstairs, for a Half Century, DT2 78  
Red Rock Affected Two Railroads, Fa10 34  
Ride 'em While You Can, Su11 32  
Riding the Hawkeye, Sp11 46  
Serendipity on the Burlington Route, Sp11 52  
TP&W: Illinois' Comeback Kid, Fallen Flags Remembered, Wi11 16  
Trips Not Made, Su11 42  
'Wanna Ride Along with Us,' Su10 76  
Biographical sketches, Sp10 7, DT2 6, Su10 7, Sp11 6, Su11 6, Wi11 6  
Interstate Railroad:  
RS3's at Andover, Va. (photo), Fa10 52

## J

Jack Delano's Wartime Portraits, WOR 66  
Jackson, Alan, album cover with PRR E7, Fa10 8  
Jacksonville Terminal:  
'Abandoned' During Switching at Jacksonville, Su10 80  
Janz, Robert A.:  
Article by:  
Working the Stock Yards Transfer, Su10 64  
Biographical sketch, Su10 7  
Jersey Central:  
Bronx, N.Y., freight house near NYC Harlem River bridge (photo) Fa11 48  
GP7's on NY&LB freight (photo), Fa10 79  
Jersey Central: Coal, Commuters, and a Comet, Fallen Flags Remembered, Wi10 18  
Reading Co. Crusader streamliner at Fanwood, N.J. (photo), DT2 67  
Summer of My Content, WOR 14  
Jim Ehernberger Special, Sp10 86  
Jump, Kid, Jump! Wi11 82

## K

Kaiser Steel:  
Baldwins, Beaumont, and the Battle to Move Iron Ore, Wi11 58  
Kansas City Southern:  
Centralization in the Crescent City, Bird's-Eye View, Wi10 58  
Drag-Racing out of Texarkana (photo), Su10 79, Fa10 13, Wi10 14 (corrections)  
Harold K. Vollrath, Great Photographers, Fa11 69  
Louisiana & Arkansas:  
Harold K. Vollrath, Great Photographers (4-6-0), Fa11 67  
Rock Island in Kansas City, 1962-1964, Wi11 21  
Toward the 2-10-4, Fa10 30  
Kansas City Terminal:  
Kansas City's First Flyover, True Color, Fa11 14  
Kansas, Oklahoma & Gulf: See Muskogee Co. Group Katy:  
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 35  
Harold K. Vollrath, Great Photographers, Fa11 69  
PA's of Texas: No. 153A in New Braunfels (photo), Fa10 45  
Wally Abbey: Railroader, Journalist, Photographer, Su10 40  
Katz, Curtis L., obituary, Fa11 8  
Keefe, Kevin P.  
Articles by:  
C&EI Had the Power to Enthrall, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp10 16  
Writer With a Camera, Great Photographers, Sp11 22  
Biographical sketches, Sp10 7, Sp11 6  
Keeping Cool—A Must in the Streamliner Age, Workin' on the Railroad, Sp11 76  
Keeping Up the Quality, DT2 52  
Kensington, Ill.:  
Action at an Historic Junction (photo), Su10 75  
Keokuk Line's 15 Minutes of Fame, Sp11 55  
Key System:  
Key System's Prescient but Flawed Bridge Units, Car Stop, Sp11 84  
King, Ed:  
Article by:  
First 2+101=Disaster, Fa11 36  
Biographical sketch, Fa11 6  
King, Joel P., article by:  
Doubleheader to Dance About, Way It Was, Sp11 80  
King of IC's Central Stations, Bumping Post, Wi10 91  
Klose, Frank, article by:  
Adventures of a Rookie Brakeman, Wi10 81  
Koenig Fuel (Mich.):  
Last Mud Run, WOR 99  
Kruthers, R.F., article by:  
Trip on the Erie, Way It Was, Sp11 78

## L

La Crosse's Streamlined Station, Fa11 72  
Lackawanna:  
ACF Talgo demonstration (photo), DT2 88  
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 33

M.U. trains at Millington, N.J. (photo), Fa11 48  
Phoebe Snow leaving Scranton, Pa. (photo), DT2 60  
Summer of My Content, WOR 14  
Lackman, Hugo:  
Article by:  
Missouri Pacific's "Lemon" Berkshires, Sp11 42  
Biographical sketch, Sp11 6  
Ladder Up, WOR 44  
Lake Superior & Ishpeming:  
Last Gasp on the LS&I, Sp10 96  
Lamb, Anthony R., article by:  
Let Us Ride Your Bikes, We'll Let You Shovel Coal, Wi11 80  
Lamb, J. Parker:  
Article by:  
Day With IC 2613, Sp10 36  
Biographical sketch, Sp10 7  
Last Day of Steam on a CPR Mixed, Sp10 22  
Last Gasp on the LS&I, Sp10 96  
Last Mud Run, WOR 94  
LeBrecht, Roger, article by:  
Jump, Kid, Jump! Wi11 82  
Leet, Merwin A. "Mert," obituary, Wi11 9  
LeFever, Charles:  
Article by:  
Resourceful Crew on a 2-10-2, Wi11 52  
Biographical sketch, Wi11 7  
Obituary, Wi10 9  
Lehigh & New England:  
Doubleheaded 2-8-0 and 2-10-0 (photo) Fa11 81  
Lehigh Valley:  
Black Diamond with "American Flyer" coaches (photo), Fa11 13  
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 33  
Lehigh Valley: More Than Meets the Eye, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa11 16  
Let Us Ride Your Bikes, We'll Let You Shovel Coal, Wi11 80  
Let Us Ride Your Bikes, We'll Let You Shovel Coal, Wi11 80  
Lewis Hine's PRR Men, WOR 58  
Like Hell They Will, Wi11 78  
Lima Locomotive Works:  
Toward the 2-10-4, Fa10 20  
Link, O. Winston, family photo album released, Sp11 9  
Links to the Past, Classics Today, Wi10 44  
Lippincott Look, Su10 55  
Little Joe electrics:  
Remembering the 800's (South Shore Line), Fa10 58  
Little White Frame House by the Tracks, Fa11 58  
Long, Dwight, article by:  
Humping at Conway (PRR), Sp10 8  
Long Island Rail Road:  
FM C-Liner, M.U. electrics at Jamaica, N.Y. (photo), Fa11 48  
Long Way Back to School, Wi11 66  
Look Inside Red Lion, DT2 28  
Loss of the California Zephyr: An Insider's Account, DT2, 46  
Lotz, William H.:  
Article by:  
Trouble in the Tunnel, WOR 28  
Biographical sketch, WOR 6  
Louisiana & Arkansas: See Kansas City Southern  
Louisville & Nashville:  
No Support Group, Way It Was, Sp11 82  
Observation car on Southern's Crescent (photo), Fa10 46  
Pan-American arriving Covington (Ky.) Union Station (photo), Sp11 10  
Ride 'em While You Can, Su11 43  
Ride to Rescue, Su11 23  
Winton Place, Queen City Gathering Spot, Wi10 22  
Lucky Timing at La Vergne, Sp10 106

## M

M&StL's Story City Branch, Su10 58  
Maine Central:  
Train Time in Bangor, Bumping Post, Sp10 114  
Mann's Creek Railway: See Babcock Coal & Coke Maps:  
Amtrak routes, May 1, 1971, Su11 29  
Argent Lumber Co. location, Su11 87  
B&O's Cincinnati routes, DT2 41  
Buffalo Creek & Gauley, Wi11 71  
Burlington's Night Crawler route, Denver-Billings, Sp11 36  
Canadian Pacific, Montreal-Saint John, N.B., Wi11 45  
C&NW Chicago stock yards transfer route, Su10 68  
Chicago & Eastern Illinois, Sp10 17  
Chicago & Illinois Midland, Sp11 18  
Cincinnati passenger-train routes in 1963, Wi10 25  
D&RGW Monarch branch, Fa10 71  
Detroit, Toledo & Ironton, Su10 19  
Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range, Wi10 39  
Grand Trunk Western, Cass City Sub, WOR 97  
Huntsville & Lake of Bays (Portage Flyer), Fa10 41  
Iowa circle trip, 1966, CB&Q and RI, Fa10 34  
Jersey Central, Wi10 19  
Kaiser Steel's Eagle Mountain Railroad, Wi11 60  
Kansas City railroads, Wi11 23  
Lehigh Valley, Fa11 17  
M&StL Story City (Iowa) branch, Su10 61  
N&W "Hawkeye" route in western Illinois, Sp11 48

Nicholas, Fayette & Greenbrier, Wi11 71  
NYC-PC train 316, "Ghost Train to Cleveland," Su11 44  
Pennsylvania's Elmira (N.Y.) Branch, Fa11 55  
Pittsburgh & West Virginia, Su11 73  
Pre-Amtrak April 1971 trip in Northeast, Su11 35  
Rock Island:  
Des Moines Division, 1974, Wi10 55  
"Northwest" branch, Kansas, Wi11 29  
Southern District, 1964, WOR 71  
Seaboard Air Line, Su11 19  
Seatrains saltwater rail routes, Sp11 70  
Southern Pacific, Fontana-Ferrum, Calif., Wi11 60  
Southern Railway:  
Across Indiana, WOR 80  
Atlanta Division, Chattanooga-Atlanta, Fa11 39  
Tehachapi Loop, WOR 55  
Toledo, Peoria & Western, Wi11 16  
Union Pacific, Park City, Utah, branch, Fa11 22  
U.S. intercity passenger routes, April 30, 1971, Su11 29  
West Point Route (A&WP, WofA), Fa10 17  
Marquette & Huron Mountain:  
Last Gasp on the LS&I, Sp10 96  
Marsh, C.K. "Ken," Jr.  
Article by:  
West Point Route, the South's Fraternal Twins, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa10 16  
Biographical sketch, Fa10 6  
Master of the E&W Turn, Fa11 80  
Matejka, Michael, article by:  
How Far Can You Travel for 15 Cents? Fa11 79  
McGonigal, Robert S.:  
Articles by:  
Asterisks, Sp10 97  
Links to the Past, Classics Today, Wi10 44  
Nacozari & Narrow Gauge, Sp10 53  
1959+844=2010 and Counting, Sp10 81  
Slim Gauge, Long Careers, Classics Today, Sp10 72  
Texas Types Today, Classics Today, Fa10 31  
Biographical sketches, Sp10 7, Fa10 7  
McKees Rocks: Heart of the Little Giant, Bird's-Eye View, Su10 46  
Meadow River Lumber Co. (W.Va.):  
Heisler No. 6 at Rainelle (photo), Fa11 51  
Meeker, Harold E.:  
Article by:  
Keeping Up the Quality, DT2 52  
Biographical sketch, DT2 6  
Meeker, Ken, obituary, Fa10 9  
Metzger, Bill:  
Article by:  
McKees Rocks: Heart of the Little Giant, Bird's-Eye View, Su10 46  
Mexico:  
Mexicano 0-6-0 619 with El Presidente Juarez cars in El Paso (photo), Wi10 89  
Mid-Continent Railway Museum: See Museums  
Middle Order, Way It Was, Fa10 78  
Middleton, William D.:  
Obituary, Wi11 9  
Writer With a Camera, Great Photographers, Sp11 22  
Midwest Central:  
Argent's Rat Pack Lives On, Classics Today, Su11 92  
Milwaukee Electric ("TMER&L"):  
Writer With a Camera, Great Photographers, Sp11 28  
Milwaukee Road:  
Box-cab electrics on freight (photo), Su11 83  
Dome Car Differences, DT2 68  
E Units: An Engineer's Experiences, DT2 18  
FM Erie-Built diesels at Techny, Ill. (photo), DT2 57  
Grand Display (La Crosse, Wis.), Classics Today, Fa11 76  
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 30  
Growing Up With Amtrak, Su11 52  
Hiawathas:  
Morning Hi at Brookfield, Wis. (photo), Fa11 10  
Olympian Hi near Vendome, Mont., (photo), DT2 56  
Hostler on steam locomotive, Workin' on the Railroad, Wi10 76  
Ladder Up, WOR 45  
Minneapolis, Minn., station, Bumping Post, Su 10 91  
Pioneer Limited set-out sleeper in Milwaukee (photo), Wi10 8  
Wally Abbey: Railroader, Journalist, Photographer, Su10 45  
Writer With a Camera, Great Photographers, Sp11 26  
Minidoka: Place of Enchantment, Su11 97  
Minneapolis & St. Louis:  
F3 348 on train 94 on IC (photo), Su11 80  
M&StL's Story City Branch, Su10 58  
Red GP9's and F7's at Monmouth, Ill. (photo), Su11 80  
Story Behind the Story City Branch Story, Su10 86  
Writer With a Camera, Great Photographers, Sp11 31  
Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie: See Soo Line  
Missabe Road: See Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range  
Missouri-Kansas-Texas: See Katy  
Missouri Pacific:  
"Dog house" on 2-8-2 tender, Wi10 9 (photo)  
Dome Car Differences, DT2 68  
Growing Up With Amtrak, Su11 54  
How Far Can You Travel for 15 Cents? Fa11 80  
Missouri Pacific's "Lemon" Berkshires, Sp11 42

Missouri River Eagle, Harold K. Vollrath, Great Photographers, Fa11 63  
 PA's of Texas: No. 59 in San Antonio (photo), Fa10 45  
 Parlor observation car restored at St. Louis (photo), Sp11 9  
 Road to Rescue, Su11 25  
 Trips Not Made, Su11 42  
 Two Big Engines That Couldn't, Way It Was, Fa10 76  
 Missouri Pacific's "Lemon" Berkshires, Sp11 42  
 MLW: See Montreal Locomotive Works  
 Moedinger, William M., obituary, Fa10 9  
 Mohowski, Robert E.:  
 Articles by:  
 Hoggers' Dockside Mischief, Sp11 69  
 Lehigh Valley: More Than Meets the Eye, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa11 16  
 Sailing in Seatrain's Wake, Sp11 73  
 Seatrain: Railroad or Steamship Line? Sp11 64  
 Biographical sketches, Sp11 6, Fa11 6  
 Montreal Locomotive Works:  
 Toward the 2-10-4, Fa10 25  
 Museums:  
 Illinois Railway Museum:  
 UP turbine in collection, Su10 31  
 Mid-Continent Railway Museum (Wis.):  
 Restores Copper Range coach, Wi11 8 (photo)  
 Museum of the American Railroad (Plano, Texas):  
 To restore Santa Fe PA, Fa11 8  
 O. Winston Link Museum:  
 Links to the Past, Classics Today, Wi10 44  
 St. Louis Museum of Transportation:  
 Missouri Pacific parlor observation car restored (photo), Sp11 9  
 Southern Museum of Civil War & Locomotive History:  
 Receives David Salter photo collection, Fa10 9  
 Utah Railroad Museum:  
 UP turbine in collection, Su10 31  
 Muskogee Co. Group lines:  
 Kansas, Oklahoma & Gulf:  
 Motor M-23, Harold K. Vollrath, Great Photographers, Fa11 68

## N

Nacozari and Narrow Gauge, Sp10 53  
 Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis:  
 Streamlined 4-6-2 535 at West Nashville, Tenn. (photo), DT2 63  
 Whistle That Worked, Head End, Sp10 8  
 National Railroad Passenger Corp.: See Amtrak  
 Nealy, David A.:  
 Article by:  
 Northtown Memories, Sp10 68  
 Biographical sketch, Sp10 7  
 New Haven:  
 Budd's Dream Factory, DT2 22  
 EP-5 electric 372 at Bridgeport, Conn. (photo), DT2 61  
 Genesis of a Debt to be Repaid, Su10 78  
 Ship washed onto tracks in 1938 hurricane (photo), Sp11 8  
 Robert R. Young and the Dream Trains That Weren't, DT2 84  
 Steeple-Cabs vs. Steam on the New Haven, Wi10 68  
 Wally Abbey: Railroader, Journalist, Photographer, Su10 44  
 Winter Color in New England, True Color, Su10 16  
 New Orleans Union Passenger Terminal:  
 Centralization in the Crescent City, Bird's-Eye View, Wi10 58  
 New York & Long Branch:  
 CNJ GP7's on freight (photo), Fa10 79  
 Summer of My Content, WOR 14  
 New York Central:  
 Action at an Historic Junction (Kensington, Ill.), Su10 75  
 Bad Ride on the Pennsy, Wi10 72  
 Boston & Albany:  
 Central's New England Beachhead, Bird's-Eye View, Wi11 50  
 Budd's Dream Factory, DT2 22  
 Cab Card, WOR 46  
 Canada Southern:  
 Central's Courtwright Branch Throwbacks, Su10 32  
 Chicago River & Indiana:  
 BL2's and Pullmans to the Stock Yards, Way It Was, Sp11 81  
 Cold and Snowy Night at Western Avenue, WOR 24  
 Working the Stock Yards Transfer, Su10 64  
 Cold and Snowy Night at Western Avenue, WOR 24  
 Conductor helps board James Whitcomb Riley, 'Workin' on the Railroad, Fa10 75  
 Dueling Diners, DT2 98  
 Gandy Dancer Days, Fa10 54  
 Ghost Train to Cleveland, Su11 44  
 How Far Can You Travel for 15 Cents? Fa11 80  
 Long Way Back to School, Wi11 66  
 Master of the E&W Turn, Fa11 80  
 On Detroit's Riverfront, Bird's-Eye View, Su11 76  
 Pittsburgh & Lake Erie:  
 McKees Rocks: Heart of the Little Giant, Bird's-Eye View, Su10 46  
 Steel King at Pittsburgh station behind PA 4204 (photo), DT2 66  
 Polishing the Rails for General Electric, Way It

Was, Fa10 80  
 Pride of the B&O, DT2 36  
 Robert R. Young and the Dream Trains That Weren't, DT2 84  
 Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 37  
 T-class electric on Harlem River bridge (photo), Fa11 48  
 Wally Abbey: Railroader, Journalist, Photographer, Su10 39  
 Winton Place, Queen City Gathering Spot, Wi10 22  
 New York, Chicago & St. Louis: See Nickel Plate Road  
 New York, New Haven & Hartford: See New Haven  
 New York, Susquehanna & Western:  
 GP18 leads C&NW freight in Minnesota (photo), Fa10 48  
 Hoggers' Dockside Mischief, Sp11 69  
 Seatrain: Railroad or Steamship Line? Sp11 64  
 Nicholas, Fayette & Greenbrier:  
 Of Riding BC&G's Motor B, a Rickety Homebuilt Caboose, and Rainelle's Streetcar, Wi11 70  
 Nickel Plate Road:  
 Curtain Call at Conneaut, Sp10 46  
 Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 34  
 Summer of My Content, WOR 21  
 Night Chief at Des Moines, Wi10 54  
 1959-844=2010 and Counting, Sp10 81  
 No Support Group, Way It Was, Sp11 82  
 Norfolk & Western:  
 Curves+Hills+Bridge Traffic=2-6-6-4, Su11 70  
 Detroit Limited under Ambassador Bridge (photo), Su11 104  
 Dome Car Differences, DT2 68  
 Doubleheaded Mallets pass helper at Boaz, Va., Wi10 4 (photo)  
 Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 37  
 "Hawkeye" freight, GP18 2703 at Marblehead, Ill., Sp11 4 (photo)  
 Helper Heaven, Shaughnessy Files, Wi10 46  
 Links to the Past, Classics Today, Wi10 44  
 Powhatan Arrow at Cincinnati Union Terminal (photo), DT2 61  
 Red Rock Affected Two Railroads, Fa10 34  
 Ride 'em While You Can, Su11 32  
 Riding the Hawkeye, Sp11 46  
 Road to Rescue, Su11 30  
 Roanoke Remembered, Sp10 58  
 Time Travel in 1966, Fa10 32  
 Trips Not Made, Su11 42  
 UP's "Other" City Streamliner, DT2 8  
 Winton Place, Queen City Gathering Spot, Wi10 22  
 Norfolk Southern Corp.:  
 Business train as today's Wabash Cannon Ball (photo), Sp10 12  
 Norfolk Southern Railway:  
 Middle Order, Way It Was, Fa10 78  
 North Shore Family, WOR 32  
 North Shore Line: See Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee  
 Northern Pacific:  
 Boyhood Joy Aboard a 4-8-4, Head End, Sp10 9  
 Burlington's Night Crawler, Sp11 34  
 Dome Car Differences, DT2 68  
 Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 30  
 North Coast Limited coach gets washed in Chicago (photo), DT2 64  
 Northtown Memories, Sp10 68  
 Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 34  
 Telegrapher at Wilber, Su10 79  
 Telegraphy students at Northtown turntable, Head End (photo), Su10 8  
 Train 287 with 4-6-2 No. 2131 near Deer Lodge, Mont. (photo), Fa11 45  
 Writer With a Camera, Great Photographers, Sp11 29  
 Northtown Memories, Sp10 68  
 Northwestern Pacific: See Southern Pacific  
 Northwestern Steel & Wire:  
 Sterling Performers, True Color, Wi11 14

## O

O. Winston Link Museum: See Museums  
 Obituaries:  
 Boyd, Jim, Su11 9  
 DeRouin, Edward M., Su10 8  
 Duke, Donald, Sp11 9  
 Gwyer, William L., Wi11 9  
 Kratville, William W., Su11 9  
 Krofta, Donald J., Su11 9  
 Lewis, Robert G., Su11 9  
 Meeker, Ken, Fa10 9  
 Middleton, William D., Wi11 9  
 Moedinger, William M., Fa10 9  
 Salter, David W., Su10 8  
 Sebree, G. Mac, Fa10 9  
 Steinheimer, Richard, Fa11 8  
 Of Riding BC&G's Motor B, a Rickety Homebuilt Caboose, and Rainelle's "Streetcar," Wi11 70  
 Omstead, Drake E., article by:  
 Master of the E&W Turn, Fa11 80  
 On Detroit's Riverfront, Bird's-Eye View, Su11 76, 104  
 One Day At ... Collinwood, Ohio (Winter 2009) follow-up, Su10 87  
 Open-Hearth Light Show: Benwood at Night, Su10 74  
 Oregon Railway Heritage Foundation plans new roundhouse, Fa11 8  
 Osborn, Cyrus: See Dome Car Differences

Ottawa Transportation Commission:  
 Serving Canada's Capital, Car Stop, Su11 101  
 Over the Hills and Through the Woods, Wi11 42

## P

Pacific Electric: See Southern Pacific  
 Pacific Fruit Express:  
 I Was a Teenage Iceman, WOR 102  
 Pacific Great Eastern:  
 2-8-2 163 working at Lillooet, B.C. (photo), Su11 84  
 Palmieri, Michael M., article by:  
 Centralization in the Crescent City, Bird's-Eye View, Wi10 58  
 Pell, Sen. Claiborne, Road to Rescue, Su11 23  
 Penn Central:  
 Federal last run in Boston (photo), Su11 4  
 FL9 in MTA blue and yellow (photo), Wi10 82  
 Freight passing Winton Place station in 1968 (photo), Sp11 10  
 Ghost Train to Cleveland, Su11 44  
 Growing Up With Amtrak, Su11 50  
 Ride 'em While You Can, Su11 32  
 Road to Rescue, Su11 22  
 Writer With a Camera, Great Photographers, Sp11 32  
 Pennsylvania Railroad:  
 Asterisks, Sp10 97  
 Bad Ride on the Pennsy, Wi10 72  
 Baldwin "Sharknose" diesel 5786 at Englewood, Ill. (photo), DT2 66  
 Budd's Dream Factory, DT2 22  
 Dome Car Differences, DT2 68  
 Dueling Diners, DT2 98  
 Elmira Branch:  
 Hippo Country, Fa11 52  
 Local freight at Watkins Glen, N.Y. (photo), Fa11 3  
 GG1 electrics:  
 Amtrak "Circus" GG1 in Syracuse, Head End, Sp10 8  
 GG1 at Swarthmore, Sp10 103  
 No. 4877 at speed, panned photo, Sp11 1  
 Update on pre-production models, Second Section, Fa10 86  
 Hippo Country, Fa11 52  
 How Far Can You Travel for 15 Cents? Fa11 80  
 Humping at Conway, Head End, Sp10 8  
 Lewis Hine's PRR Men, WOR 58  
 On Detroit's Riverfront, Bird's-Eye View, Su11 76  
 Pennsy and Reading in Harrisburg, Bumping Post, Fa11 90  
 Robert R. Young and the Dream Trains That Weren't, DT2 84  
 Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 34  
 Summer of My Content, WOR 14  
 T1 4-4-4-4 5528 leaving Englewood, Ill. (photo), DT2 62  
 Toward the 2-10-4, Fa10 20  
 Trouble in the Tunnel, WOR 28  
 2-8-2 No. 26, last two-digit steam locomotive (photo), Fa11 10  
 Wally Abbey: Railroader, Journalist, Photographer, Su10 41  
 Winton Place, Queen City Gathering Spot, Wi10 22  
 Pennypacker, Bert:  
 Article by:  
 Curves+Hills+Bridge Traffic=2-6-6-4, Su11 70  
 Biographical sketch, Su11 6  
 Pere Marquette:  
 Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 37  
 Pere Marquette streamliner at Grand Central Station, Chicago (photo), DT2 60  
 Ride of a Lifetime, Sp10 82  
 Philadelphia El and Subway Lines, Car Stop, Fa10 82  
 Phillips, Don:  
 Article by:  
 Road to Rescue, Su11 22  
 Biographical sketch, Su11 6  
 Piedmont & Northern:  
 Box-cab electric working in yard (photo), Su11 82  
 Pinkepank, Jerry A.:  
 Article by:  
 On Detroit's Riverfront, Bird's-Eye View, Su11 76  
 Biographical sketch, Su11 76  
 Pittsburgh & Lake Erie: See New York Central  
 Pittsburgh & West Virginia:  
 Curves+Hills+Bridge Traffic=2-6-6-4, Su11 70  
 Plowden, David:  
 Article by:  
 Last Day of Steam on a CPR Mixed, Sp10 22  
 Biographical sketch, Sp10 7  
 Podas, Ralph S.:  
 Article by:  
 Bad Ride on the Pennsy, Wi10 72  
 Biographical sketch, Wi10 7  
 Portage Flyer (Ontario), Fa10 38  
 Potomac Eagle:  
 Riding Through the Mountain State, Wi11 76  
 Pride of the B&O, DT2 36  
 Prophet of Stainless Steel, DT2 27  
 Pullman Company:  
 Ladder Up, WOR 44  
 Working for the Pullman Company, WOR 60  
 Pullman-Standard:  
 Robert R. Young and the Dream Trains That Weren't, DT2 84

**Q**

Quebec Central:  
Over the Hills and Through the Woods, Wi11 42  
Quebec North Shore & Labrador:  
On Riding Upstairs, for a Half Century, DT2 78  
Queen City Gathering Spot, Wi10 22

**R**

Rail Mail Legacy, Classics Today, Sp11 41  
Railroad Life, WOR 8  
Reading Co.:  
Alco diesels in Cleveland after Conrail start-up (photo), Wi11 82  
Asterisks, Sp10 99  
Crusader on Jersey Central at Fanwood, N.J. (photo), DT2 67  
Diesels of three builders at Erie St., Philadelphia (photo), Wi10 64  
Four Others Who Stayed Out, Su11 69  
Pennsy and Reading in Harrisburg, Bumping Post, Fa11 90

Ready Track (Reviews):

Audio CDs:  
Steam on the Standard Railroad of the World, Vols. 1 and 2, by Semaphore Records, Fa11 87

Books:

Age of the Decapods, by Robert A. LeMassena and Harold K. Vollrath, Sp11 87  
Alcos in Autumn, by Michael Bednar, Wi10 87  
Appetite for America, by Stephen Fried, Wi10 84  
Boston & Maine Memories, by George and Katherine Melvin, Wi10 86  
Burlington Route Through Passenger Service, in Color, by Geoffrey H. Doughty, Su11 102  
C&NW Steam Era in Wisconsin, by Thomas E. Burg, Sp10 110  
Cars of Pullman, by Joe Welsh, Bill Howes, and Kevin J. Holland, Wi10 86  
Cars That Went to Mexico, by Robert J. Wayner, Wi10 86  
Chasing the SP in California, 1953-1956, by Rod Crossley, Wi11 87  
Classic Steam: Timeless Photographs of North American Steam Railroading, by John Gruber, Sp10 110  
FDR's Funeral Train, by Robert Klara, Fa10 84  
Flight of the M-497, by Hank Morris and Don Wetzel, Fa11 86  
Historical Atlas of the North American Railroad, by Derek Hayes, Sp11 87  
Man Who Wrecked 146 Locomotives, by James J. Reisdorff, Wi10 87  
Railroads in the African-American Experience, by Theodore Kornweibel Jr., Wi10 84  
Requiem for Steam, by David Plowden, Sp11 86  
Route of the Northwoods Hiawatha, by Thomas E. Burg and Bob Storozuk, Wi11 87  
Southern Pacific Steam 1940-1957, by Joseph A. Strapac, Wi11 87  
Train Pictures, a Railfan's Memoir 1946-1957, by Charles B. McCreary, Fa11 86  
TravElectric, by James R. McFarlane, Sp11 86  
Twilight of the Great Trains, by Fred W. Frailey, Su11 102  
Twilight Rails, by H. Roger Grant, Fa11 86  
Ups and Downs of a Rural Line for America, by David Marcham, Su11 102

DVDs:

Easton Line, by Rockhill Trolley Museum, Su11 103  
Otto Perry's Rio Grande Southern, by Sunday River Productions, Wi10 87  
Pillars of Smoke in the Sky, by E.C. Eddy, Sp10 110  
Rails That Moved the '50s, by RonRail Pictures, Wi11 87  
Riding the Maine Two-Footers (Gus Pratt films), by WW&F Railway Museum, Wi10 87  
Sierra Shortlines, Vols. 1 and 2, by Catenary Video, Wi10 85  
West Side, Slim Gauge Logging in Tuolumne County, by Catenary Video, Sp11 87  
Remembering the 800's (South Shore Line), Fa10 58  
Red Rock Affected Two Railroads, Fa10 34  
Reservations in the Round on the C&O, Workin' on the Railroad, Su10 72  
Resourceful Crew on a 2-10-2, Wi11 52  
Return Trip to Tucumcari, Sp10 100  
Rhine, Stan:  
Article by:  
Burlington's Night Crawler, Sp11 34  
Biographical sketch, Sp11 7  
Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac:  
Growing Up With Amtrak, Su11 50  
Ride 'em While You Can, Su11 36  
Ride 'em While You Can, Su11 32  
Ride of a Lifetime, Sp10 82  
Riding the Hawkeye, Sp11 46  
Rio Grande: See Denver & Rio Grande Western  
Rio Grande Southern:  
D&RGW 2-8-2 463 at Dolores, Colo. (photo), Su11 84  
Road to Rescue, Su11 22  
Roanoke Remembered, Sp10 58  
Robert R. Young and the Dream Trains That Weren't, DT2 84

Roberts, Charles S., obituary, Wi10 9  
Rock Island:  
BL2's and Pullmans to the Stock Yards, Way It Was, Sp11 81  
E8 652 at Kansas City Union Station (photo), Wi11 4-8-4 overtaken by UP's City of St. Louis (photo), DT2 11  
Four Others Who Stayed Out, Su11 69  
GP35 and C&NW GP38-2 on Iowa bridge (photo), Fa10 49  
Harold K. Vollrath, Great Photographers, Fa11 63  
Kansas City's First Flyover, True Color, Fa11 14  
Motor car 9011 leaves St. Louis (photo), Wi11 88  
Night Chief at Des Moines, Wi10 54  
Return Trip to Tucumcari, Sp10 100  
Road to Rescue, Su11 24  
Robert R. Young and the Dream Trains That Weren't, DT2 84  
Rock Island's Singular "Northwest" Branch, Wi11 28  
Time Travel in 1966, Fa10 32  
Titanic Decisions, WOR 68  
Twin Star Rocket at Iowa Falls, Iowa (photo), DT2 59  
Wally Abbey: Railroader, Journalist, Photographer, Su10 36  
Welcome, Conrail banner (photo), Fa11 8  
Working for the Pullman Company, WOR 60  
Rock Island's Singular "Northwest" Branch, Wi11 28  
Rosters and charts:  
Amtrak-eligible railroads, Su11 30  
Class 1 railroads going freight-only in 1960s, Su11 26  
Dome cars, all types, commercial railroad owners, DT2 83  
Dome-car types by original owner, DT2 77  
Passenger-train miles and profit/loss, 1923-1970, Su11 24  
Seatrain sailings schedule, Sp11 70  
2-6-6-4 specs (N&W, P&WV, SAL), Su11 75  
2-10-4s:  
Roster of original owners, Fa10 26  
Specifications of eight owners', Fa10 30  
Wabash history timeline in western Illinois, Sp11 48  
Winton Place, Cincinnati, 1963 train schedules, Wi10 26  
Rutland Railroad:  
RS3's on carnival train at Shelburne, Vt. (photo), Su11 85  
Ryan, Bill, article by:  
Minidoka: Place of Enchantment, Su11 97

**S**

Sabin, Dan:  
Articles by:  
Night Chief at Des Moines, Wi10 54  
Titanic Decisions, WOR 68  
Biographical sketches, Wi10 7, WOR 6  
Safety:  
B&O SD40 with lumber from passing train protruding into cab (photo), Wi10 9  
Hard hats, 25 years ahead of their time on C&E, Wi10 9  
Sailing in Seatrain's Wake, Sp11 73  
St. Louis From a Blimp, Birds-Eye View, Fa11 70  
St. Louis Museum of Transportation: See Museums  
St. Louis-San Francisco: See Frisco  
St. Louis Southwestern: See Cotton Belt  
Salter, David W.  
Obituary, Su10 8  
Photo collection to Southern Museum of Civil War & Locomotive History, Fa10 9  
Santa Fe: See Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe  
Santa Fe's Flying Irishman, WOR 84  
Santa Fe's Oakland Outpost, Bumping Post, Fa10 90  
Scientific Streamlining, Sp11 60  
Scranton Transit Co.:  
Trolley Cars Made Scranton the "Electric City," Car Stop, Wi11 84  
Seaboard Air Line:  
'Abandoned' During Switching at Jacksonville, Su10 80  
Asterisks, Sp10 99  
Curves+Hills+Bridge Traffic=2-6-6-4, Su11 70  
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 37  
Seaboard's Backshop at "West Jax," Bird's-Eye View, Sp11 58  
Seaboard's Sun Lounge Cars, DT2, 32  
Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 39  
Seaboard Coast Line:  
Dome Car Differences, DT2 68  
Early Amtrak train names, Su11 104  
Growing Up With Amtrak, Su11 50  
Seaboard's Sun Lounge Cars, DT2, 32  
Seaboard's Backshop at "West Jax," Bird's-Eye View, Sp11 58  
Seatrain: Railroad or Steamship Line? Sp11 64  
Serendipity on the Burlington Route, Sp11 52  
Shaughnessy, Jim:  
Articles by:  
Central's Courtright Branch Throwbacks (NYC), Su10 32  
Centralia's 'Other' Steam Bastion (CB&Q), Sp10 54  
Hepher Heaven (N&W), Wi10 46  
Hippo Country (PRR), Fa11 52  
Mikes and Geeps to Monarch (D&RGW), Fa10 66  
Over the Hills and Through the Woods (CP), Wi11 42

Scientific Streamlining (CN), Sp11 60  
Swamp Rats (Argent), Su11 86  
Biographical sketches, Sp10 7, Su10 7, Fa10 7, Wi10 7, Sp11 7, Su11 7, Fa11 6  
Shaughnessy Files: See Shaughnessy, Jim  
Slim Gauge, Long Careers, Classics Today, Sp10 72  
Slonaker, Galard: See Santa Fe's Flying Irishman  
Snowy Show on Sherman Hill, Sp10 74  
Soo Line:  
Laker leaving Grand Central Station, Chicago (photo), Fa11 44  
Wally Abbey: Railroader, Journalist, Photographer, Su10 45  
Writer With a Camera, Great Photographers, Sp11 31  
South Branch Valley:  
Riding Through the Mountain State, Wi11 76  
South Shore Line: See Chicago South Shore & South Bend  
Southern Museum of Civil War & Locomotive History: See Museums  
Southern New York:  
"Genset" engine in 1957 (photo), Fa10 8  
Southern Pacific:  
Baldwins, Beaumont, and the Battle to Move Iron Ore, Wi11 58  
Clerks in the Call Room (photo), WOR 22  
Contrasts in Reno, Bumping Post, Sp11 91  
Dome Car Differences, DT2 68  
4-8-2 4300 with skyline casing (photo), Su11 14  
4-8-4 4449 to go to new Oregon Railway Heritage Foundation roundhouse, Fa11 8  
4-8-8-2 4126 on Redding, Calif., trestle (photo), Su11 78  
Golden State at Alamogordo, N.Mex. (photos), DT2 58  
Growing Up With Amtrak, Su11 50  
Half Century of Difference at Dominguez Junction, Sp11 74  
Nacozari Railroad:  
Nacozari and Narrow Gauge, Dp10 53  
Northwestern Pacific:  
Evening Rush Hour at Sausalito, Bumping Post, Wi11 90  
Pacific Electric:  
Half Century of Difference at Dominguez Junction, Sp11 74  
Return Trip to Tucumcari, Sp10 100  
Shasta Daylight:  
At Gibson, Calif. (photo), DT2 58  
Observation-car end at Redding, Calif., in 1950 (photo), Wi10 62  
SP's Fleet by the Bay, Sp10 48  
Stalled on the Loop, WOR 50  
Texas & New Orleans:  
Harold K. Vollrath, Great Photographers, Fa11 62  
PA's of Texas: No. 210 in San Antonio (photo), Fa10 44  
2-8-2 No. 793 at Lafayette, La. (photo), Fa11 4  
Titanic Decisions, WOR 68  
2-8-8-2 Not What It Seems, Head End, Su10 9  
Women's Work, WOR 82  
Southern Railway:  
Crescent with L&N observation car (photo), Fa10 46  
Dead Reckoning on the Southern, WOR 78  
Doubleheader to Dance About, Way It Was, Sp11 80  
First 2+101=Disaster, Fa11 36  
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 36  
Like Hell They Will, Wi11 78  
Rainbows, Not Smoke, True Color, Sp10 14  
Ride 'em While You Can, Su11 32  
Road to Rescue, Su11 23  
Streamliner Curtain Calls, Su11 64  
Texas Types Today, Classics Today, Fa10 31  
Titanic Decisions, WOR 68  
'Wanna Ride Along with Us', Su10 76  
Spokane, Portland & Seattle:  
Dome Car Differences, DT2 68  
4-8-4 700 to go to new roundhouse, Fa11 8  
Springfield, Ill.:  
Ridgely Tower, last "armstrong plant," with GM&O freight (photo), Fa10 9  
SP's Fleet by the Bay, Sp10 48  
Stations:  
Bumping Post:  
Contrasts in Reno (SP, V&T), Sp11 91  
Evening Rush Hour at Sausalito (NWP), Wi11 90  
King of IC's Central Stations, Chicago, Wi10 91  
Milwaukee in Minneapolis, Su10 91  
Pennsy and Reading in Harrisburg, Fa11 90  
Santa Fe's Oakland Outpost, Fa10 90  
Train Time in Bangor, Sp10 114  
UP's Deco Depot in Las Vegas, Su11 106  
Chicago Union Station interior with newsstand (photo), Fa11 46  
Covington (Ky.) Union, L&N train arriving (photo), Sp11 10  
New Hope, Pa., Reading Co., Fa11 88  
New Orleans, La.:  
Centralization in the Crescent City, Bird's-Eye View, Wi10 58  
Santa Fe depot at Berkeley, Calif., survives (photo), Wi10 13  
Winton Place, Cincinnati:  
Penn Central freight passing (photo), Sp11 10  
Queen City Gathering Spot, Wi10 22, 88 (relocated)

Steeple-Cabs vs. Steam on the New Haven, Wi10 68  
Sterling Performers, True Color, Wi11 14  
Sterling Sugars (La.):  
Harold K. Vollrath, Great Photographers, Fa11 64  
Steinheimer, Richard:  
Article by:  
Steinheimer Rides UP's Park City Local, Fa11 20  
Biographical sketch, Fa11 6  
Obituary, Fa11 8  
Photo exhibit scheduled in New York, Wi11 8  
Stewart, William Benning:  
Article by:  
Ghost Train to Cleveland, Su11 44  
Biographical sketch, Su11 7  
Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 34  
Summer of Love, Fa11 30  
Summer of My Content, WOR 14  
Susquehanna: See New York, Susquehanna & Western  
Swamp Rats, Su11 86  
Swan, Fletcher H.:  
Article by:  
Santa Fe's Flying Irishman, WOR 84  
Biographical sketch, WOR 6  
Swan Song on the Range, Sp10 40  
Swanberg, J. W.:  
Article by:  
Steeple-Cabs vs. Steam on the New Haven, Wi10 68  
Biographical sketch, Wi10 7

## T

Talگو:  
Robert R. Young and the Dream Trains That  
Weren't, DT2 84  
Tanner, Borgon, article by:  
Open-Hearth Light Show: Benwood at Night, Su10  
74  
Tatnall, Frank:  
Articles by:  
Rock Island in Kansas City, 1962-1964, Wi11 20  
Rock Island's Singular "Northwest" Branch,  
Wi11 28  
Biographical sketch, Wi11 7  
Telegrapher at Wilber, Su10 79  
Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis:  
St. Louis From a Blimp, Birds-Eye View, Fa11 70  
Texas & New Orleans: See Southern Pacific  
Texas & Pacific:  
Asterisks, Sp10 98  
Dome Car Differences, DT2 68  
Drag-Racing out of Texarkana (photo), Su10 79,  
Fa10 13, Wi10 14 (corrections)  
Harold K. Vollrath, Great Photographers, Fa11 66  
2-10-4's:  
No. 636 on freight (photo), Fa10 1  
Toward the 2-10-4, Fa10 23  
Texas Types Today, Classics Today, Fa10 31  
Thomas, Larry:  
Article by:  
St. Louis From a Blimp, Birds-Eye View, Fa11 70  
Biographical sketch, Fa11 6  
Three Days in December, Sp10 92  
Time Travel in 1966, Fa10 32  
Titanic Decisions, WOR 68  
TMER&L: See Milwaukee Electric  
To Wash, or Not to Wash, That Was the Question,  
Su10 28  
Toledo, Peoria & Western:  
Riding the Hawkeye, Sp11 46  
TP&W: Illinois' Comeback Kid, Fallen Flags  
Remembered, Wi11 16  
Toward the 2-10-4, Fa10 20  
TP&W: Illinois' Comeback Kid, Fallen Flags Remem-  
bered, Wi11 16  
Train X:  
Robert R. Young and the Dream Trains That  
Weren't, DT2 84  
Transportation Act of 1920:  
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 30  
Trip on the Erie, Way It Was, Sp11 78  
Trips Not Made, Su11 42  
Trolley Cars Made Scranton the "Electric City," Car  
Stop, Wi11 84  
Trouble in the Tunnel, WOR 28  
True Color:  
Autumn Along the Delaware (EL), Fa10 14  
Kansas City's First Flyover (ATSF, RI), Fa11 14  
Little Red Waycar (CB&O), Su11 16  
Rainbows, Not Smoke (CofG, SOU), Sp10 14  
Smoke from a Snug Mobile Office (GTW), Wi10 16  
Sterling Performers (NW Steel & Wire), Wi11 14  
True Canadian (CP), Sp11 16  
Winter Color in New England (B&M, CN), Su10 16  
Turbines Across the Desert, Su10 24  
Two Big Engines That Couldn't, Way It Was, Fa10 76

## U

Union Freight Railroad (Boston):  
Shrouded Climax No. 8 on street (photo), Fa11 51  
Union Pacific:  
Big Boy 4-8-8-4's:  
Big Boy . . . With Wings! Wi10 32  
Challenger 3817 on Cheyenne-Denver mixed (photo),  
Sp 10 111  
Challenger 3977 in North Platte park with "wings"  
(photo), Wi10 88

Dome Car Differences, DT2 68  
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 30  
Growing Up With Amtrak, Su11 50  
I Was a Teenage Iceman, WOR 102  
1959-844=2010 and Counting, Sp10 81  
Las Vegas, Nev., depot, Bumping Post, Su11 106  
Minidoka: Place of Enchantment, Su11 97  
Ogden-Park City, Utah, mixed train:  
Steinheimer Rides UP's Park City Local, Fa11 20  
2-8-2 No. 2710 switches at Morgan (photo), Fa11 1  
Ridgely Tower, last "armstrong plant," with GM&O  
freight (photo), Fa10 9  
Road to Rescue, Su11 30  
Robert R. Young and the Dream Trains That  
Weren't, DT2 84  
San Bernardino engine house, steam for diesel  
(photo), Fa10 80  
Snowy Show on Sherman Hill, Sp10 74  
Steinheimer Rides UP's Park City Local, Fa11 20  
Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 41  
Turbines:  
For the 'Big Blow,' Indirect Preservation, Classics  
Today, Su10 31  
In Kansas City area scrapyard (photos), Fa10 10  
Wi10 14 (correction)  
No. 29 at Apex, Nev. (photo), Su10  
To Wash, or Not to Wash, That Was the Question,  
Su10 28  
Turbines Across the Desert, Su10 24  
UP's "Other" City Streamliner, DT2 8  
Women's Work, WOR 82  
Working for the Pullman Company, WOR 60  
Union Transportation Co. (N.J.), Asterisks, Sp10 97  
UP's "Other" City Streamliner, DT2 8  
Utah Railroad Museum: See Museums

## V

Van Sweringen brothers:  
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 35  
Virginia & Truckee:  
Contrasts in Reno, Bumping Post, Sp11 91  
Reopens for tourist trains to Carson City, Head  
End, Su10 8  
Virginian Railway:  
Box-cab electrics on freight (photo), Su11 82  
H16-44 No. 36 on freight (photo), Fa10 52  
Vollrath, Harold K.:  
Great Photographers, Fa11 62

## W

Wabash:  
Dome Car Differences, DT2 68  
F7's, 2-8-2 meet at Bluffs, Ill. (photo), Su11 10  
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 37  
Keokuk Line's 15 Minutes of Fame, Sp11 55  
On Detroit's Riverfront, Bird's-Eye View, Su11 76  
Red Rock Affected Two Railroads, Fa10 34  
Riding the Hawkeye, Sp11 46  
UP's "Other" City Streamliner, DT2 8  
Wabash Steam Lasted Beyond the 2-6-0's, Second  
Section, Sp11 88  
Wacky, Wonderful Portage Flyer, Fa10 38  
Wallace, Ronald C., obituary, Wi10 9  
Wallin, R.R. "Dick":  
Article by:  
Chicago & Illinois Midland: Built on Coal, Sp11 18  
Biographical sketch, Sp11 7  
Wally Abbey: Railroader, Journalist, Photographer,  
Great Photographers, Su10 36  
Waning Days of the West Penn, Car Stop, Sp10 108  
'Wanna Ride Along with Us,' Su10 76  
Washington Terminal:  
Ride 'em While You Can, Su11 37  
Way It Was:  
'Abandoned' During Switching at Jacksonville, Su10  
80  
Action at an Historic Junction, Su10 75  
Adventures of a Rookie Brakeman, Wi10 81  
BL2's and Pullmans to the Stock Yards, Sp11 81  
Crisis at the Coal Chute, Su11 84  
Doubleheader to Dance About, Sp11 80  
Drag-Racing out of Texarkana, Su10 79  
Earliest Recollections, Wi10 78  
Fast Run on the Frisco, Wi10 80  
Genesis of a Debt to be Repaid, Su10 78  
GG1 at Swarthmore, Sp10 103  
How Far Can You Travel for 15 Cents? Fa11 79  
Lucky Timing at La Vergne, Sp10 106  
Middle Order, Fa10 78  
Minidoka: Place of Enchantment, Su11 97  
No Support Group, Sp11 82  
Open-Hearth Light Show: Benwood at Night, Su10  
74  
Polishing the Rails for General Electric, Fa10 80  
Return Trip to Tucumcari, Sp10 100  
Santa Fe Train 76 and 17 Tons of Sand, Sp10 104  
Telegrapher at Wilber, Su10 79  
Trip on the Erie, Sp11 78  
Two Big Engines That Couldn't, Fa10 76  
'Wanna Ride Along with Us,' Su10 76  
Wells, Charles Chauncey:  
Article by:  
Ride of a Lifetime, Sp10 82  
Biographical sketch, Sp10 7  
Welsh, Joe:

Articles by:  
Seaboard's Sun Lounge Cars, DT2 32  
UP's "Other" City Streamliner, DT2 8  
Biographical sketch, DT2 6  
West Penn Railways:  
Waning Days of the West Penn, Car Stop, Sp10 108  
West Point Route:  
West Point Route, the South's Fraternal Twins, Fall-  
en Flags Remembered, Fa10 16  
West Side Lumber (Calif.):  
Shay No. 10 on log train (photo), Fa11 50  
West Virginia:  
Riding Through the Mountain State, Classics  
Today, Wi11 76  
Western Maryland:  
Curves+Hills+Bridge Traffic=2-6-6-4, Su11 70  
Western of Alabama: See West Point Route  
Western Pacific (see also California Zephyr):  
GE diesel 764 on California Zephyr (photos), Su10 12  
Keeping Up the Quality, DT2 52  
Loss of the California Zephyr: An Insider's Account,  
DT2 46  
Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 42  
WP FP7 804-D leads train in Feather River Canyon  
(photo), DT2 1  
Wheeling & Lake Erie:  
Curves+Hills+Bridge Traffic=2-6-6-4, Su11 70  
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 34  
When Illinois Got to Say Good-Bye, Wi11 38  
Whistle that Worked, Head End, Sp10 8  
Why this Budd's for Me: See On Riding Upstairs, for a  
Half Century  
Williams, E. R. "Will":  
Article by:  
Cab Card, WOR 46  
Biographical sketch, WOR 6  
Willett, Craig E.:  
Article by:  
E Units: An Engineer's Experiences, DT2 18  
Biographical sketch, DT2 6  
Winton Place, Queen City Gathering Spot, Wi10 22  
(see also Stations)  
Withers, Bob:  
Articles by:  
Pride of the B&O, DT2 36  
Riding Through the Mountain State, Classics  
Today, Wi11 76  
Biographical sketch, DT2 6  
Women's Work, WOR 82  
Woodworth, Craig A.:  
Article by:  
Long Way Back to School, Wi11 66  
Biographical sketch, Wi11 7  
Workin' on the Railroad:  
Keeping Cool—A Must in the Streamliner Age, Sp11  
76  
Preparing to Board (CN, IC, NYC), Fa10 74  
Reservations in the Round on the C&O, Su10 72  
Routine, for Now (MILW), Wi10 76  
Working for the Pullman Company, WOR 60  
Wrinn, Jim:  
Article by:  
Argent's Rat Pack Lives On, Classics Today, Su11  
92  
Biographical sketch, Su11 7  
Writer With a Camera, Great Photographers, Sp11 22  
Wylder, Stephen Crews:  
Article by:  
Time Travel in 1966, Fa10 32  
Biographical sketch, Fa10 7

## Y

Young, Robert R.:  
Robert R. Young and the Dream Trains that  
Weren't, DT2 84

## Z

Zimmermann, Karl:  
Articles by:  
Dueling Diners, DT2 98  
Roanoke Remembered, Sp10 58  
Streamliner Curtain Calls, Su11 64  
Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 34  
Biographical sketches, Sp10 7, DT2 6, WOR 6, Su11 7

# INDEX TO VOLUMES 13 and 14



All contents of publications indexed © 2011, 2012, and 2013  
by Kalmbach Publishing Co., Waukesha, Wis.

## **CLASSIC TRAINS Spring 2012 through Winter 2013 (8 issues) FANTASTIC 4-8-4 LOCOMOTIVES (1 issue) STEAM GLORY 3 (1 issue) 984 pages**

**HOW TO USE THIS INDEX:** Feature material has been indexed three or more times—once by the title under which it was published, again under the author's last name, and finally under one or more of the subject categories or railroads. Photographs standing alone are indexed (usually by railroad), but photographs within a feature article are not separately indexed. Brief items are indexed under the appropriate railroad and/or category. Most references to people are indexed under the company with which they are commonly identified; if there is no common identification, they may be indexed under the person's last name. Items from countries from other than the U.S. and Canada are indexed under the appropriate country name.

**ABBREVIATIONS:** Sp = Spring CLASSIC TRAINS, Su = Summer CLASSIC TRAINS, Fa = Fall CLASSIC TRAINS, Wi = Winter CLASSIC TRAINS;  
F4L = FANTASTIC 4-8-4 LOCOMOTIVES, SG3 = STEAM GLORY 3; 12 = 2012, 13 = 2013.

### A

A Wonderful Life, Su09 20  
A Niagara Falls, SG3 62  
A Train for CEOs, Fa12 38  
AC&Y: First on the List, and Innovative, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp13 16  
Aerial photos: See Bird's-Eye View  
Akron, Canton & Youngstown:  
    First on the List, and Innovative, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp13 16  
Alco:  
    Alco: Standards and Lightweights, FEF's and Niagaras, F4L 26  
    RS1's, Fa13 22  
Algers, Winslow & Western:  
    Seeking Sunshine Somewhere, Anywhere! Su13 66  
All About the 4-8-4, F4L 14  
Alton Railroad:  
    E units, A to 9, Su12 22  
    Heyday of the Parlor Car, Fa12 43  
Amazing Loco Valve Pilot, SG3 46  
American Freedom Train (1975-76):  
    Remembering Our Nation's History, Fa13 65  
American Locomotive Co.: See Alco  
Amtrak:

    Broadway Limited on Horseshoe Curve, 1984 (photo), Wi13 46  
    E-Unit Epilogue, Su12 47  
    Fighting for the D&H's Survival, Wi12 20  
    Flying Amtrak, Sp12 32  
    Illinois Zephyr with leased C&NW coaches (photo), Sp12 33  
    Saved by the Rail Travel Card, Fa12 35  
    Super Chief-El Capitan at Galesburg, Ill. (photo), Wi13 53  
    West Coast Railfan in Philadelphia, 1967-1974, Sp13 40  
Anderson, Barry:  
    Article by:  
        Riding the Ajo Cannonball, Sp12 44  
        Biographical sketch, Sp12 44  
Anderson, Richard J.  
    Article by:  
        Waterloo to Cedar Rapids on an Open Rear Platform, Su12 70  
        Biographical sketch, Su12 6  
Ann Arbor Railroad:  
    Carferries in ice on Lake Michigan, 1979 (photo), Wi13 47  
    Train Time in Durand, Fa13 54  
Artemus-Jellico Railroad, Wi13 22  
Association of American Railroads:  
    Remembering Our Nation's History, Fa13 65  
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe:  
    Baldwin: Variety, Volume, and Giants of the West, F4L 36

Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56  
Charades on the Erie, Sp13 72  
Double Thrill on the Oil Flyer, Way It Was, Sp12 78  
Early Days in the O.C., Fa12 46  
Early Years, From Scaled-Up Pacific to Super-Power Standard, F4L 16  
E units, A to 9, Su12 20  
El: Super (Chief) Power, Su12 24  
E6A 11 leads Kansas Cityan into Chicago (photo), Su 12 1 (color)  
Fireman to Engineer: A Three-Year Trek, SG3 80  
4-8-4 No. 2905 on Grand Canyon (photo), F4L 69  
Gettin' Out of Dodge, Way It Was, Wi12 78  
Hi-Level coach at Binghamton, N.Y., Su12 8 (photo)  
Illiana Ping-Pong, Sp13 64  
Insider's View of Santa Fe Steam, SG3 76  
Knickerbocker Super Chief, Su12 46  
Locomotive for All Seasons, F4L 8  
Magic Numbers, F4L 96  
Martin Blomberg, Streamliner Designer, Su12 40  
Not-So-Super Super, Su12 50  
Riding the Pacific Electric, Su13 44  
RDC DC-192 at Reading, Pa., Su12 8 (photo)  
San Diegan ready to leave LAUPT (photo), Su13 98  
Santa Fe's Landmark in San Diego, Bumping Post, Wi13 90

Super Chief-El Capitan unloads at Galesburg, Ill. (photo),  
Wi13 53  
Three-road Show at Pueblo, True Color, Fa13 14  
Things That Go Bump on Third Trick, Way It Was, Fa13 80  
Atlanta & West Point: See West Point Route  
Atlantic City Railroad:  
Take a Ride on the Seashore Lines, Su12 16  
Atlantic Coast Line:  
Amazing Loco Valve Pilot, SG3 50  
Baldwin: Variety, Volume, and Giants of the West, F4L 36  
Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56  
Coast Line Roundhouse in Florida (Lakeland), Bird's-Eye  
View, Wi12 42  
E6: Last of the Slant-Noses, Su12 28  
Rail Test Car in Tampa street (photo), Wi12 8 (color)  
Top 10 Tangent tracks in U.S., 1946, Sp13 9  
Augusta, Kans.:  
Small-Town Outlet, True Color, Sp13 14  
Australia:  
South Australian Railways 4-8-4 No. 520 on excursion  
(photo), F4L 71 (color)

## B

B&O's Buffalo Division: Steam, Shafts, and Stumps, SG3 66  
Bad Day at the Races, Su13 90  
Baldwin Locomotive Works:  
Baldwin: Variety, Volume, and Giants of the West, F4L 36  
Baltimore & Ohio:  
Bad Day at the Races, Su13 90  
B&O's Buffalo Division: Steam, Shafts, and Stumps, SG3 66  
Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56  
Blue Pacific, No. 5300, True Color, Su13 15  
Carrying Coals to Fairport, Wi12 30  
E units, A to 9, Su12 20; 24, 25 (EA photos)  
Heyday of the Parlor Car, Fa12 43  
Knickerbocker Super Chief, Su12 46  
Martin Blomberg, Streamliner Designer, Su12 44  
Mountaineer Limited, Su13 72  
Pennsy's T1 Reassessed, SG3 10  
Seeking Sunshine Somewhere, Anywhere! Su13 60  
Trains to Buses on the Boat (photo), Fa13 85  
Bamberger Railroad:  
Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 38  
Bangor & Aroostook:  
E7: Best-Selling Passenger Diesel of All Time, Su12 32  
Battleship of the Rails, Sp12 20  
Bell, David:  
Article by:  
Experiencing 'Real Railroad,' SG3 86  
Biographical sketch, SG3 6  
Belt Railway of Chicago:  
Friendly Soo, Sp12 62  
Bessemer & Lake Erie:  
Amazing Loco Valve Pilot, SG3 55  
Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56  
Big Four: See New York Central  
Big News in Thurmont, Wi13 83  
Big Town, No Main Lines, Way It Was, Fa12 78  
Biographical sketches:  
Anderson, Barry, Sp12 6  
Anderson, Richard J., Su12 6  
Bell, David, SG3 6  
Blomberg, Martin, Streamliner Designer, Su12 38  
Brown, James A., Su12 6  
Byron, Carol R., Su12 6  
Carlson, Neil, F4L 6  
Carlson, Norman, Su13 6  
Condren, Mike, Su13 6  
Cook, Preston, Sp12 6, Su12 6, Fa13 6  
Crossley, Rod, Sp12 6  
Cupper, Dan, Sp12 6  
Darter, Jeff, Sp12 6  
Del Vecchio, Mike, Fa13 6  
Dorn, Dick, Fa13 6  
Downey, Clifford J., Wi12 6  
Downs, Michael, Fa12 7  
Doyle, Bill, Sp13 6  
Duff, Steven, Fa13 6  
Ecoff, Chris, Su13 6  
Elwood, Jack, SG3 6  
Gerard, Lou, Sp12 7  
Gildersleeve, Tom, Fa12 6  
Glischinski, Steve, Fa12 6  
Goolsby, Larry, Wi12 6  
Grant, H. Roger, Fa12 6  
Grothman, Mike, Su12 6  
Hankey, John P., F4L 6  
Hastings, Philip R., Wi12 6  
Herr, Kincaid, SG3 6  
Hill, Howard G., F4L 6  
Hill, Max A., Sp13 6  
Hopkins, William E., Su13 6  
Iden, Michael E., Su12 6  
Ingles, J. David, Sp12 7, Su12 6, Fa12 6, Wi12 6, Sp13 6, Fa13 6  
Janz, Robert A., Wi12 6  
Jaques, F.L., SG3 6  
Keefe, Kevin P., Fa12 6, Fa13 6  
Kilian, Len, Fa12 6  
Kistler, Stan, Sp13 6, Su13 6  
Knickerbocker, Leland A., Knickerbocker Super Chief, Su12 46  
Kozempel, Frank, Sp12 7  
Kreuzberger, James, SG3 6  
Kuebler, William R. "Bill," Jr., Fa13 6  
Lavallee, Omer, SG3 6  
Linn, Donald S., Wi12 6  
Marsh, Charles K. "Ken," Sp12 7, Wi12 7  
Maw, Tom, F4L 6  
Mayes, Alex, Fa12 6  
McGonigal, Robert S., F4L 6, Su12 6  
Metzger, Bill, Fa12 7  
Moyer, Paul M., Fa13 7  
Neuhaas, Melissa, Fa13 7  
Nussbaum, M.S. "Mick," Fa13 7

Palumbo, Greg, Su12 6  
Patterson, Bill, Fa12 7  
Peterson, Art, SG3 6, Su13 6  
Petric, Joe, Fa12 7  
Reisweber, Kurt R., Su13 7  
Reisweber, Robert C., Su13 7  
Sandlin, Thomas, Sp13 6  
Schafer, Mike, Su12 6  
Shaughnessy, Jim, Sp12 7, Su12 6, Fa12 7, Wi12 7, Sp13 6,  
Su13 7, Fa13 7  
Stephenson, Dave, SG3 6  
Theisinger, Edward, Su13 7  
Trenner, Bob, Sp13 6  
Wagner, Hol, Sp13 7  
Warrick, Robert I., Sp13 7  
Williams, Erwin, SG3 6  
Withers, Bob, SG3 6, Su13 7  
Withuhn, Bill, F4L 6, Wi12 7  
Wrinn, Jim, F4L 6  
Zahrt, Chris, SG3 6  
Zimmermann, Karl, Wi12 7, Sp13 7  
Bird's-Eye View:  
Coast Line Roundhouse in Florida (Lakeland), Wi12 42  
Frisco Varnish Southwest of Tulsa, Su13 70  
Hagerstown: WM's Heart, Fa12 54  
Huron's Lake Erie Dock, Wi13 38  
Meridian Family Gathering, Fa13 44  
Overlooking SP's Oakland Mole, Sp12 70  
Portage, Milwaukee Road's Mid-Wisconsin Division Point,  
Su12 84  
Quincy Hosts the "Exp.o," Sp13 38  
Blomberg, Martin: See Martin Blomberg  
Boston & Maine:  
Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56  
E7: Best-Selling Passenger Diesel of All Time, Su12 30  
4-6-2s meet at Salem, Mass. (photo), SG3 44  
GE 44-tonner in snow at Woodsville, N.H. (photo), Wi13 49  
New England excursions in 1950 at Bartlett and West  
Lebanon, N.H. (photos), Sp12 53 (color)  
Under My Nose, Sp13 50  
Boston Metropolitan Transit Authority:  
Beantown Trolleys, Car Stop, Wi13 84  
Bound for Blackwater Canyon, Way It Was, Sp12 76  
British Columbia Hydro:  
Long-Lived Steeple-Cab, True Color, Wi12 14  
Brown, James A.:  
Article by:  
Of Hoops and Markers, Su12 80  
Biographical sketch, Su12 6  
Buffalo & Susquehanna:  
B&O's Buffalo Division: Steam, Shafts, and Stumps, SG3 66  
Buffalo Creek & Gauley:  
Motor "B" carcass at Ohio's Vintage Coal Museum (photo),  
Sp12 13  
Victor Hand's Steam Odyssey, Wi13 67  
Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh:  
B&O's Buffalo Division: Steam, Shafts, and Stumps, SG3 66  
Buffalo's Dazzling Dining Area (NYC), Bumping Post, Su12 106  
Building a Best-Seller (GP7), Fa13 20  
Bumping Post:  
Buffalo's Dazzling Dining Area (NYC), Su12 106  
Interurban Capitol (Indianapolis), Su13 106  
L&N's Prime Spot in New Orleans, Sp13 90  
Off the Waterfront in Oakland (SP), Fa13 90  
Pennsy's Fire-Prone Philadelphia Fortress, Fa12 90  
Pulling Out of Winniepe (CN), Sp12 90  
Santa Fe's Landmark in San Diego, Wi13 90  
SP's History Lesson in Sacramento, Wi12 90  
Burke, James, article by:  
Noontime at Gothenburg, Fa12 81  
Burlington Northern:  
Tasting Good Four Decades Later, Wi12 38  
Burlington-Rock Island:  
Lammy's Ride, Sp13 60  
Burlington Route: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy  
Byron, Carl R.:  
Article by:  
Martin Blomberg, Streamliner Designer, Su12 38  
Biographical sketch, Su12 6

## C

Canada's Only Articulateds, SG3 98  
Canadian National:  
Alco: Standards and Lightweights, FEF's and Niagaras, F4L 26  
Early Years, From Scaled-Up Pacific to Super-Power  
Standard, F4L 16  
First Trip on a Northern, F4L 72  
4-8-4 No. 6153 at Garneau, Que., in June 1962 (photo), Su12  
13 (color)  
4-8-4 No. 6167 near Radiant, Ont., on excursion (photo), SG3  
18 (color)  
Homewood Railroad Park, Wi13 86 (photo)  
La Belle Interurban, Su13 58  
Locomotive for All Seasons, F4L 8  
Magic Numbers, F4L 102  
Pulling Out of Winniepe, Bumping Post, Sp12 90  
Newfoundland Railway, Fa13 46  
Thanksgiving in Toronto, Wi13 54  
Train Time in Durand, Fa13 54  
Canadian Pacific:  
Canada's Only Articulateds, SG3 98  
Dominion Atlantic:  
Rails to Dockside, Fa13 46  
Early Years, From Scaled-Up Pacific to Super-Power  
Standard, F4L 16  
Keewatin Comes Home, Classics Today, Fa13 76  
New FA's next to B&M excursion at West Lebanon, N.H.  
(photo), Sp12 53 (color)  
Of Hoops and Markers, Su12 80  
Rails to Dockside, Fa13 46  
Thanksgiving in Toronto, Wi13 54  
Victor Hand's Steam Odyssey, Wi13 70  
C&NW's Extreme Equipment Testers, Wi13 80  
Car Stop:  
Beantown Trolleys, Wi13 84  
On Cleveland's Public Square, Sp12 84  
PE's "Little Red Cars," Sp13 84  
Pittsburgh, Before Light Rail, Su12 100  
Rochester's Trolley "Subway," Su13 100  
Serving Omaha and Council Bluffs, Fa13 86  
Timeless Trolleys of the Big Easy (New Orleans), Fa12 86  
Variety in Mexico City, Wi12 84  
Carlson, Neil:  
Articles by:  
Alco: Standards and Lightweights, FEF's and Niagaras, F4L  
26  
Baldwin: Variety, Volume, and Giants of the West, F4L 36  
Early Years, F4L 16  
Homegrown: Three Railroads Designed Their Own, F4L 54  
Lima: From the Smallest Builder, the Fewest 4-8-4s, F4L 48  
Thanksgiving in Toronto, Wi13 54  
Biographical sketches, F4L 6, Wi13  
Carlson, Norman:  
Article by:  
Remembering the North Shore, Su13 20  
Biographical sketch, Su13 6  
Carrying Coals to Fairport, Wi12 30  
Cass Scenic:  
Mountaineer Limited, Su13 72  
Cedar Rapids & Iowa City:  
Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 37  
Cedar Valley Road: See Waterloo, Cedar Falls & Northern  
Central Indiana Railway:  
NBA History, and CI's SWI's fate, Second Section, Sp13 88  
Running a Railroad for Fun, Sp13 32  
Central of Georgia:  
Central of Georgia's Nancy Hanks II, Sp12 54  
E7 803 in experimental livery (photo), Sp12 88 (color)  
Friends of the 261 restores Nancy Hanks II coach, Sp12 88  
Nancy Hanks II leaves Atlanta Terminal Station (photo)  
Sp12 4 (color)  
Central of Georgia's Nancy Hanks II, Sp12 54  
Central Railroad of New Jersey: See Jersey Central  
Central Vermont:  
Amazing Loco Valve Pilot, SG3 57  
2-10-4 No. 707 in 1955, 1956 (photos), Su12 78 (color)  
Century at Syracuse, Sp13 80  
Chandler, Ron:  
Article by, When the World Was Silver Wonderful, Sp13 77  
Charades on the Erie, Sp13 70  
Charts: See Rosters and Charts  
Chesapeake & Ohio:  
Carferry in ice on Lake Michigan, 1979 (photo), Wi13 47  
E7: Best-Selling Passenger Diesel of All Time, Su12 30  
4-6-2 No. 481 and 2-10-4 No. 3005 meet at speed (photo),  
SG3 84  
Into the Sunny South, Wi13 29  
Lima: From the Smallest Builder, the Fewest 4-8-4s, F4L 48  
Magic Numbers, F4L 86  
Mixed train at Hot Springs, Va. (photo), Wi12 10 (color)  
Mountaineer Limited, Su13 72  
Northern Type by Any Other Name, F4L 74  
Railroads on the Air! Wi13 35  
To Hot Springs, Va., by Pullman, Fa12 30  
Chessie System:  
4-8-4 No. 2101 on Chessie Steam Special (photo), True Color,  
Sp12 14 (color)  
Chicago & Alton: See Alton Railroad  
Chicago & Eastern Illinois:  
Illiana Ping-Pong, Sp13 62  
Chicago & Illinois Midland:  
Fifty Years Ago in "Home Sweet Homewood," Wi13 40  
4-4-0 No. 500 leaves Hill Top, Ill., in May 1952 (photo), True  
Color, Sp12 15 (color)  
Seeking Sunshine Somewhere, Anywhere! Su13 62  
Water Holes for Iron Horses, SG3 40  
Chicago & North Western:  
Baldwin: Variety, Volume, and Giants of the West, F4L 36  
Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56  
C&NW's Extreme Equipment Testers, Wi13 80  
Class Appreciation (4-4-2s), SG3 20  
Day on C&NW's Geneva Switch Run, Wi12 50  
Doings Around Dante, Fa12 70  
E3: 567 Era Begins, Su12 26  
4-8-4 No. 3004 being christened (photo), F4L 67  
Hard Times, Fa12 62  
Heyday of the Parlor Car, Fa12 43  
Historic Junction, Wi12 52  
Illiana Ping-Pong, Sp13 62  
Leased coaches on Amtrak Illinois Zephyr (photo), Sp12 33  
(color)  
Omaha Road:  
Big Town, No Main Lines, Fa12 78  
Orders forked up to GP7 crew at Medary (Wis.) tower  
(photo), Sp12 49 (color)  
Railroads on the Air! Wi13 35  
Saved by the Rail Travel Card, Fa12 35  
Stowaway passengers on rear passenger-train car (photo),  
Sp13 9  
Top 10 Tangent tracks in U.S., 1946, Sp13 9  
"Unit" coal train in 1930s behind R-1 4-6-0s (photo), Sp13 12  
Chicago & Western Indiana:  
Illiana Ping-Pong, Sp13 62  
Chicago Aurora & Elgin:  
Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 39  
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy:  
Baldwin: Variety, Volume, and Giants of the West, F4L 36  
Colorado & Southern:  
CB&Q 4-8-4 No. 5632 on excursion (photo), F4L 1 (color)  
Three-road Show at Pueblo, True Color, Fa13 14  
Diesel 9905 Zephyrus on suburban train, Head End (photo),  
Su13 8  
E units, A to 9, Su12 20  
E5: Inspired by the Zephyrus, Su12 27  
4-6-4s racing at Western Springs, Ill. (photo), SG3 38 (color)  
4-8-4s:  
No. 5623 on freight at Oneida, Ill. (photo) F4L 65 (color)

No. 5629:  
Coupler-to-coupler with No. 5632, Head End, Fa13 8 (photo)  
Station heat source, Hastings, Nebr., Wi13 10 (photo)  
No. 5632:  
Magic Numbers, F4L 100  
On excursion in Colorado (photo), F4L 1 (color)  
Stems through Lisle, Ill. (photo), F4L 14 (color)  
No. 5634 at Galesburg, Ill., in 1956 (photo), Fa12 1  
O-5 Finale, Fa12 20  
GP20 No. 914 (photo), Fa13 29  
Heyday of the Parlor Car, Fa12 43  
Illiana Ping-Pong, Sp13 62  
Lammy's Ride, Sp13 60  
Q Takes to the Air at Quincy, Second Section, Sp13 88  
Quincy Hosts the "Expo," Bird's-Eye View, Sp13 38  
Railroads on the Air! Wi13 35  
Tasting Good Four Decades Later, Wi12 38  
Train No. 1 loading at St. Louis (photo), Wi13 51  
When the World Was Silver Wonderful, Sp13 77  
Chicago Great Western:  
Hard Times, Fa12 62  
Martin Blomberg, Streamliner Designer, Su12 40  
Chicago, Indianapolis & Louisville: See Monon Railroad  
Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific: See Milwaukee Road  
Chicago Lake Shore & South Bend:  
Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 33  
Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee:  
Remembering the North Shore, Su13 20  
Three "Silverliners" at Northfield, Ill. (photo), Su13 4 (color)  
Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 41  
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific: See Rock Island  
Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha (Omaha Road): See Chicago & North Western  
Chicago South Shore & South Bend:  
Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 40  
Cincinnati & Lake Erie:  
Hard Times, Fa12 62  
Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 36  
City Lines of West Virginia (photo), Su13 55 (color)  
Class Appreciation (C&NW D), SG3 20  
Classics Today:  
CNJ Steam Revival, Wi12 76  
Durand's Grand Depot, Fa13 78  
Extant E Units, Su12 92  
Hagerstown's Rail Heritage, Fa12 74  
Keewatin Comes Home, Fa13 76  
Pennsylvania Treasure Chest, Wi13 76  
PRR 643: Improbable Survivor, Sp12 75  
Recreating the Erie Lackawanna Passenger-Train Experience, Sp13 74  
Wisconsin Survivor, Su13 92  
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis: See New York Central: Big Four  
Cleveland Transit System:  
On Cleveland's Public Square, Car Stop, Sp12 84  
Clinchfield:  
Into the Sunny South, Wi13 28  
Clover Leaf Route:  
Nickel Plate's Four Parts, Fa13 60  
CNJ Steam Revival, Classics Today, Wi12 76  
Coast Line Roundhouse in Florida, Bird's-Eye View, Wi12 42  
Colorado & Southern: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy  
Columbus, Delaware & Marion:  
Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 39  
Condren, Mike:  
Article by:  
Frisco Varnish Southwest of Tulsa, Su13 70  
Biographical sketch, Su13 6  
Conestoga Traction (photo), Su13 56  
Connecticut Co. (electric), Su13 48 (photo)  
Conrail:  
Amtrak Broadway Limited on Horseshoe Curve, 1984 (photo), Wi13 46  
E44 electrics on freight by Susquehanna River (photo), Fast Mail, Su13 10  
Contributors: See Biographical Sketches  
Cook, Lambert:  
Photos by, Doings Around Dante, Fa12 70  
Cook, Preston:  
Articles by:  
Battleship of the Rails, Sp12 20  
Building a Best-Seller (GP7), Fa13 20  
E units, A to 9, Su12 20  
EA/EB: For the "First" Railroad, the First E units, Su12 24  
E1: Super (Chief) Power, Su12 24  
E2: Unique Styling for Union Pacific, Su12 25  
E3: 567 Era Begins, Su12 26  
E4: Seaboard Orders a Front Door, Su12 27  
E5: Inspired by the Zephyrs, Su12 27  
E6: Last of the Slant-Noses, Su12 28  
E7: Best-Selling Passenger Diesel of All Time, Su12 30  
E8: Redesigned, Inside and Out, Su12 33  
E9: Ultimate E Unit, Su12 36  
Inside an E unit (illustration), Su12 54  
NW4: New Concept, Old Components, Fa13 29  
Success at Last—as a Toy, Sp12 30  
Biographical sketches, Sp12 6, Su12 20, Fa13 6  
Cooper, John, article by:  
Bound for Blackwater Canyon, Way It Was, Sp12 76  
Cotton Belt:  
Early Years, From Scaled-Up Pacific to Super-Power Standard, F4L 16  
Magic Numbers, F4L 90  
CP Rail: See Canadian Pacific  
Crandic: See Cedar Rapids & Iowa City  
Crossman Co. (New Jersey 49-inch gauge):  
0-4-2Ts (photos), SG3 60 (color)  
Cupper, Dan:  
Article by:  
PRR 643: Improbable Survivor, Classics Today, Sp12 75  
Biographical sketch, Sp12 6  
Cuyahoga Valley Scenic:  
Victor Hand's Steam Odyssey, Wi13 71

## D

Darter, Jeff:  
Article by:  
Central of Georgia's Nancy Hanks II, Sp12 54  
Biographical sketch, Sp12 6  
Dawson, Richard W., articles by:  
C&NW's Extreme Equipment Testers, Wi13 80  
Unintended Clearance Test, Way It Was, Wi12 81  
Day on C&NW's Geneva Switch Run, Wi12 50  
Dayton & Western (electric), Su13 52 (photo)  
Del Vecchio, Mike:  
Article by:  
Recalling the "Road of Anthracite," Fa13 16  
Biographical sketch, Fa13 6  
Delaware & Hudson:  
Alco: Standards and Lightweights, FEF's and Niagaras, F4L 26  
Alco PA No. 16 on Laurentian, Wi12 1 (color)  
Alco PA's, status today, Sp13 11  
Doings Around Dante, Fa12 70  
Fighting for the D&H's Survival, Wi12 20  
4-6-6-4 No. 1539 at Oneonta, N.Y. (photo), SG3 96 (color)  
Riding Bruce Sterzing's D&H Specials, Second Section, Wi12 86  
Under My Nose, Sp13 50  
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western: See Lackawanna  
Denver & Rio Grande Western:  
Amazing Loco Valve Pilot, SG3 54  
Baldwin: Variety, Volume, and Giants of the West, F4L 36  
E6: Last of the Slant-Noses, Su12 28  
Experiencing 'Real Railroading,' SG3 86  
Three-road Show at Pueblo, True Color, Fa13 14  
Top 10 Tangent tracks in U.S., 1946, Sp13 9  
Victor Hand's Steam Odyssey, Wi13 68  
Detroit, Toledo & Ironton:  
Seeking Sunshine Somewhere, Anywhere! Su13 61  
Dierks, James E., article by:  
Gettin' Out of Dodge, Way It Was, Wi12 78  
Dilworth, Richard M., Building a Best-Seller (GP7), Fa13 20  
Doings Around Dante, Fa12 70  
Dominion Atlantic: See Canadian Pacific  
Dorn, Dick:  
Article by:  
Pacific Lumber: California's Last Logger, Fa13 30  
Biographical sketch, Fa13 6  
Double Thrill on the Oil Flyer, Way It Was, Sp12 78  
Downey, Clifford J.:  
Article by:  
IC's Cairo Bridge, Wi12 60  
Biographical sketch, Wi12 6  
Downs, Michael:  
Artwork by, Extended Family, Fa12 56  
Doyle, Bill:  
Article by:  
Charades on the Erie, Sp13 70  
Biographical sketch, Sp13 6  
Drury, George H., obituary, Fa13 9  
Dubin, Arthur D., obituary, Sp12 9  
Duff, Steven:  
Articles by:  
Keewatin Comes Home, Classics Today, Fa13 76  
Rails to Dockside, Fa13 46  
Biographical sketch, Fa13 6  
Duluth & Iron Range:  
Firelight on the Sky, SG3 28  
Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range:  
King of the Iron-Ore Haulers, Fallen Flags Remembered, Wi13 16  
2-8-8-4 No. 229 at speed in 1960 (photo), Su12 76  
Duluth, Missabe & Northern:  
Firelight on the Sky, SG3 28  
Durand's Grand Depot, Classics Today, Fa13 78

## E

E units, A to 9, Su12 20  
E1: Super (Chief) Power, Su12 24  
E2: Unique Styling for Union Pacific, Su12 25  
E3: 567 Era Begins, Su12 26  
E4: Seaboard Orders a Front Door, Su12 27  
E5: Inspired by the Zephyrs, Su12 27  
E6: Last of the Slant-Noses, Su12 28  
E7: Best-Selling Passenger Diesel of All Time, Su12 30  
E8: Redesigned, Inside and Out, Su12 33  
E9: Ultimate E Unit, Su12 36  
EA/EB: For the "First" Railroad, the First E units, Su12 24  
E-Unit Epilogue, Su12 47  
Early Days in the O.C., Fa12 46  
Early Years, From Scaled-Up Pacific to Super-Power Standard, F4L 16  
East Broad Top, 2-8-2 No. 17 on freight (photo), Su12 75 (color)  
East Troy Electric Railroad:  
Wisconsin Survivor, Classics Today, Su13 92  
Ecoff, Chris:  
Article by:  
Molly the Mallet, Su13 86  
Biographical sketch, Su13 6  
Electro-Motive Corp (EMC):  
Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56  
E units, 75th anniversary, Su12 20  
GP7 No. 100 (photo), Fa13 1 (color)  
Knickerbocker Super Chief, Su12 46  
Martin Blomberg, Streamliner Designer, Su12 38  
Electro-Motive Division (EMD) (See also General Motors):  
Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56  
BL2's, Fa13 24  
Building a Best-Seller (GP7), Fa13 20  
Dome-Car Differences, DT2 68  
E units, 75th anniversary, Su12 20  
Geep in 12 steps, Fa13 23  
GP7 No. 200 (photo), Fa13 28  
GP9's:  
PRR No. 7053 (photo), Fa13 28  
Side-elevation illustration (color), Fa13 26  
GP18's, Fa13 29

GP20's, Fa13 29  
Inside an E unit (illustration), Su12 54  
Knickerbocker Super Chief, Su12 46  
NW3's, Fa13 22  
NW4's, Fa13 29  
NW5's, Fa13 23  
TR1's, Fa13 22  
Train of Tomorrow, Su12 59  
Elgin & Belvidere (photo), Su13 53  
Elgin, Joliet & Eastern:  
Historic Junction, Wi12 52  
Eller, Bruce:  
Article by:  
On Calling Stations . . . and Cows! Way It Was, Su13 98  
Ellingson, Jeff, artwork by, Red Flag at Koldok, Fa13 36  
Elwood, Jack:  
Articles by:  
Fireman to Engineer: A Three-Year Trek, SG3 80  
Insider's View of Santa Fe Steam, SG3 76  
Biographical sketch, SG3 6  
Erie Lackawanna:  
AT&SF Hi-Level coach at Binghamton, N.Y., Su12 8 (photo)  
Charades on the Erie, Sp13 70  
Fighting for the D&H's Survival, Wi12 20  
Illiana Ping-Pong, Sp13 62  
Phoebe Snow and freight in snow at Binghamton, N.Y. (photo), Wi13 52  
Recreating the EL Passenger-Train Experience, Classics Today, Sp13 74  
Reprising the Blue Dart, Fa13 58  
Erie Railroad:  
Charades on the Erie, Sp13 70  
E8: Redesigned, Inside and Out, Su12 34  
Heritage diesel (photo) in Norfolk Summer! Fa12 8 (color)  
Meet Henry and John, Erie Fender-Makers, Way It Was, Sp12 80  
Recreating the Erie Lackawanna Passenger-Train Experience, Classics Today, Sp13 74  
Evansville, Suburban & Newburgh (photo), Su13 57  
Exploring the Kansas City Southern, Su12 62  
Extended Family, Fa12 56  
Experiencing 'Real Railroading,' SG3 86

## F

"57," Wi13 58  
Fallen Flags Remembered:  
Akron, Canton & Youngstown, Sp13 16  
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western, Fa13 16  
Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range, Wi13 16  
Georgia & Florida, Sp12 16  
Green Bay & Western, Fa12 16  
Norfolk Southern Railway, Su13 16  
Pennsylvania-Reading Seashore Lines, Su12 16  
Savannah & Atlanta, Wi12 16  
Fantrip, 1953-Style, Wi12 68  
Ferdinand Railroad:  
Seeking Sunshine Somewhere, Anywhere! Su13 68  
Fifty Years Ago in "Home Sweet Homewood," Wi13 40  
Fighting for the D&H's Survival, Wi12 20  
Firelight on the Sky, SG3 28  
Fireman to Engineer: A Three-Year Trek, SG3 80  
First Trip on a Northern, F4L 72  
Flag That Fell, Only to Rise Again, Fallen Flags Remembered, Su13 16  
Florida East Coast:  
Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56  
East Coast Champion vs. a tree (photo), Sp13 8  
E3: 567 Era Begins, Su12 26  
Rails to Dockside, Fa13 46  
Flying Amtrak, Sp12 32  
Fonda, Johnstown & Gloversville:  
Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 38  
Fort Dodge, Des Moines & Southern (photo), Su13 51  
Fort Street Union Depot, NW5 No. 1 (photo), Fa13 23  
Freedom Train (1975-76): See American Freedom Train  
Friendly Soo, Sp12 62  
Friends of the 261: See Milwaukee Road: 4-8-4 No. 261  
Frisco:  
Amazing Loco Valve Pilot, SG3 46  
Baldwin: Variety, Volume, and Giants of the West, F4L 36  
E8: Redesigned, Inside and Out, Su12 34  
4-8-4 No. 4500 repainted, moved to Tulsa display (photo) F4L 107 (color)  
Frisco Varnish Southwest of Tulsa, Bird's-Eye View, Su13 70  
Train 309 at Augusta, Kans., True Color, Sp13 14  
Who Would Paint Hopper Cars Yellow, Indeed, Su13 85

## G

Galena & Chicago Union:  
Historic Junction, Wi12 52  
Galveston-Houston Electric:  
Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 34  
Geletzke, Charles H. Jr.:  
Article by, Most Dangerous Task I Ever Performed, Fa12 77  
General Motors (see also Electro-Motive Division):  
E units, 75th anniversary, Su12 20  
Train of Tomorrow, Su12 59  
Georgia & Florida:  
Class 1 in Income Only, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp12 16  
Georgia Power Co.:  
Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 42  
Gerard, Lou:  
Article by:  
Friendly Soo, Sp12 62  
Biographical sketch, Sp12 7  
Gettin' Out of Dodge, Way It Was, Wi12 78  
Gildersleeve, Tom:  
Article by:  
Early Days in the O.C., Fa12 46  
Biographical sketch, Fa12 6  
Glischinski, Steve:  
Articles by:

Green Bay & Western: More Than Alcos, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa12 16  
King of the Iron-Ore Haulers, Wi13 16  
Biographical sketches, Fa12 6, Wi13 6  
Golden Spike Centennial Limited:  
Remembering Our Nation's History, Fa13 65  
Reprising the Blue Dart, Fa13 58  
Goolsby, Larry:  
Article by:  
Coast Line Roundhouse in Florida, Bird's Eye View, Wi12 42  
Biographical sketch, Wi12 6  
Grand River Railroad (Ont.):  
Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 39  
Grand Trunk Western:  
Alco: Standards and Lightweights, FEF's and Niagaras, F4L 26  
Carferry in ice on Lake Michigan, 1979 (photo), Wi13 47  
Durand's Grand Depot, Classics Today, Fa13 78  
Lima: From the Smallest Builder, the Fewest 4-8-4s, F4L 48  
Magic Numbers, F4L 104  
Most Dangerous Task I Ever Performed, Fa12 77  
Train Time in Durand, Fa13 54  
Victor Hand's Steam Odyssey, Wi13 69, 71  
Grant, H. Roger:  
Article by:  
Hard Times, Fa12 62  
Biographical sketch, Fa12 6  
Great F-Unit Safari, Wi13 78  
Great Northern:  
Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56  
Big Town, No Main Lines, Fa12 78  
Early Years, From Scaled-Up Pacific to Super-Power Standard, F4L 16  
Extended Family, Fa12 56  
Northern Type by Any Other Name, F4L 74  
NW3's:  
No. 179, Fa13 3 (photo)  
No. 181, Fa13 22 (photo)  
Railroads on the Air! Wi13 33  
Who Would Paint Hopper Cars Yellow, Indeed, Su13 85  
Green Bay & Western:  
More Than Alcos, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa12 16  
Grothman, Mike:  
Article by:  
Portage, Milwaukee Road's mid-Wisconsin Division Point, Bird's-Eye View, Su12 84  
Biographical sketch, Su12 6  
Gulf, Mobile & Ohio:  
E7: Best-Selling Passenger Diesel of All Time, Su12 30  
Heyday of the Parlor Car, Fa12 43  
IC's Cairo Bridge, Wi12 60  
Meridian Family Gathering, Bird's-Eye View, Fa13 44  
Reprising the Blue Dart, Fa13 58  
Saved by the Rail Travel Card, Fa12 35  
Seeking Sunshine Somewhere, Anywhere! Su13 66  
Gwyer, W.L., article by:  
Smoldering Embers of a Different Age, Way It Was, Sp12 78

## H

Hagerstown: WM's Heart, Bird's-Eye View, Fa12 54  
Hagerstown & Frederick:  
Big News in Thurmont, Wi13 83  
Hagerstown's Rail Heritage, Classics Today, Fa12 74  
Hand, Victor:  
Article by:  
Victor Hand's Steam Odyssey, Wi13 66  
Biographical sketch, Wi13 6  
Hankey, John P.:  
Articles by:  
Northern Type by Any Other Name, F4L 74  
Biographical sketches, F4L 6, Fa12 6  
Hard Times, Fa12 62  
Hastings, Philip R.,  
Biographical sketch, Wi12 6  
Photos by:  
Fanthrip, 1953-Style, Wi12 68  
Herr, Kincaid:  
Article by:  
Water Holes for Iron Horses, SG3 40  
Biographical sketch, SG3 6  
Heyday of the Parlor Car, Fa12 43  
Hidden Shortline Treasure, Sp12 72  
Hill, Howard G.:  
Article by:  
Man in a Hurry, F4L 58  
Biographical sketch, F4L 58  
Hill, Max A.:  
Article by:  
Running a Railroad for Fun, Sp13 32  
Biographical sketch, Sp13 6  
Hi-Railing SP's Montpelier Branch, Su12 96  
Hirsimaki, Eric:  
Article by:  
Huron's Lake Erie Dock, Bird's-Eye View, Wi13 38  
Biographical sketch, Wi13 6  
Historic Junction, Wi12 52  
Hogg, T. Med:  
Articles by:  
How the Hog Got the Dog on the Cat, Way It Was, Fa13 84  
Watermelons for the Troops, Way It Was, Sp13 82  
Homegrown: Three Railroads Designed Their Own, F4L 54  
Homewood, Ill.:  
Fifty Years Ago in "Home Sweet Homewood," Wi13 40  
Homewood Railroad Park, Wi13 86 (photo)  
Hoover, Ryan:  
Article by:  
Pennsy Dinosaur Tracks in Ohio, Way It Was, Su13 95  
Hopkins, William E.:  
Article by:  
Bad Day at the Races, Su13 90  
Biographical sketch, Su13 6  
How the Hog Got the Dog on the Cat, Way It Was, Fa13 84  
Huron's Lake Erie Dock, Bird's-Eye View, Wi13 38

IC's Cairo Bridge, Wi12 60  
Iden, Michael E.:  
Articles by:  
Knickerbocker Super Chief, Su12 46  
Not-So-Super Super, Su12 50  
Biographical sketch, Su12 6  
Illiana Ping-Pong, Sp13 62  
Illinois Central:  
Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56  
Big Town, No Main Lines, Fa12 78  
E6: Last of the Slant-Noses, Su12 28  
Fifty Years Ago in "Home Sweet Homewood," Wi13 40  
4-8-2 No. 2619 at Richton Park, Ill. (photo), SG3 38 (color)  
Green Diamond wreck at Litchfield, Ill. (photo), Sp13 10  
Hard Times, Fa12 62  
Heyday of the Parlor Car, Fa12 43  
IC's Cairo Bridge, Wi12 60  
Illiana Ping-Pong, Sp13 62  
Land O'Corn arrives at Galena, Ill. (photos), Sp12 48 (color)  
Martin Blomberg, Streamliner Designer, Su12 43  
Meridian Family Gathering, Bird's-Eye View, Fa13 44  
Railroads on the Air! Wi13 35  
Tasting Good Four Decades Later, Wi12 38  
Top 10 Tangent tracks in U.S., 1946, Sp13 9  
TR1 No. 9250 (photo), Fa13 22  
2-10-2 No. 2816 at Shively, Ky. (photo), Su12 74 (color)  
Who Would Paint Hopper Cars Yellow, Indeed, Su13 82  
Illinois Terminal:  
Class C motor at Glover, Ill. (photo), Su13 50 (color)  
Seeking Sunshine Somewhere, Anywhere! Su13 62  
SW1200 No. 777 contrasted with Fort Thunderbird, Head End, Fa13 8 (photo)  
Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 39  
Illman, John C., obituary, Fa13 9  
Indiana Railroad (interurban):  
Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 37  
Indiana Traction & Terminal:  
Interurban Capitol (Indianapolis), Bumping Post, Su12 106  
Indianapolis & Southeastern:  
Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 42  
Ingles, J. David:  
Articles by:  
Historic Junction, Wi12 52  
Ingles Color Classics:  
Exploring the Kansas City Southern, Su12 62  
Fifty Years Ago in "Home Sweet Homewood," Wi13 40  
Flying Amtrak, Sp12 32, Su12 6  
Illiana Ping-Pong, Sp13 62  
Nickel Plate's Four Parts, Fa13 60  
Remembering Our Nation's History, Fa13 65  
Reprising the Blue Dart, Fa13 58  
Saved by the Rail Travel Card, Fa12 35  
Tasting Good Four Decades Later, Wi12 38  
Who Would Paint Hopper Cars Yellow, Indeed, Su13 82  
Riding Bruce Steerz's D&H Specials, Second Section, Wi12 86  
Biographical sketches, Sp12 7, Su12 6, Fa12 6, Wi12 6, Sp13 6, Fa13 6, Wi13 6  
Inside an E unit (illustration), Su12 54  
Insider's View of Santa Fe Steam, SG3 76  
Into the Sunny South, Wi13 20  
Interstate Railroad:  
Into the Sunny South, Wi13 25

## J

Jaenicke, Paul, article by:  
Train That Never Came, Way It Was, Sp12 82  
Janz, Robert A.:  
Article by:  
Day on C&NW's Geneva Switch Run, Wi12 50  
Biographical sketch, Wi12 6  
Jaques, F.L.  
Article by:  
Firelight on the Sky, SG3 28  
Biographical sketch, SG3 6  
Jersey Central:  
Amazing Loco Valve Pilot, SG3 46  
CNJ Steam Revival, Wi12 76  
Fanthrip, 1953-Style, Wi12 68  
Jersey City-Newark line shuttle with Camelback 4-6-0s on each end (photo), Head End, Sp12 8  
Trains to Buses on the Boat (B&O; photo), Fa13 85  
Joliet, Plainfield & Aurora (electric), Su13 53 (photo)  
Jones, Gary B., article by:  
Hi-Railing SP's Montpelier Branch, Su12 96

## K

Kansas City Southern:  
Exploring the Kansas City Southern, Su12 62  
Flying Amtrak, Sp12 32  
Knickerbocker Super Chief, Su12 46  
Sgt. Saunders and the KCS, Way It Was, Fa13 83  
Katy:  
PA's leave Dallas with Bluebonnet (photo), Wi12 44 (color)  
Katz, Curtis L.:  
Article by:  
Railroads on the Air! Wi13 32  
Biographical sketch, Wi13 6  
Keefe, Kevin P.:  
Articles by:  
A Train for CEOs, Fa12 38  
Heyday of the Parlor Car, Fa12 43  
Train Time in Durand, Fa13 54  
Biographical sketches, Fa12 6, Fa13 6  
Kentucky & Tennessee:  
Into the Sunny South, Wi13 25  
Former 2-8-2, as Southern No. 6910, on lone excursion, Wi13 86 (photo)  
Keewatin Comes Home, Classics Today, Fa13 76  
Kilian, Len:  
Article by:

Doings Around Dante, Fa12 70  
Biographical sketch, Fa12 6  
King, Ed, article by:  
Norfolk Type? F4L 79  
King of the Iron-Ore Haulers, Wi13 16  
Kistler, Stan:  
Articles by:  
Riding the Pacific Electric, Su13 44  
Where the Big Boys and Challengers Roamed, Sp13 20  
Biographical sketches, Sp13 6, Su13 6  
Knickerbocker Super Chief, Su12 46  
Kozempel, Frank C.:  
Article by:  
Hidden Shortline Treasure, Sp12 72  
Biographical sketch, Sp12 72  
Kreuzberger, James:  
Biographical sketch, F4L 6  
Photos by:  
B&O's Buffalo Division: Steam, Shafts, and Stumps, SG3 66  
Kuebler, William R. "Bill," Jr.:  
Article by:  
Red Flag at Koldok, Fa13 36  
Biographical sketch, Fa13 6

## L

L&N's Prime Spot in New Orleans, Bumping Post, Sp13 90  
La Belle Interurban, Su13 58  
Lackawanna:  
Alco: Standards and Lightweights, FEF's and Niagaras, F4L 26  
E8: Redesigned, Inside and Out, Su12 34  
Early Years, From Scaled-Up Pacific to Super-Power Standard, F4L 16  
4-8-4 at Nay Aug Tunnel (photo), F4L 62  
Northern Type by Any Other Name, F4L 74  
Recalling the "Road of Anthracite," Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa13 16  
Signals at night in 1941 (photo), Su12 8 (color)  
Lake Erie & Western:  
Nickel Plate's Four Parts, Fa13 60  
Lammy's Ride, Sp13 60  
Laramie Valley Railroad:  
Steam 101, Su12 95  
Lasher, Steve:  
Article by:  
"57," Wi13 58  
Biographical sketch, Wi13 7  
Lavallee, Omer:  
Article by:  
Canada's Only Articulateds, SG3 98  
Biographical sketch, SG3 6  
Lehigh Valley:  
Alco: Standards and Lightweights, FEF's and Niagaras, F4L 26  
C420's at Niagara Jct., N.Y. (photo), Wi131, 48  
Doings Around Dante, Fa12 70  
4-8-4 in action at Easton, Pa. (photo), SG3 74  
Heritage diesel (photo) in Norfolk Summer! Fa12 8 (color)  
Northern Type by Any Other Name, F4L 74  
Lehigh Valley Transit:  
Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 37  
Lewis, Hal, wins Railway & Locomotive Historical Society award, Wi13 8  
Lima Locomotive Works:  
Lima: From the Smallest Builder, the Fewest 4-8-4's, F4L 48  
Lindenberg, Charles W.:  
Article by, Things That Go Bump on Third Trick, Way It Was, Fa13 80  
Linn, Donald S.:  
Article by:  
CNJ Steam Revival, Wi12 76  
Biographical sketch, Wi12 6  
Lionel toy trains:  
Success at Last—as a Toy (PRR S2), Sp12 30  
Litchfield & Madison:  
Tasting Good Four Decades Later, Wi12 38  
Litchfield, Ill.: See Winston Tower  
Loco Valve Pilot, SG3 46  
Locomotive for All Seasons, F4L 8  
Louisville & Nashville:  
E6: Last of the Slant-Noses, Su12 28  
Flying Amtrak, Sp12 32  
Into the Sunny South, Wi13 20  
L&N's Prime Spot in New Orleans, Bumping Post, Sp13 90  
Railroads on the Air! Wi13 32  
Tasting Good Four Decades Later, Wi12 38  
U25B's on Cincinnati transfer (photo), Wi12 44 (color)  
Water Holes for Iron Horses, SG3 40

## M

Magic Numbers, F4L 80  
Maine Central:  
Amazing Loco Valve Pilot, SG3 51  
Boston excursion with SW7 helpers at Bartlett, N.H. (photo), Sp12 52 (color)  
E7: Best-Selling Passenger Diesel of All Time, Su12 30  
Exploring the Kansas City Southern, Su12 62  
4-6-0 No. 379 on turntable at Beecher Falls, Vt. (photo), SG3 107  
Under My Nose, Sp13 57  
Man in a Hurry, F4L 58  
Maps:  
1952 railfan trip, West Virginia to Illinois, Su13 63  
1952 railfan trip, Kentucky to Tennessee to West Virginia, Wi13 23  
Akron, Canton & Youngstown, Sp13 17  
Baltimore & Ohio:  
Buffalo Division, SG3 66  
Lake Branch (Ohio), Sp12 35  
Mountaineer Limited, passenger routes to Cass, W.Va., Su13 72  
Central of Georgia, Sp12 57  
Chesapeake & Ohio:  
Hot Springs, Va., area, Fa12 32  
Mountaineer Limited, passenger routes to Cass, Su13 72

Chicago-Detroit passenger routes, Sp12 23  
Chicago & North Western, St. Charles, Ill., branch, Wi12 53  
Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee, Su13 23  
Chicago short-haul passenger routes, 1967, Sp13 64  
Central Indiana Railway, Sp13 35  
D&RGW narrow-gauge, 1960s, SG3 89  
Delaware & Hudson in 1976, Wi12 23  
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western, Fa13 17  
Duluth & Iron Range and Duluth, Missabe & Northern, SG3 35  
Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range, Wi13 17  
Durand, Mich., area, Fa13 57  
Georgia & Florida, Sp12 17  
Green Bay & Western, Fa12 17  
Illinois Central, Chicago-Memphis, 1950, Wi12 63  
Interoceanic Railway (Mexico), Fa13 71  
Jersey Central, Jersey City-Green Pond Jct. fantrip route, Wi12 70  
Kansas City Southern, Su12 64  
New York, Ontario & Western, Sp12 41  
Nickel Plate's Four Parts, Fa13 60  
Norfolk Southern Railway in 1955, Su13 17  
Pacific Electric (L.A.-Pasadena), Su13 45  
Pacific Lumber: California's Last Logger, Fa13 33  
Pennsylvania-Reading Seashore Lines, Su 12 16  
Pennsylvania's Schuylkill Valley branch, Wi13 74  
Philadelphia passenger railroads, 1967, Sp13 42  
Rock Island, Silvis, Ill.-Des Moines, Iowa, Wi13 62  
Rutland's Chatham Division, Su12 89  
Santa Ana, Calif., in 1952, Fa12 48  
Savannah & Atlanta, Wi12 16  
Thanksgiving in Toronto, route from Buffalo, N.Y., Wi13 54  
Troy, N.Y., and environs, 1952, Sp13 53  
Union Transportation Co. (N.J.), Sp12 73  
Waterloo, Cedar Falls & Northern, Su12 71  
Winston junction, Litchfield, Ill., Wi12 39  
Marsh, C.K. Jr.:  
Articles by:  
Georgia & Florida: Class 1 in Income Only, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp12 16  
Savannah & Atlanta: Tale of Success, Fallen Flags Remembered, Wi12 16  
Story of Squaw Valley, Sp13 76  
Biographical sketches, Sp12 7, Wi12 7  
Martin Blomberg, Streamliner Designer, Su12 38  
Maw, Tom:  
Article by:  
First Trip on a Northern, F4L 72  
Biographical sketch, F4L 6  
Mayes, Alex:  
Article by:  
Hagerstown's Rail Heritage, Classics Today, Fa12 74  
Biographical sketch, Fa12 7  
McGonigal, Robert S.:  
Articles by:  
All About the 4-8-4, F4L 14  
E-Unit Epilogue, Su12 47  
Northern Type by Any Other Name, F4L 74  
100 mph? Maybe Not, F4L 61  
Pennsylvania Treasure Chest, Classics Today, Wi13 76  
Take a Ride on the Seashore Lines, Su12 16  
Wisconsin Survivor, Classics Today, Su13 92  
Biographical sketches, F4L 6, Su12 6, Wi13 7  
Meet Henry and John, Erie Fender-Makers, Way It Was, Sp12 80  
Memorable Ride Recaptured, Wi13 72  
Meridian Family Gathering, Bird's-Eye View, Fa13 44  
Metzger, Bill:  
Article by:  
Hagerstown: WM's Heart, Bird's-Eye View, Fa12 54  
Biographical sketch, Fa12 7  
Mexico:  
Interoceanic Railway:  
To Mexico for Slim-Gauge Steam, Fa13 68  
National of Mexico:  
Alco: Standards and Lightweights, FEF's and Niagaras, F4L 26  
To Mexico for Slim-Gauge Steam, Fa13 68  
Victor Hand's Steam Odyssey, Wi13 66  
Variety in Mexico City, Car Stop, Wi12 84  
Michigan Central: See New York Central  
Milwaukee Electric ("TM"):  
Car 1124 at Public Service Building (photo), Su13 30 (color)  
Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 30, 35  
Wisconsin Survivor, Classics Today, Su13 92  
Milwaukee Road:  
Alco: Standards and Lightweights, FEF's and Niagaras, F4L 26  
Baldwin: Variety, Volume, and Giants of the West, F4L 36  
Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56  
Big Town, No Main Lines, Fa12 78  
Chippewa-Hiawatha at Milwaukee station (photo), Sp12 46 (color)  
4-8-4 No. 261:  
Back on drivers during restoration (photo), Head End, Sp12 8 (color)  
Friends of the 261 restores Nancy Hanks II coach, Sp12 88  
In steam again (photo), Head End, Fa13 8 (color)  
Locomotive for All Seasons, F4L 13  
Magic Numbers, F4L 82  
Heyday of the Parlor Car, Fa12 43  
Illiana Ping-Pong, Sp13 62  
Locomotive for All Seasons, F4L 8  
On Calling Stations . . . and Cows!, Way It Was, Su13 98  
Portage, Milwaukee Road's Mid-Western Division Point, Bird's-Eye View, Su12 84  
Saved by the Rail Travel Card, Fa12 35  
2-8-2 No. 359 at Bellwood, Ill. (photo), Su12 74 (color)  
Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie: See Soo Line  
Missabe Road: See Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range  
Missouri-Kansas-Texas: See Katy  
Missouri Pacific:  
Baldwin: Variety, Volume, and Giants of the West, F4L 36  
E6: Last of the Slant-Noses, Su12 28  
GP18 No. 433 (photo), Fa13 29  
Hard Times, Fa12 62

Homegrown: Three Railroads Designed Their Own, F4L 54  
How the Hog Got the Dog on the Cat, Way It Was, Fa13 84  
Molly the Mallet, Su13 86  
NW4: New Concept, Old Components, Fa13 29  
One of the New Guys, Way It Was, Fa12 80  
Watermelons for the Troops, Sp13 82  
Molly the Mallet, Su13 86  
Monolith Portland Midwest Co.: See Laramie Valley Railroad  
Monon Railroad:  
Illiana Ping-Pong, Sp13 62  
Top 10 Tangent tracks in U.S., 1946, Sp13 9  
Monongahela Valley Traction:  
Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 32  
Montreal & Southern Counties:  
La Belle Interurban, Su13 58  
Moss, Joe S., article by:  
Sgt. Saunders and the KCS, Way It Was, Fa13 83  
Most Dangerous Task I Ever Performed, Way It Was, Fa12 77  
Mountaineer Limited, Su13 72  
Moyer, Paul M.:  
Article by:  
New York Central Steam Memories, Fa13 38  
Biographical sketch, Fa13 7  
Museums:  
Hagerstown Roundhouse Museum, Classics Today, Fa12 74  
Railroad Museum of Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania Treasure Chest, Wi13 76  
Tennessee Valley Railroad Museum, Second Section, Wi13 86  
Vintage Coal Museum (Ohio), Buffalo Creek & Gauley:  
Motor "B" carcass (photo), Sp12 13  
**N**  
Narragansett Pier:  
Excursion with Plymouth diesel 30 at Wakefield, R.I. (photo), Sp12 53 (color)  
Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis:  
Alco: Standards and Lightweights, FEF's and Niagaras, F4L 26  
Northern Type by Any Other Name, F4L 74  
National of Mexico: See Mexico  
National Railroad Passenger Corp.: See Amtrak  
NBA History, and CI's SW1's fate, Second Section, Sp13 88  
Nealy, David A., article by:  
Big Town, No Main Lines, Fa12 78  
Neiss, Jack, article by:  
Snow Business at Lancaster, Wi12 8  
Neubauer, Jim, obituary, Wi13 9  
Neuhaus, Melissa:  
Article by:  
Durand's Grand Depot, Classics Today, Fa13 78  
Biographical sketch, Fa13 7  
New Haven:  
Amazing Loco Valve Pilot, SG3 56  
Carfloat nearing Hell Gate Bridge (photo), Sp13 9  
Heyday of the Parlor Car, Fa12 43  
Smoldering Embers of a Different Age, Way It Was, Sp12 78  
Steam on the New Haven in 1962? True Color, Fa12 14  
New Jersey 49-inch-gauge 0-4-0Ts (photos), SG3 60 (color)  
New Orleans Public Service:  
Timeless Trolleys of the Big Easy, Car Stop, Fa12 86  
New Orleans Union Passenger Terminal:  
Flying Amtrak, Sp12 32  
New York Central:  
A Niagara Falls, SG3 62  
A Train for CEOs, Fa12 38  
Alco: Standards and Lightweights, FEF's and Niagaras, F4L 26  
Amazing Loco Valve Pilot, SG3 46  
Big Four:  
New York Central Steam Memories, Fa13 38  
Buffalo's Dazzling Dining Area, Bumping Post, Su12 106  
Century at Syracuse, Sp13 80  
E7: Best-Selling Passenger Diesel of All Time, Su12 32  
4-8-2 No. 3008 at Elkhart, Ind., on Dec. 7, 1941 (photo), Su12 8  
4-8-4s:  
No. 6000, side-rods close up (photo) F4L 66  
No. 6011, bell location behind pilot (photo), Head End, Su13 9  
No. 6017 near Poughkeepsie with Pacemaker (photo), SG3 1 (color)  
Heritage diesel (photo) in Norfolk Summer! Fa12 9 (color)  
Illiana Ping-Pong, Sp13 62  
Locomotive for All Seasons, F4L 8  
Michigan Central:  
A Train for CEOs, Fa12 38  
Train That Never Came, Way It Was, Sp12 82  
New York Central Steam Memories, Fa13 38  
Northern Type by Any Other Name, F4L 74  
Pittsburgh & Lake Erie:  
Amazing Loco Valve Pilot, SG3 46  
Remembering "the Corkscrew," Su12 86  
Running a Railroad for Fun, Sp13 32  
Seeking Sunshine Somewhere, Anywhere! Su13 66  
Smoldering Embers of a Different Age, Way It Was, Sp12 78  
Thanksgiving in Toronto, Wi13 54  
Top 10 Tangent tracks in U.S., 1946, Sp13 9  
Train That Never Came, Way It Was, Sp12 82  
Twilight Limited, A Train for CEOs, Fa12 38  
20th Century Limited at Englewood (photo), Sp12 50 (color)  
Under My Nose, Sp13 50  
Water Holes for Iron Horses, SG3 42  
Young Railfan's Lucky Mistake, Su12 98  
New York, Chicago & St. Louis: See Nickel Plate Road  
New York, New Haven & Hartford: See New Haven  
New York, Ontario & Western:  
Amazing Loco Valve Pilot, SG3 51  
Farewell, Old Woman, Shaughnessy Files, Sp12 38  
Newfoundland Railway: See Canadian National  
Nickel Plate Road:  
Heritage diesel (photo) in Norfolk Summer! Fa12 8 (color)  
Huron's Lake Erie Dock, Bird's-Eye View, Wi13 38  
Nickel Plate's Four Parts, Fa13 60  
Recreating the Erie Lackawanna Passenger-Train Experience, Classics Today, Sp13 74  
Reprising the Blue Dart, Fa13 58

Running a Railroad for Fun, Sp13 32  
2-8-4 No. 765 in NS excursion service (photo), Fa12 8 (color)  
Young Railfan's Lucky Mistake, Su12 98  
Niemann, Linda Grant, wins Railway & Locomotive Historical Society award, Wi13 8  
Noontime at Gothenburg, Way It Was, Fa12 81  
Norfolk & Western:  
4-8-2 No. 137 with twin-sealed-beam headlight, Head End, Su13 8  
4-8-4 No. 607 with Santa Claus (photo), F4L 67  
4-8-4 No. 611 with twin-sealed-beam headlight, Head End, Su13 8  
Homegrown: Three Railroads Designed Their Own, F4L 54  
Illiana Ping-Pong, Sp13 62  
Into the Sunny South, Wi13 25  
Huron's Lake Erie Dock, Bird's-Eye View, Wi13 38  
Locomotive for All Seasons, F4L 8  
Magic Numbers, F4L 84  
Man in a Hurry, F4L 58  
Norfolk Type? F4L 79  
100 mph? Maybe Not, F4L 61  
Pennsy's T1 Reassessed, SG3 11  
Reprising the Blue Dart, Fa13 58  
Seeking Sunshine Somewhere, Anywhere! Su13 60  
Tasting Good Four Decades Later, Wi12 38  
Top 10 Tangent tracks in U.S., 1946, Sp13 9  
2-6-6-4 No. 1202 at speed in 1957 (photo), Su12 76  
Water Holes for Iron Horses, SG3 43  
Norfolk Southern Corp.:  
Norfolk Summer! Fa12 8  
Norfolk Southern Railway:  
Business car sold to PGE (photo), Fa13 12 (color)  
Flag That Fell, Only to Rise Again, Fallen Flags Remembered, Su13 16  
Heritage diesel (photo) in Norfolk Summer! Fa12 8 (color)  
Norfolk Summer! Fa12 8  
Norfolk Type? F4L 79  
North Shore Line: See Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee  
Northern Pacific:  
Alco: Standards and Lightweights, FEF's and Niagaras, F4L 26  
Baldwin: Variety, Volume, and Giants of the West, F4L 36  
Early Years, From Scaled-Up Pacific to Super-Power Standard, F4L 16  
4-8-4 No. 2671 on North Coast Limited (photo), F4L 68  
Locomotive for All Seasons, F4L 8  
2-8-2 No. 1752 at Hoquiam, Wash. (photos), SG3 26 (color)  
Northern Type by Any Other Name, F4L 74  
Red Flag at Koldok, Fa13 36  
Northwestern Pacific: See Southern Pacific  
Not-So-Super Super, Su12 50  
Nussbaum, M.S. "Mick":  
Article by:  
Meridian Family Gathering, Bird's-Eye View, Fa13 44  
Biographical sketch, Fa13 7  
NW4: New Concept, Old Components, Fa13 29

## O

Obituaries:  
Drury, George H., Fa13 9  
Dubin, Arthur D., Sp12 9  
Illman, John C., Fa13 9  
Neubauer, Jim, Wi13 9  
Stephens, Michael R., Fa13 9  
Wing, Warren W., Sp12 9  
Young, William S., Wi12 9  
Of Hoops and Markers, Su12 80  
Off the Waterfront in Oakland (SP), Bumping Post, Fa13 90  
Ohio Electric (photo), Su13 49  
Omaha & Council Bluffs Street Railway:  
Serving Omaha and Council Bluffs, Car Stop, Fa13 86  
Omaha Road: See Chicago & North Western  
On Calling Stations . . . and Cows! Way It Was, Su13 98  
On Cleveland's Public Square, Car Stop, Sp12 84  
100 mph? Maybe Not, F4L 61  
One Day on the Seaboard, Way It Was, Fa12 82  
One of the New Guys, Way It Was, Fa12 80  
Oneida & Western:  
Into the Sunny South, Wi13 22  
Ontario & Western: See New York, Ontario & Western  
Ontario Northland:  
Alco: Standards and Lightweights, FEF's and Niagaras, F4L 26  
Oregon Electric:  
Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 33  
Overlooking SP's Oakland Mole, Bird's-Eye View, Sp12 70

## P

Pacific Electric: See Southern Pacific  
Pacific Great Eastern:  
Business car Northern Summit (photo), Fa13 12 (color)  
Rails to Dockside, Fa13 46  
Pacific Lumber:  
Caboose No. 5 preserved, Wi13 12 (photo)  
GE 80-tonner No. 101, Wi13 12 (photo)  
Pacific Lumber: California's Last Logger, Fa13 30  
Palumbo, Greg:  
Article by:  
Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56  
Biographical sketch, Su12 6  
Passenger cars:  
U.S. fleet statistics in 1946, Head End, Su13 8  
Patapasco & Back Rivers:  
Doings Around Dante, Fa12 70  
Patterson, Bill:  
Article by:  
Extended Family, Fa12 56  
Biographical sketch, Fa12 7  
Peabody Coal Co.:  
Who Would Paint Hopper Cars Yellow, Indeed, Su13 82  
Peabody Short Line:  
Who Would Paint Hopper Cars Yellow, Indeed, Su13 82  
PE's "Little Red Cars," Car Stop, Sp13 84  
Penn Central:

Fighting for the D&H's Survival, Wi12 20  
GGI No. 4910 at North Philadelphia (photo), Sp13 3 (color)  
Unintended Clearance Test, Way It Was, Wi12 81  
West Coast Railfan in Philadelphia, 1967-1974, Sp13 40  
Pennsy Dinosaur Tracks in Ohio, Way It Was, Su13 95  
Pennsylvania Railroad:  
A Train for CEOs, Fa12 38  
Bad Day at the Races, Su13 90  
Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56  
E8 5704 on Horseshoe Curve (photo), Su12 4 (color)  
E8: Redesigned, Inside and Out, Su13 33  
GP9 No. 7053 (photo), Fa13 28  
Hard Times, Fa12 62  
Heyday of the Parlor Car, Fa12 43  
Last active steam locomotive, 0-6-0 No. 5244:  
Cold in Philadelphia in August 1959 (photo), Su12 10  
Hidden Shortline Treasure, Sp12 72  
Locomotive for All Seasons, F4L 8  
Memorable Ride Recaptured, Wi13 72  
Pennsy Dinosaur Tracks in Ohio, Way It Was, Su13 95  
Pennsy's Fire-Prone Philadelphia Fortress, Bumping Post, Fa12 90  
Pennsy's T1 Reassessed, SG3 8  
PRR 643: Improbable Survivor, Classics Today, Sp12 75  
Rails to Dockside, Fa13 46  
Running a Railroad for Fun, Sp13 32  
Snow Business at Lancaster, Wi12 8  
S2 steam turbine No. 6200:  
Battleship of the Rails, Sp12 20  
Photo, Sp12 1  
Success at Last—as a Toy, Sp12 30  
Take a Ride on the Seashore Lines, Su12 16  
Union Transportation Co. (N.J.):  
Hidden Shortline Treasure, Sp12 72  
Water Holes for Iron Horses, SG3 42  
West Coast Railfan in Philadelphia, 1967-1974, Sp13 40  
Pennsylvania Treasure Chest, Classics Today, Wi13 76  
Pennsy's Fire-Prone Philadelphia Fortress, Bumping Post, Fa12 90  
Pennsy's T1 Reassessed, SG3 8  
Pennsylvania-Reading Seashore Lines:  
Take a Ride on the Seashore Lines, Su12 16  
Pere Marquette:  
E7: Best-Selling Passenger Diesel of All Time, Su12 30  
Peterson, Art:  
Articles by:  
Class Appreciation (C&NW D), SG3 20  
Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 30  
Biographical sketches, SG3 20, Su13 6  
Petric, Joe:  
Article by:  
To Hot Springs, Va., by Pullman, Fa12 30  
Biographical sketch, Fa12 7  
PHELPS-DODGE CORP:  
Riding the Ajo Cannonball, Sp12 44  
Philadelphia & Western:  
Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13  
Philadelphia Suburban Transit Co.: See Red Arrow Lines  
Philadelphia Transportation Co.:  
West Coast Railfan in Philadelphia, 1967-1974, Sp13 40  
Piedmont & Northern (photo), Su13 55 (color)  
Pittsburgh & Lake Erie: See New York Central  
Pittsburgh & Western:  
B&O's Buffalo Division: Steam, Shafts, and Stumps, SG3 66  
Pittsburgh, Before Light Rail, Car Stop, Su12 100  
Pittsburgh Railways Co.:  
Car Stop, Su12 100  
Last interurbans (photo), Fa13 10 (color)  
Portage, Milwaukee Road's mid-Wisconsin Division Point, Bird's-Eye View, Su12 84  
PRR 643: Improbable Survivor, Classics Today, Sp12 75  
Pulling Out of Winnipeg (CN), Bumping Post, Sp12 90

**Q**  
Q Takes to the Air at Quincy, Second Section, Sp13 88  
Quincy Hosts the "Expo," Bird's-Eye View, Sp13 38

**R**  
Railroad Museum of Pennsylvania, Wi13 76  
Railroads on the Air! Wi13 32  
Rails to Dockside, Fa13 46  
Railway Age magazine:  
Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56  
Railway & Locomotive Historical Society:  
Awards, Wi13 8  
Reading Co.:  
Atlantic City Railroad:  
Take a Ride on the Seashore Lines, Su12 16  
Baldwin switcher and ATSF RDC DC-192 at Reading, Pa., Su12 8 (photo)  
4-8-4 No. 2101 on Chessie Steam Special (photo), True Color, Sp12 14 (color)  
4-8-4 No. 2110 in helper service (photo), F4L 65 (color)  
Homegrown: Three Railroads Designed Their Own, F4L 54  
Magic Numbers, F4L 94  
Victor Hand's Steam Odyssey, Wi13 71  
West Coast Railfan in Philadelphia, 1967-1974, Sp13 40  
Ready Track (Reviews):  
Books:  
Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh Railway in Color, Volume 4, Su13 102  
Central Illinois Rails Color Pictorial, 1950s-1970s, Sp12 86  
Cincinnati Railroad Heritage, Wi12 88  
Denver's Street Railways, Vol. 3: The Interurbans, Sp13 87  
Detroit & Toledo Shore Line Railroad, Fa12 85  
Electro-Motive E-Units and F-Units, Su12 102  
For Pullman Eyes Only: What Rare Internal Files Reveal, Wi12 88  
Hudson & Manhattan Railroad, in Color, Fa12 85  
My Life With Trains, Volume One, The Glory Years, Sp12 87  
O. Winston Link: Life Along the Line, Wi12 88  
Off the Main Lines, Wi13 88

Otto Perry and the Union Pacific Nebraska Division, Fa12 85  
Penn Central Through Passenger Service in Color, Wi13 88  
Pennsylvania Railroad, Volume 1: Building an Empire, 1846-1917, Sp13 87  
Pennsylvania Railroad Advertising Art, Fa13 88  
Pennsylvania Railroad in Columbus, Ohio, Sp12 86  
Pennsylvania-Reading Seashore Lines, Su12 102  
Railroad Freight Car Slogans & Heraldry, Photo Archive, Su12 102  
Rails Around Missouri, Wi13 88  
St. Paul Union Depot, Fa13 88  
Southern Pacific's Sacramento Shops, Sp12 87  
Union Pacific in the Los Angeles Basin, Sp13 87  
Union Pacific's M-10000 and the Early Streamliner Era, Fa13 88  
Working on the Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac, Sp12 86  
Zephyr Rocket, Su13 102  
CDs:  
Growing Up with the Milwaukee Road, Su13 1023  
Santa Fe: A History in Advertising, Sp12 87  
DVDs:  
Alco Heaven, Fa13 88  
Brill Bullets and Red Arrow Lines, Wi13 88  
Rutland Remnants, Su12 102  
Smoke in Niles Canyon, Sp13 87  
Tough Times of the Southern Pacific, Fa12 85  
Trains at Speed, Wi12 88  
Recalling the "Road of Anthracite," Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa13 16  
Recreating the Erie Lackawanna Passenger-Train Experience, Classics Today, Sp13 74  
Red Arrow Lines:  
Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 38  
West Coast Railfan in Philadelphia, 1967-1974, Sp13 40  
Red Flag at Koldok, Fa13 36  
Reisweber, Kurt R., biographical sketch, Su13 7  
Reisweber, Robert C.:  
Article by:  
Flag That Fell, Only to Rise Again, Su13 16  
Biographical sketch, Su13 7  
Remembering Our Nation's History, Fa13 65  
Remembering "the Corkscrew," Shaughnessy Files, Su12 86  
Remembering the North Shore, Su13 20  
Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac:  
Bad Day at the Races, Su13 90  
Baldwin: Variety, Volume, and Giants of the West, F4L 36  
Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56  
E8: Redesigned, Inside and Out, Su12 34  
Florida Special passes Newington, Va., at night (photo), Wi13 52  
Northern Type by Any Other Name, F4L 74  
Riding Bruce Sterzing's D&H Specials, Second Section, Wi12 86  
Riding the Ajo Cannonball, Sp12 44  
Riding the Pacific Electric, Su13 44  
Rio Grande: See Denver & Rio Grande Western  
Rochester Transit Corp., Car Stop, Su13 100  
Rochester's Trolley "Subway," Su13 100  
Rock Island:  
Alco: Standards and Lightweights, FEF's and Niagaras, F4L 26  
Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56  
Big Town, No Main Lines, Fa12 78  
BL2 No. 429 (photo), Fa13 24  
E units, A to 9, Su12 20  
E6: Last of the Slant-Noses, Su12 28  
E7: Best-Selling Passenger Diesel of All Time, Su12 30  
"57," Wi13 58  
4-8-4 No. 5114 leaving Joliet, Ill., on freight (photo), F4L 69  
Freight train No. 57:  
"57," Wi13 58  
Leaves Blue Island, Ill., in 1978 (photo), Wi13 4 (color)  
Lammy's Ride, Sp13 60  
Lima switcher No. 800 in Chicago (photo), Wi12 49 (color)  
RS1 No. 738 (photo), Fa13 22  
Top 10 Tangent tracks in U.S., 1946, Sp13 9  
Rock Island Southern:  
Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 33  
Rose, Ted, painting by:  
Sand Hill Country, Wi12 58  
Rosters and charts:  
Canadian Pacific 0-6-6-0 specifications, SG3 105  
Central of Georgia passenger trains, 1954, Sp12 57  
Delaware & Hudson diesels, 1972 and 1976, Wi12 26  
Duplex steam locomotives (B&O, PRR) compared, SG3 12  
E units, A to 9:  
EA/EB's, Su12 25  
E1's, Su12 25  
E2's, Su12 25  
E3's, Su12 26  
E4's, Su12 27  
E5's, Su12 27  
E6's, Su12 29  
E7's, Su12 32  
E8's, Su12 35  
E9's, Su12 37  
Extant E Units, Su12 92  
4-8-4s:  
Alcos compared (14 owners), F4L 34  
Baldwins compared (14 railroads), F4L 46  
Complete roster (36 owners), F4L 12  
Early 4-8-4s compared (8 railroads), F4L 25  
Limas compared (5 railroads), F4L 48  
Railroad shops-built compared (3 railroads), F4: 57  
Surviving 4-8-4s, F4L 107  
Golden Spike Centennial Limited consist, itinerary, Fa13 63  
Loco Valve Pilot users, SG3 55  
PRR S2 turbine No. 6200:  
Compared with C&O M-1 turbine, specs, Sp12 28  
Compared with E7 diesel, specs, Sp12 28  
Specifications, Sp12 27  
U.S. passenger-cars fleet, by type, in 1946, Head End, Su13 8  
Rowland, Ross:  
Remembering Our Nation's History, Fa13 65  
Running a Railroad for Fun, Sp13 32

Rutland Railroad:  
Remembering "the Corkscrew," Su12 86  
Steamboat Ticonderoga hauled across track (photo), Head End, Sp12 8  
Under My Nose, Sp13 50

## S

Sacramento Northern (photo), Su13 50  
St. Louis & Belleville Electric:  
Who Would Paint Hopper Cars Yellow, Indeed, Su13 82  
St. Louis-San Francisco: See Frisco  
St. Louis Southwestern: See Cotton Belt  
Salter, David W., article by:  
One Day on the Seaboard, Fa12 82  
Sand Hill Country, Wi12 58  
Sandlin, Thomas:  
Article by:  
Lammy's Ride, Sp13 60  
Biographical sketch, Sp13 60  
Santa Ana, Calif., Early Days in the O.C., Fa12 46  
Santa Fe: See Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe  
Savannah & Atlanta:  
Heritage diesel (photo) in Norfolk Summer! Fa12 9 (color)  
Tale of Success, Fallen Flags Remembered, Wi12 16  
Victor Hand's Steam Odyssey, Wi13 69  
Saved by the Rail Travel Card, Fa12 35  
Schafer, Mike:  
Article by:  
Portage, Milwaukee Road's mid-Wisconsin Division Point, Bird's-Eye View, Su12 84  
Biographical sketch, Su12 6  
Seaboard Air Line:  
Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56  
E4: Seaboard Orders a Front Door, Su12 27  
E4 No. 3004, nose at night (photo), Wi13 53  
GP7's in action (photo), Fa13 3 (color)  
GP9 next to CoFG Nancy Hanks II (photo), Sp12 54 (color)  
Knickerbocker Super Chief, Su12 46  
One Day on the Seaboard, Way It Was, Fa12 82  
Top 10 Tangent tracks in U.S., 1946, Sp13 9  
Victor Hand's Steam Odyssey, Wi13 69  
Seaboard Coast Line:  
Florida Special at Newington, Va., on RF&P at night (photo), Wi13 52  
Seeking Sunshine Somewhere, Anywhere! Su13 60  
SEPTA:  
West Coast Railfan in Philadelphia, 1967-1974, Sp13 40  
Serving Omaha and Council Bluffs, Car Stop, Fa13 86  
Schacklette, Norbert J., article by:  
One of the New Guys, Fa12 80  
Sgt. Saunders and the KCS, Way It Was, Fa13 83  
Shaughnessy, Jim:  
Articles by:  
Carrying Coals to Fairport (B&O), Wi12 30  
Farewell, Old Woman (NYO&W), Sp12 38  
La Belle Interurban (M&SC), Su13 58  
O-5 Finale (CB&Q), Fa12 20  
Remembering "the Corkscrew" (RUT), Su12 86  
To Mexico for Slim-Gauge Steam, Fa13 68  
Under My Nose (Troy Union), Sp13 50  
Biographical sketches, Sp12 7, Su12 6, Fa12 7, Wi12 7, Sp13 6, Fa13 7  
Sioux Falls, S. Dak.:  
Big Town, No Main Lines, Fa12 78  
Small-Town Outlet, True Color, Sp13 14  
Smoky Mountain Railroad:  
Into the Sunny South, Wi13 24  
Smoldering Embers of a Different Age, Way It Was, Sp12 78  
SMS Rail Lines (N.J.):  
Ex-Kaiser Steel Baldwin at work in 2011 (photo), Sp12 10 (color)  
Snow Business at Lancaster, Wi12 8  
Soo Line:  
Friendly Soo, Sp12 62  
Lima: From the Smallest Builder, the Fewest 4-8-4s, F4L 48  
Pullman Roundup (Mountaineer at Minot, N.Dak.), Head End (photo), Wi13 8  
South Africa:  
4-8-4 No. 3483 on freight (photo), F4L 70 (color)  
South Shore Line: See Chicago South Shore & South Bend  
Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation Authority: See SEPTA  
Southern Pacific:  
Amazing Loco Valve Pilot, SG3 58  
AS616 No. 5239 in Los Angeles street (photo), Wi12 48 (color)  
Early Days in the O.C., Fa12 46  
Early Years, From Scaled-Up Pacific to Super-Power Standard, F4L 16  
E2 6017 in Daylight colors, Fa12 10 (photo)  
E7: Best-Selling Passenger Diesel of All Time, Su12 30  
Fear and Awe, Cab-Forward at night (photo), Head End, Sp12 9  
Flying Amtrak, Sp12 32  
4-8-2 No. 4352 leaves LAUPT beside train UP (photo), SG3 106  
4-8-4 No. 4444 with patriotic models on board (photo) F4L 67  
Friendly Soo (new EMD SD40), Sp12 67 (photo)  
Golden State arrived at LAUPT (photo), Su13 98  
Hi-Railing SP's Montpelier Branch, Su12 96  
Lima: From the Smallest Builder, the Fewest 4-8-4s, F4L 48  
Magic Numbers, F4L 80, 98  
Northern Type by Any Other Name, F4L 74  
Northwestern Pacific:  
Pacific Lumber: California's Last Logger, Fa13 30  
Off the Waterfront in Oakland, Bumping Post, Fa13 90  
Overlooking SP's Oakland Mole, Bird's-Eye View, Sp12 70  
Pacific Electric:  
PE's "Little Red Cars," Car Stop, Sp13 84  
Riding the Pacific Electric, Su13 44  
SP's History Lesson in Sacramento, Bumping Post, Wi12 90  
Riding the Ajo Cannonball, Sp12 44  
Shasta Daylight at Klamath Falls, Ore., with PA's (photo), Sp12 50 (color)

Western Limiteds Meet in L.A., True Color, Wi13 14  
 Southern Railway:  
 Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56  
 Central of Georgia's Nancy Hanks II, Sp12 54  
 E8: Redesigned, Inside and Out, Su12 34  
 4-8-2 No. 1477 at Mohawk, Tenn. (photo), Wi13 1 (color)  
 Flying Amtrak, Sp12 32  
 Heritage F-unit diesels (photo) in Norfolk Summer! Fa12 8 (color)  
 Into the Sunny South, Wi13 25  
 Meridian Family Gathering, Bird's-Eye View, Fa13 44  
 Seeking Sunshine Somewhere, Anywhere! Su13 66  
 Story of Squaw Valley, Sp13 76  
 2-8-0 No. 630 in NS excursion service (photo), Fa12 8 (color)  
 2-8-2 No. 6910 on lone excursion, Wi13 86 (photo)  
 Victor Hand's Steam Odyssey, Wi13 69  
 Soviet Union:  
 P36-class 4-8-4s on charter train (photo), F4L 70 (color)  
 SP's History Lesson in Sacramento, Bumping Post, Wi12 90  
 Spain:  
 4-8-4 on Madrid express (photo), F4L 71 (color)  
 Spokane, Portland & Seattle:  
 Baldwin: Variety, Volume, and Giants of the West, F4L 36  
 E7: Best-Selling Passenger Diesel of All Time, Su12 32  
 Magic Numbers, F4L 88  
 Stations:  
 Bumping Post:  
 Buffalo's Dazzling Dining Area (NYC), Su12 106  
 Interurban Capitol (Indianapolis), Su13 106  
 L&N's Prime Spot in New Orleans, Sp13 90  
 Off the Waterfront in Oakland (SP), Fa13 90  
 Pennsy's Fire-Prone Philadelphia Fortress, Fa12 90  
 Pulling Out of Winnipeg (CN), Sp12 90  
 Santa Fe's Landmark in San Diego, Wi13 90  
 SP's History Lesson in Sacramento, Wi12 90  
 Dayton Union Station:  
 New York Central Steam Memories, Fa13 38  
 Steam on the New Haven in 1962? True Color, Fa12 14  
 Steam, Shafts, and Stumps: See B&O's Buffalo Division  
 Stephens, Michael R., obituary, Fa13 9  
 Stephenson, David R.:  
 Article by:  
 Pennsy's T1 Reassessed, SG3 8  
 Biographical sketch, SG3 6  
 Steuzer, Carl B. "Bruce":  
 Fighting for the D&H's Survival, Wi12 20  
 Riding Bruce Sterzing's D&H Specials, Second Section, Wi12 86  
 Story of Squaw Valley, Sp13 76  
 Strouds Creek & Muddlety:  
 Seeking Sunshine Somewhere, Anywhere! Su13 60  
 Success at Last—as a Toy, Sp12 30  
 Swanberg, J.W., article by:  
 Young Railfan's Lucky Mistake, Su12 98

## T

Take a Ride on the Seashore Lines, Su12 16  
 Tangent track, Top 10 in U.S., 1946, Sp13 9  
 Tasting Good Four Decades Later, Wi12 38  
 Temiskaming & Northern Ontario: See Ontario Northland  
 Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 30  
 Tennessee Railroad:  
 Into the Sunny South, Wi13 22  
 Terre Haute, Indianapolis & Eastern (photo), Su13 52  
 Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis:  
 Reprising the Blue Dart, Fa13 58  
 Texas Electric (photo), Su13 56  
 Thanksgiving in Toronto, Wi13 54  
 Theisinger, Edward:  
 Articles by:  
 Into the Sunny South, Wi13 20  
 Seeking Sunshine Somewhere, Anywhere! Su13 60  
 Biographical sketches, Su13 7, Wi13 7  
 Things That Go Bump on Third Trick, Way It Was, Fa13 80  
 Timeless Trolleys of the Big Easy (New Orleans), Car Stop, Fa12 86  
 Timken Roller Bearing Co.:  
 Alco: Standards and Lightweights, FEF's and Niagaras, F4L 26  
 Locomotive for All Seasons, F4L 8  
 TMER&L ("TM"): See Milwaukee Electric  
 To Hot Springs, Va., by Pullman, Fa12 30  
 To Mexico for Slim-Gauge Steam, Fa13 68  
 Toledo, Peoria & Western:  
 Alco: Standards and Lightweights, FEF's and Niagaras, F4L 26  
 Tonopah & Tidewater:  
 Railroads on the Air! Wi13 34  
 Top 10 Tangent tracks in U.S., 1946, Sp13 9  
 Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo:  
 Thanksgiving in Toronto, Wi13 54  
 Toronto Transit Commission:  
 Thanksgiving in Toronto, Wi13 54  
 Train That Never Came, Way It Was, Sp12 82  
 Train Time in Durand, Fa13 54  
 Trennert, Bob:  
 Article by:  
 West Coast Railfan in Philadelphia, 1967-1974, Sp13 40  
 Biographical sketch, Sp13 6  
 Trona Railway:  
 Who Would Paint Hopper Cars Yellow, Indeed, Su13 84  
 Troy Union Railroad:  
 Under My Nose, Sp13 50  
 True Color:  
 Blue Pacific (B&O 5300), Su13 15  
 Colorful Third Career (Chessie Steam Special), Sp12 14  
 4-4-0 in 1952 (Chicago & Illinois Midland), Su12 15  
 Long-Lived Steeple-Cab (British Columbia Hydro), Wi12 14  
 Small-Town Outlet (SLSF), Sp13 14  
 Steam on the New Haven in 1962? Fa12 14  
 Three-road Show at Pueblo, Fa13 14  
 Western Limiteds Meet in L.A., Wi13 14  
 Tucson, Cornelia & Gila Bend:  
 Riding the Ajo Cannonball, Sp12 44  
 Turbines: See Pennsylvania S2

## U

Under My Nose, Sp13 50  
 Unintended Clearance Test, Way It Was, Wi12 81  
 Union Electric (Kans.-Okla.), Su13 51 (photo)  
 Union Pacific:  
 Alco: Standards and Lightweights, FEF's and Niagaras, F4L 26  
 Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56  
 E2: Unique Styling for Union Pacific, Su12 25  
 E9: Ultimate E Unit, Su12 36  
 4-6-6-4 Challengers:  
 Eastbound at Archer, Wyo. (photo), Sp13 3 (color)  
 Where the Big Boys and Challengers Roamed, Sp13 20  
 4-8-2 No. 7024 leaves LAUPT with SP (photo), SG3 106  
 4-8-4s of all three classes lined up (photo), F4L 64 (color)  
 4-8-8-4 Big Boys:  
 Big Boy Back in Steam? Sp13 8  
 Big Boys on the Move, Wi13 3  
 No. 4003 leaves East Laramie, Wyo. (photo), SG3 61 (color)  
 No. 4014 towed on Cajon Pass in 1962 (photo), Wi13 3 (color)  
 No. 4016 climbing Sherman Hill (photo), Sp13 1  
 No. 4018 moved to Frisco, Texas (photo), Wi13 3 (color)  
 Where the Big Boys and Challengers Roamed, Sp13 20  
 Great F-Unit Safari, Wi13 78  
 Happy Birthday, UP, Wi12 8  
 Illiana Ping-Pong, Sp13 62  
 Noontime at Gothenburg, Way It Was, Fa12 81  
 Magic Numbers, F4L 80, 92  
 Martin Blomberg, Streamliner Designer, Su12 41  
 Railroads on the Air! Wi13 36  
 Sand Hill Country (painting), Wi12 58  
 Steam 101, Su12 95  
 Western Limiteds Meet in L.A., True Color, Wi13 14  
 Where the Big Boys and Challengers Roamed, Sp13 20  
 Union Railroad (Pittsburgh, Pa.):  
 Amazing Loco Valve Pilot, SG3 52  
 Union Traction (Ind.), car 427 (photo), Su13 3  
 Union Transportation Co. (N.J.):  
 Hidden Shortline Treasure, Sp12 72  
 Utah-Idaho Central (electric), Su13 49 (photo)

## V

Variety in Mexico City, Car Stop, Wi12 84  
 VIA Rail Canada:  
 FP9, FPA4 noses at night (photo), Wi13 50  
 Victor Hand's Steam Odyssey, Wi13 66  
 Videtto, Fred B.:  
 Article by, Century at Syracuse, Sp13 80

## W

Wabash:  
 A Train for CEOs, Fa12 38  
 Baldwin: Variety, Volume, and Giants of the West, F4L 36  
 Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56  
 Doubleheaded 4-8-4s at Chicago Ridge, Ill. (photo) F4L 62  
 E8: Redesigned, Inside and Out, Su12 34  
 FA1, E8 noses at night (photo), Wi13 50  
 Heyday of the Parlor Car, Fa12 43  
 Tasting Good Four Decades Later, Wi12 38  
 Wagner, Hol:  
 Article by:  
 Quincy Hosts the "Expo," Bird's-Eye View, Sp13 38  
 Biographical sketch, Sp13 7  
 Wanner, Bob, photos by:  
 Memorable Ride Recaptured, Wi12 72  
 Washington, Baltimore & Annapolis:  
 Cars at Baltimore terminal (photo), Su13 57  
 Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 33  
 Water Holes for Iron Horses, SG3 40  
 Watermelons for the Troops, Sp13 82  
 Waterloo, Cedar Falls & Northern:  
 Open platform car No. 101:  
 Nears Cedar Rapids southbound (photo), Su13 1 (color)  
 Leaves Cedar Rapids northbound (photo), Su13 54 (color)  
 Waterloo to Cedar Rapids on an Open Rear Platform, Su12 70  
 Way It Was, The:  
 Big News in Thurmont, Wi13 83  
 Big Town, No Main Lines, Fa12 78  
 Bound for Blackwater Canyon, Sp12 76  
 C&NW's Extreme Equipment Testers, Wi13 80  
 Century at Syracuse, Sp13 80  
 Double Thrill on the Oil Flyer, Sp12 78  
 Gettin' Out of Dodge, Wi12 78  
 Great F-Unit Safari, Wi13 78  
 Meet Henry and John, Erie Fender-Makers, Sp12 80  
 Most Dangerous Task I Ever Performed, Fa12 77  
 Noontime at Gothenburg, Fa12 81  
 One Day on the Seaboard, Fa12 82  
 One of the New Guys, Fa12 80  
 Pennsy Dinosaur Tracks in Ohio, Su13 95  
 Sgt. Saunders and the KCS, Fa13 83  
 Smoldering Embers of a Different Age, Sp12 78  
 Steam 101, Su12 95  
 Story of Squaw Valley, Sp13 76  
 Things That Go Bump on Third Trick, Fa13 80  
 Train That Never Came, Sp12 82  
 Unintended Clearance Test, Wi12 81  
 Watermelons for the Troops, Sp13 82  
 When the World Was Silver and Wonderful, Sp13 77  
 West Chicago, Ill.:  
 Historic Junction, Wi12 52  
 West Coast Railfan in Philadelphia, 1967-1974, Sp13 40  
 West Jersey & Seashore: See Pennsylvania Railroad  
 West Penn Railways:  
 Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 43  
 West Point Route:  
 FP7 next to CofG Nancy Hanks II (photo), Sp12 54 (color)  
 Western Maryland:  
 Amazing Loco Valve Pilot, SG3 52  
 Baldwin: Variety, Volume, and Giants of the West, F4L 36  
 Bound for Blackwater Canyon, Way It Was, Sp12 76  
 Hagerstown: WM's Heart, Bird's-Eye View, Fa12 54

Hagerstown's Rail Heritage, Classics Today, Fa12 74  
 Northern Type by Any Other Name, F4L 74  
 Western of Alabama: See West Point Route  
 Western Pacific:  
 FT's along Humboldt River in Nevada (photo), Wi12 46 (color)  
 Lima: From the Smallest Builder, the Fewest 4-8-4's, F4L 48  
 Quincy Hosts the "Expo," Bird's-Eye View, Sp13 38  
 Wheeling & Lake Erie:  
 Amazing Loco Valve Pilot, SG3 52  
 Huron's Lake Erie Dock, Bird's-Eye View, Wi13 38  
 Nickel Plate's Four Parts, Fa13 60  
 Where the Big Boys and Challengers Roamed, Sp13 20  
 Where the 4-8-4s Are, F4L 107  
 Who Would Paint Hopper Cars Yellow, Indeed, Su13 82  
 Williams, Erwin:  
 Article by:  
 A Niagara Falls, SG3 62  
 Biographical sketch, SG3 6  
 Williams Grove Railroad:  
 PRR 643: Improbable Survivor, Classics Today, Sp12 75  
 Wing, Warren W., obituary, Sp12 9  
 Winston Tower, Litchfield, Ill.:  
 IC Green Diamond wreck at Litchfield, Ill. (photo), Sp13 10  
 Tasting Good Four Decades Later, Wi12 38  
 Wisconsin Survivor, Classics Today, Su13 92  
 Withers, Bob:  
 Articles by:  
 B&O's Buffalo Division: Steam, Shafts, and Stumps, SG3 66  
 Mountaineer Limited, Su13 72  
 Biographical sketches, SG3 6, Su13 7  
 Withuhn, Bill:  
 Articles by:  
 Locomotive for All Seasons, F4L 8  
 Sand Hill Country, Wi12 58  
 Biographical sketches, F4L 6, Wi12 7  
 Wolfe, Ed, wins Railway & Locomotive Historical Society award, Wi13 8  
 Wolff, A.J., articles by:  
 Great F-Unit Safari, Wi13 78  
 Steam 101, Su12 95  
 Woodland, Dale W.:  
 Article by:  
 Memorable Ride Recaptured, Wi13 72  
 Biographical sketch, Wi13 7  
 Wrinn, Jim:  
 Article by:  
 Magic Numbers, F4L 80  
 Biographical sketch, F4L 6

## Y

Young, William S., obituary, Wi12 9  
 Young Railfan's Lucky Mistake, Su12 98

## Z

Zahrt, Chris:  
 Article by:  
 Amazing Loco Valve Pilot, SG3 46  
 Biographical sketch, SG3 6  
 Zimmermann, Karl:  
 Articles by:  
 Fighting for the D&H's Survival, Wi12 20  
 Recreating the Erie Lackawanna Passenger-Train Experience, Sp13 74  
 Biographical sketch, Wi12 7

# INDEX TO VOLUMES 15 and 16



All contents of publications indexed © 2013, 2014, and 2015  
by Kalmbach Publishing Co., Waukesha, Wis.

## **CLASSIC TRAINS Spring 2014 through Winter 2015 (8 issues) ALL ABOARD! (1 issue) 876 pages**

**HOW TO USE THIS INDEX:** Feature material has been indexed three or more times—once by the title under which it was published, again under the author's last name, and finally under one or more of the subject categories or railroads. Photographs standing alone are indexed (usually by railroad), but photographs within a feature article are not separately indexed. Brief items are indexed under the appropriate railroad and/or category. Most references to people are indexed under the company with which they are commonly identified; if there is no common identification, they may be indexed under the person's last name. Items from countries from other than the U.S. and Canada are indexed under the appropriate country name.

**ABBREVIATIONS:** Sp = Spring CLASSIC TRAINS, Su = Summer CLASSIC TRAINS, Fa = Fall CLASSIC TRAINS, Wi = Winter CLASSIC TRAINS;  
AA! = ALL ABOARD!; 14 = 2014, 15 = 2015.

### **A**

Abbey, Wallace W., obituary, Su14 9  
About the BL2, Fa15 35  
Adams, Stuart:

Article by:

Once Upon a Railway, Sp14 32  
Biographical sketch, Sp14 6  
Adventures With SP Train 51, AA! 98  
Advertising: See Railroad Advertising  
Aerial photos: See Bird's-Eye View  
Afternoon at Norfolk Terminal Station, Bumping Post, Sp15 106  
Afternoon with Milwaukee Steam, Way It Was, Fa15 79  
Age of Steam Roundhouse:

Palmerston, and Those Little CN Moguls, Classics Today,  
Su14 92

Ahrens, Christopher:

Article by:

Rio Grande's Burnham Shops in Denver, Bird's-Eye View,  
Fa15 46  
Biographical sketch, Fa15 6  
Akin, W.A. Jr., Photographer Who Could Think on His Feet,  
Sp14 46

Alaska Railroad:

This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 62

Albany & Northern:

Bridgeboro Boogie, Fa15 60

Alco:

Catching the Sales Pitchers, Wi15 38  
Finding FAs, Sp14 20

Alexandria Steam Show, Fa14 36

Algoma Central:

Through the Wilderness on an RDC, AA! 50  
Tracks of the Black Bear, Fallen Flags Remembered, Wi14 16

Allen, William A. III:

Article by:

Boylan Wye in Raleigh, N.C., Bird's-Eye View, Su15 62  
Biographical sketch, Su15 6

Alton Railroad:

F Units, T to 9, Sp15 26

American Locomotive Co.: See Alco

Amtrak:

Amtrak's GG1 That Might Have Been, Su15 28

Century of Catenary, Fa15 20

Monon Moments, Fa15 32

Playing With Fire: The Saga of the FL9, Sp15 83

San Francisco Zephyr in Donner Pass snowstorm (photos),  
Wi14 60 (color)

Serendipity on Homestake Pass, Sp14 56

Somebody'll Die on You, For Sure, Wi15 30

Strange Bedfellows, Wi14 32

21st Century Pullman, Classics Today, Su15 76

Variety in the Valley, Sp14 68

Amtrak's GG1 That Might Have Been, Su15 28

Anderson, Barry:

Article by:

Herding the Goats, Wi15 72

Biographical sketch, Wi15 6

Anderson, Richard J.

Article by:

Through the Wilderness on an RDC, AA! 50

Biographical sketch, AA! 6

Ann Arbor Railroad:

Finding FAs, Sp14 20

Anthracite Railroads Historical Society:

Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 78

Art Deco Monument in Omaha (Union Station), Bumping Post,  
Sp14 90

Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe:

Adventures With SP Train 51, AA! 98

Beating the Domino Effect, AA! 24

Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 71

East Bay Rails, Fa14 20

From Texas to West Point in Style, AA! 66

F Units, T to 9, Sp15 23

F3 20C leads Grand Canyon at Summit, Calif. (photo), Sp15 74 (color)  
 FT 101 leaves Chicago (photo), Sp15 1 (color)  
 Golden Gate pulls into Merced, Calif. (photo), AA! 1 (color)  
 Hats Off to the Santa Fe . . . Or Maybe Not, Fa14 30  
 Intermountain Odyssey, AA! 15  
 It's Not What You Think, Way It Was, Sp14 81  
 Keepers of Kentucky Rail Heritage, Classics Today, Fa15 76  
 San Diegoan El passing RDC window (photo), AA! 55  
 Santa Fe's El Capitan on Raton Pass, What's In a Photograph? Su15 38  
 Santa Fe's One Percent Decision, Wi14 66  
 Somebody'll Die on You, For Sure, Wi15 30  
 Super Chief with steam power in blizzard (photo), Wi14 8  
 Surf Line Vista—About to Vanish, True Color, Sp14 14  
 Unexpected El Capitan Cab Ride, Way It Was, Su14 96  
 Atlanta & West Point: See West Point Route  
 Atlantic Coast Line:  
 Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 72  
 Engineer in E-unit cab on Havana Special (photo), AA! 61  
 F Units, T to 9, Sp15 30  
 Fast Ride to Florida, Su15 40  
 Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76  
 This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 60  
 Those Delightful Derby Days, Su14 55

## B

Bad-Luck Electric, Su14 40  
 Baker, Stan, photos by:  
 One Man's Minneapolis, Fa14 56  
 Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton:  
 New York Central Xplorer with P-2 electric (photo), Head End, Fa15 9  
 Baltimore & Ohio:  
 Alexandria Steam Show, Fa14 36  
 B&O's Western Outpost, Wi15 64  
 Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 68  
 Consolidation or Pacific? Wi15 69  
 Ex-B&M 4-8-2 5658 (photo), Sp15 43  
 F3 1400 at Willard, Ohio, roundhouse (photo), Sp15 68 (color)  
 Finding FAs, Sp14 28  
 GP7 6577 at Beardstown, Ill., Wi15 3 (photo)  
 In the Twilight of the Troop Train, AA! 86  
 Long Way Home for Christmas, Wi14 34  
 My Five Student Trips, Su14 20  
 69 Years of Change on the B&O in Pittsburgh, Bumping Post, Wi14 91  
 Street Fight in Chicago, Fa14 46  
 2-8-2 on freight at Keystone, Pa. (photo), Su15 3 (color)  
 2-8-2 4403 and 4-6-2 on Cranberry Grade (photo), Su14 1 (color)  
 Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 78  
 Two 2-8-8-2s on Cranberry Grade, Head End, Sp15 8 (photo)  
 B&O's Western Outpost, Wi15 64  
 Bangor & Aroostook:  
 About the BL2, Fa15 35  
 F Units, T to 9, Sp15 27  
 F3s dressed as DL&W, F Units T to 9, Sp15 35  
 Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 78  
 Barre & Chelsea:  
 Variety in the Valley, Sp14 68  
 Beardley, Bruce, article by:  
 Last Day of the Central's Name Trains, Way It Was, Sp15 98  
 Beating the Domino Effect, AA! 24  
 Beck, Terry, article by:  
 It's Not What You Think, Way It Was, Sp14 81  
 Before the J (N&W 4-8-2s), Wi15 52  
 Bel-Del Doodlebug, Fa14 52  
 Belt Railway of Chicago:  
 Provocateur of Railroad Photography, Wi14 40  
 Bessemer & Lake Erie:  
 F7 712 on freight at Renfrew, Pa. (photo), Sp15 69 (color)  
 Big Sandy Budds, Fa15 68  
 Biographical sketches:  
 Adams, Stuart, Sp14 6  
 Ahrens, Christopher, Fa15 6  
 Allen, William A., III, Su15 6  
 Anderson, Barry, Wi15 6  
 Anderson, Richard J., AA! 6  
 Borsos, Richard F., Su16 6  
 Brown, James A., Sp14 6  
 Buccola, Charles, Fa15 6  
 Burger, Chris, Sp15 6  
 Clark, Les, Su14 6  
 Condren, Mike, Sp15 6  
 Cook, Preston, Sp15 6  
 Cook, Roger, Wi15 6  
 Crosby, John R., AA! 6  
 Dill, Tom, Su14 6  
 Diven, William P. "Bill," Wi14 6  
 Dobnick, Otto P., Fa14 6  
 Downey, Clifford J., Fa14 6, Su15 6  
 Fellure, Larry K., Fa15 6  
 Flanary, Ron, Sp14 6  
 Furlinger, Fred, Fa15 6  
 Geletzke, Charles H., Jr., AA! 6  
 Glischinski, Steve, Wi14 6  
 Graper, Bill, Su15 6  
 Harmon, John, Fa14 6  
 Harrop, Doug, Sp14 7  
 Hartley, Scott A., Sp15 7, Wi15 6  
 Hemphill, Mark W., Sp14 6  
 Hopkins, William E., Fa14 6  
 Ingles, J. David, AA! 6, Sp14 7, Su14 6, Fa14 6, Wi14 6, Sp15 7, Su15 7, Fa15 6, Wi15 6  
 Janz, Robert A., Su14 6  
 Johnston, Bob, AA! 6  
 Keefe, Kevin P., Sp14 7, Wi14 6  
 Keller, Peter A., Wi14 6  
 Kistler, Stan, Wi14 7  
 Kuebler, William R. "Bill," Jr., AA! 6  
 Larrabee, Chuck, Wi15 6  
 Marre, Louis A., Su15 7

Marsh, C.K. "Ken" Jr., Wi15 6  
 Matthews, Fred, Fa14 7  
 McConnell, Roberta, AA! 6  
 McDonald, Paul, AA! 6  
 McGonigal, Robert S., Fa14 7  
 Mercer, Edward, AA! 6  
 Metzger, Bill, Sp14 7  
 Mohowski, Robert E., Fa15 7  
 Morgan, David P., AA! 6  
 Morris, Leigh, Wi15 7  
 Neiss, Jack, Su14 6  
 Omstead, Drake E., Su14 6  
 Oom, Robert, Wi15 7  
 Peterson, Art, Fa14 6  
 Pinkepank, Jerry A., Sp14 7, Fa14 7, Wi14 7, Sp15 7, Su15 7, Fa15 7, Wi15 7  
 Read, R. David, Su15 7  
 Repp, T. O. "Tim," AA! 6  
 Rieves, George, AA! 6  
 Salter, David W., Wi15 7  
 Schafer, Bill, Su14 6  
 Schafer, Mike, Su15 7  
 Schalla, Milo M., Sp15 7  
 Schalla, Robert, Sp15 7  
 Shaughnessy, Jim, Sp14 7, Su14 7, Fa14 7, Wi14 7, Sp15 7, Su15 7, Wi15 7  
 Signor, John R., Fa15 7  
 Sims, Don, Wi14 7  
 Stewart, William Benning, Fa14 7  
 Swanberg, J.W., Su14 7, Wi14 7, Sp15 7  
 Tanner, Borgon, Su14 7  
 Tatnall, Frank, Su14 7, Fa15 7  
 Tedder, Russell, Fa15 7  
 Tuten, Allen, Su14 7  
 Wagner, Hol, Fa15 6  
 White, Jackie, AA! 6  
 Whiton, Bruce, AA! 6  
 Woodland, Dale W., Sp15 7  
 Bird's-Eye View:  
 Boylan Wye in Raleigh, N.C., Su15 62  
 New Haven's Cedar Hill Terminal, Su14 80  
 NYC's Home for Electrics, Wi14 58  
 P&WV's Rock Yard, Pittsburgh, Sp14 54  
 Rio Grande's Burnham Shops in Denver, Fa15 46  
 Seattle's King Street and Union Stations, Fa14 64  
 Black Hills Central:  
 Intermountain Odyssey, AA! 8  
 Black River & Western:  
 Ex-GWR 2-8-0 60 back in steam (photo), Sp15 10 (color)  
 Boldrick, Michael R., article by:  
 Kentucky Whistlestop, Way It Was, Wi15 80  
 Boot Camp Train-Watching, Fa14 81  
 Borsos, Richard F.:  
 Article by:  
 Low Water, Close Call, Su15 32  
 Biographical sketch, Su16 6  
 Boston & Maine:  
 Trains "race" out of North Station (photo), Head End, Su14 8  
 Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 65  
 New England's Only FTs, Sp15 42  
 Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 78  
 2-8-4 4010 sold to SP (photo), Sp15 53  
 Variety in the Valley, Sp14 62  
 Boston Metropolitan Transit Authority:  
 PCCs on Commonwealth Avenue (photo), Sp14 12  
 Boylan Wye in Raleigh, N.C., Bird's-Eye View, Su15 62  
 Breaking Away in the Monon Manner, Fa14 66  
 Bridgeboro Boogie, Fa15 60  
 British Columbia Electric:  
 B.C. Electric's Big Red Cars, Car Stop, Wi15 86  
 Brooklyn & Queens Transit Corp.:  
 Dodging Trolleys in Brooklyn, Car Stop, Sp15 102  
 Brown, James A.:  
 Article by:  
 Chasing a Royal Hudson with the Canadian, Sp14 40  
 Biographical sketch, Sp14 6  
 Buccola, Charles:  
 Article by:  
 Keepers of Kentucky Rail Heritage, Classics Today, Fa15 76  
 Biographical sketch, Fa15 6  
 Budd Co.:  
 Big Sandy Budds, Fa15 68  
 Bumping Post:  
 Afternoon at Norfolk Terminal Station, Sp15 106  
 Art Deco Monument in Omaha (Union Station), Sp14 90  
 CNJ's Sunday Morning at Barnegat, N.J., Su15 90  
 Dearborn's Window on the World (Chicago), Su10 107  
 Louisville Union Station in Wartime, Wi15 90  
 69 Years of Change on the B&O in Pittsburgh, Wi14 91  
 War and Peace at CP's Windsor Station, Montreal, Fa14 91  
 Where the Rock Stood Tallest, Peoria, Ill., Fa15 91  
 Bunker, Frank:  
 Frank Bunker, a Man of Steam, Wi14 52  
 Burger, Chris:  
 Article by:  
 North Western's Executive F7s, Sp15 84  
 Biographical sketch, Sp15 6  
 Burlington Northern:  
 Don't Forget the Fourth Member, True Color, Fa15 14  
 F9 782 leads four Fs at Clear Lake, Minn. (photo), Sp15 76 (color)  
 Monon Moments, Fa15 32  
 Provocateur of Railroad Photography, Wi14 40  
 Serendipity on Homestake Pass, Sp14 56  
 Burlington Route: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy  
 By Rail to the Grand Canyon, Classics Today, Wi14 74

## C

California Zephyr:  
 First run, Galesburg, Ill., Head End, Fa15 8 (photo)  
 SP 4-8-8-2 helps WP F units detouring over Donner Pass (photo), AA! 62 (color)  
 SP F unit helps WP units detouring over Donner Pass

(photo), Wi14 60 (color)  
 Canadian National:  
 F Units, T to 9, Sp15 33  
 Finding FAs, Sp14 26  
 Nothing Could Be Finer Than to Fool Around Spadina in the Morning, Fa14 80  
 Palmerston, and Those Little CN Moguls, Classics Today, Su14 92  
 Skytop lounge interior on Scotian in New Brunswick (photo), AA! 65  
 Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76  
 Stepping Back in Time, Su14 82  
 Variety in the Valley, Sp14 66  
 Canadian Pacific:  
 Chasing a Royal Hudson with the Canadian, Sp14 40  
 Dominion Atlantic:  
 Trains 95 and 98 meet at Annapolis Royal (photo), AA! 64  
 F Units, T to 9, Sp15 31  
 FAs meet UP FAs on lease (photo), Su14 10 (color)  
 Finding FAs, Sp14 26  
 Frank Bunker, a Man of Steam, Wi14 52  
 Odd Trio in Ottawa (photo), Head End, Wi15 8  
 Rail-welding "gizmo" with FM Erie-Built components (photo), Head End, Fa14 8  
 Stepping Back in Time, Su14 82  
 This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 63  
 Through the Wilderness on an RDC, AA! 50  
 Variety in the Valley, Sp14 64  
 War and Peace at CP's Windsor Station, Montreal, Bumping Post, Fa14 91  
 C&O's Sportsman at Staunton, Va., What's in a Photograph? Wi14 50  
 Car Stop:  
 B.C. Electric's Big Red Cars, Wi15 86  
 Dodging Trolleys in Brooklyn, Sp15 102  
 Iowa Stubborn (WCF&N), Fa14 86  
 Land of the Liberty Bell Limiteds, Wi14 86  
 Modern Brill Cars in Indianapolis, Su14 102  
 New York's Third Avenue Railway, Sp14 86  
 Trolleys in That Toddlin' Town (Chicago), Fa15 86  
 Variety on Canada's Last Interurban, Su15 86  
 Carter, Bruce F., article by:  
 Long Island Rail Road Memories, Way It Was, Su14 100  
 Catching the Sales Pitchers, Wi15 38  
 CB&Q Trains at Aurora, Ill., What's In a Photograph? Sp14 38  
 CB&Q's West Burlington Shop, What's In a Photograph? Wi15 36  
 Cedar Valley Road: See Waterloo, Cedar Falls & Northern  
 Center for Railroad Photography and Art:  
 Jack Delano photo exhibit opens in Chicago, Head End, Fa14 9  
 Central Indiana:  
 Those Delightful Derby Days, Su14 56  
 Central of Georgia:  
 Central of Georgia — "The Right Way," Fallen Flags Remembered, Su14 16  
 Fast Ride to Florida, Su15 40  
 Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76  
 Central of New Jersey: See Jersey Central  
 Central Vermont:  
 Variety in the Valley, Sp14 62  
 Century of Catenary, Fa15 20  
 Chandler, Ron:  
 Article by:  
 Afternoon With Milwaukee Steam, Way It Was, Fa15 79  
 Charts: See Rosters and Charts  
 Chasing a Royal Hudson with the Canadian, Sp14 40  
 Chesapeake & Ohio:  
 About the BL2, Fa15 35  
 Alexandria Steam Show, Fa14 36  
 Big Sandy Budds, Fa15 68  
 C&O's Sportsman at Staunton, Va., What's in a Photograph? Wi14 50  
 Catching the Sales Pitchers, Wi15 41  
 Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 69  
 Dad Was a Closet Railfan, Sp14 79  
 Long Way Home for Christmas, Wi14 34  
 Photographer Who Could Think on His Feet, Sp14 48  
 Pullman double bedrooms (photo), AA! 56  
 Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 78  
 This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 59  
 Those Delightful Derby Days, Su14 54  
 2-6-6-2 No. 1309 to move to Cumberland, Md., Head End, Fa14 8  
 Chicago & Eastern Illinois:  
 EP7 No. 1941 on MP freight in Texas (photo), Su15 10 (color)  
 This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 56  
 Chicago & Illinois Midland:  
 Steam in the Sunrise, Wi15 60  
 Chicago & North Western:  
 Beating the Domino Effect, AA! 24  
 Boot Camp Train-Watching, Fa14 81  
 City of Los Angeles lounge (photo), AA! 56  
 Don't Forget the Fourth Member, True Color, Fa15 14  
 Finding FAs, Sp14 28  
 Limbering Up C&NW Steam Locomotives, Su14 50  
 Nights on the Nightingale, Wi14 78  
 North Western's Executive F7s, Sp15 84  
 Omaha Road:  
 Nights on the Nightingale, Wi14 78  
 One Man's Minneapolis, Fa14 56  
 Peninsula 400 (photo), Fa14 12 (color)  
 Provocateur of Railroad Photography, Wi14 40  
 Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76  
 Sunrise at Owen, Su14 70  
 This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 63  
 Chicago & Western Indiana:  
 Street Fight in Chicago, Fa14 47  
 Chicago Aurora & Elgin:  
 Street Fight in Chicago, Fa14 47  
 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy (see also California Zephyr):  
 B&O's Western Outpost, Wi15 64  
 Beating the Domino Effect, AA! 24  
 California Zephyr, first run, Head End, Fa15 8 (photo)  
 Catching the Sales Pitchers, Wi15 41  
 CB&Q Trains at Aurora, Ill., What's In a Photograph? Sp14 38

CB&Q's West Burlington Shop, What's In a Photograph?  
Wi15 36  
Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 64  
Colorado & Southern:

C&S in Denver, 1958, True Color, Su14 14  
Intermountain Odyssey, AA! 8  
Rio Grande's Burnham Shops in Denver, Bird's-Eye View,  
Fa15 46  
Steam Autumn, Wi14 20  
FT owners, Sp15 25  
Intermountain Odyssey, AA! 9  
Making of a Steam Fan, Way It Was, Su14 98  
Memorable Night at Winston Tower, Wi14 76  
Photographer Who Could Think on His Feet, Sp14 49  
Provocateur of Railroad Photography, Wi14 40  
Second Engine 28 (photo), AA! 34  
Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76  
Sunrise at Owen, Su14 76

Chicago Great Western:

F units on freight at Portage, Ill. (photo), Sp15 71  
Sunrise at Owen, Su14 76  
This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 63  
Chicago, Indianapolis & Louisville: See Monon Railroad  
Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific: See Milwaukee Road  
Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee:  
Electroliner restoration effort, Head End, Sp14 9  
Provocateur of Railroad Photography, Wi14 40  
Street Fight in Chicago, Fa14 47  
Trolleys in 'That Toddlin' Town, Car Stop, Fa15 86  
Chicago Railroad Fair (1949):  
San Francisco Cable Car (photo), Head End, Su15 8 (color)  
Western Pacific 4-6-6-4 attends (photo), Su15 66  
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific: See Rock Island  
Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha (Omaha Road): See  
Chicago & North Western

Chicago South Shore & South Bend:

Street Fight in Chicago, Fa14 47  
Chicago Transit Authority:  
Trolleys in 'That Toddlin' Town, Car Stop, Fa15 86  
Chicago Union Station:  
Provocateur of Railroad Photography, Wi14 40  
Street Fight in Chicago, Fa14 47  
Claremont & Concord:  
Variety in the Valley, Sp14 68  
Classics Today:

By Rail to the Grand Canyon, Wi14 74  
Keepers of Kentucky Rail Heritage, Fa15 76  
Palmerston, and Those Little CN Moguls, Su14 92  
Queens of Diamonds, Sp15 92  
Ride the Real Tweetsie, Sp14 78  
Spectacle at Spencer, Fa14 76  
Take a Ride on the Old Rutland, Wi15 76  
21st Century Pullman, Su15 76

Cinchfield:

F3 800 on freight at Marbleton, Tenn. (photo), Sp15 69 (color)  
This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 59  
CNJ's Sunday Morning at Barnegat, N.J., Bumping Post, Su15 90  
Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 64  
Collias, Joe:

Article by:  
Memorable Night at Winston Tower, Wi14 76  
Obituary, Fa15 9

Colorado & Southern: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy  
Condren, Mike:

Article by:  
SSW: Narrow-Gauge to Mainline Link, Fallen Flags  
Remembered, Sp15 16  
Biographical sketch, Sp15 16

Connecticut DOT:

Playing With Fire: The Saga of the FL9, Sp15 83

Conrail:

Bad-Luck Electric, Su14 40  
Century of Catenary, Fa15 20  
Gondolas loaded with snow to move south (photo), Head  
End, Su15 8  
Playing With Fire: The Saga of the FL9, Sp15 81

Connecticut River valley:

Variety in the Valley, Sp14 62

Consolidation or Pacific? Wi15 69

Contributors: See Biographical Sketches

Cook, Preston:

Articles by:  
F Units, T to 9, Sp15 21  
Inside an F Unit, Sp15 54  
Marketing and Delivering the FT, Sp15 36  
Re-Engineering the FT, F Units T to 9, Sp15 39  
Biographical sketch, Sp15 16

Cook, Roger:

Article by:  
Vermont Snowplow Weekend, Wi15 46  
Biographical sketch, Wi15 16

Cotton Belt:

Cotton Belt on the MoPac at Gorham, Ill., What's In a  
Photograph? Fa14 34  
SSW: Narrow-Gauge to Mainline Link, Fallen Flags  
Remembered, Sp15 16  
This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 59

CP Rail: See Canadian Pacific

Crabtree Coal (photo), Fa15 45

Crosby, John R.:

Article by:  
Second Engine 28, AA! 30  
Biographical sketch, AA! 6  
Cut Off and Loaned Out, Su14 30

## D

Dad Was a Closet Railfan, Way It Was, Sp14 79

Dearborn's Window on the World (Chicago), Bumping Post,  
Su10 107

Delano, Jack:

Photo Exhibit opens in Chicago, Head End, Fa14 9

Delaware & Hudson:

4-6-6-4s on curve clearance test at Saratoga Springs (photo),

Head End, Fa15 9

No F Units Here, True Color, Sp15 14

PAs on Adirondack in 1977 (photos), Wi14 62 (color)

Delaware, Lackawanna & Western: See Lackawanna

Denver & Rio Grande Western (see also California Zephyr):

Brakeman's view forward on boxcar roof (photo), AA! 61  
Doubleheaded 1963 NRHS excursion east of Chama, N.Mex.  
(photo), AA! 3 (color)

F3 5534 on Royal Gorge at stop there (photo), Sp15 73 (color)  
FTs in original black scheme, Su14 11 (photo)

Intermountain Odyssey, AA! 8

Provocateur of Railroad Photography, Wi14 40

Rio Grande's Burnham Shops in Denver, Bird's-Eye View,  
Fa15 46

Ripping Them Down on the Rio Grande, Way It Was, Sp15 100  
Scenic Wonder with Many Faces, Fallen Flags Remembered,  
Sp14 16

Steam Autumn, Wi14 20

2-8-2 No. 482 at Carbon Jet., Colo. (photo), Wi14 1 (color)

Denver & Salt Lake:

Scenic Wonder with Many Faces, Fallen Flags Remembered,  
Sp14 16

Detroit & Toledo Shore Line:

Steam in the Sunrise, Wi15 59

Different Kind of Intermodal, Way It Was, Wi15 78

Difficult Life of the Tennessee Central, Fallen Flags  
Remembered, Su15 16

Dill, Tom:

Article by:

Cut Off and Loaned Out, Su14 30

Biographical sketch, Su14 7

Dinsmore, Gary:

Article by:

16-Hour Switcher, Fa14 82

Diven, William P.:

Article by:

By Rail to the Grand Canyon, Classics Today, Wi14 74

Biographical sketch, Wi14 6

Dobnick, Otto P.:

Article by:

One Man's Minneapolis, Fa14 56

Biographical sketch, Fa14 6

Dodging Trolleys in Brooklyn, Car Stop, Sp15 102

Doer River Ministries:

Ride the Real Tweetsie, Classics Today, Sp14 78

Dominion Atlantic: See Canadian Pacific

Don't Forget the Fourth Member, True Color, Fa15 14

Downey, Clifford J.:

Articles by:

Difficult Life of the Tennessee Central, Fallen Flags  
Remembered, Su15 16

Street Fight in Chicago, Fa14 44

Biographical sketches, Fa14 6, Su15 6

Duluth & Northeastern:

2-8-0 No. 28 passing caboose (photo), AA! 59 (color)

Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range:

No F Units Here, True Color, Sp15 14

Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic:

Upper Peninsula's Railroad, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa15 16

Dynamic Leader of the Golden Empire, Fa15 40

## E

Early Days at La Grange, Sp15 48

East Bay Rails, Fa14 20

East Tennessee & Western North Carolina:

Eat Taters and Wear No Clothes, Sp14 72

Ride the Real Tweetsie, Classics Today, Sp14 78

East Tennessee Railway:

Eat Taters and Wear No Clothes, Sp14 77

Eat Taters and Wear No Clothes, Sp14 72

Electro-Motive Corp (EMC):

Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 78

Electro-Motive Division (EMD):

About the BL2, Fa15 35

Catching the Sales Pitchers, Wi15 38

F units:

F Units, T to 9, Sp15 21

F5, Sp15 29

Marketing and Delivering the FT, Sp15 36

New England's Only FTs, Sp15 42

Non-owners, True Color, Sp15 14

Playing With Fire: Saga of the FL9, Sp15 78

Re-Engineering the FT, F Units T to 9, Sp15 39

Surviving After a Half Century (FL9s), Sp15 83

F3s:

Demonstrators, Early Days at La Grange, Sp15 48

F3 vs. F7 (photo), Sp15 55

Inside an F Unit (illustration), Sp15 54

FL9s:

Playing With Fire: Saga of the FL9, Sp15 78

FP7s:

Queens of Diamonds, Classics Today, Sp15 92

This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 56

FT No. 103:

F Units, T to 9, Sp15 22

Re-creation for 1989 La Grange event (photo), Sp15 3 (color)

Health Hazard, AA! 96

"Visible" F units, Sp15 29

Engineers: Good, Bad, Sleepy, and Disgusted, Su14 47

Erie Lackawanna:

F7 6351 leads freight at Marion, Ohio (photo), Sp15 76 (color)

Fast Ride to Florida, Su15 42

Finding FAs, Sp14 24

Freights meet at Alden, N.Y. (photo), Wi14 64 (color)

Train 22 at Port Jervis, N.Y. (photo), Wi14 64 (color)

Erie Mining:

F Units, T to 9, Sp15 32

Erie Railroad:

FAs at Warren, Ohio (photo), Sp14 1 (color)

Finding FAs, Sp14 24

Marketing and Delivering the FT, Sp15 36

Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76

Water tower with icicles (photo), Wi14 65 (color)

Work of the Age, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa15 16

## F

Fallen Flags Remembered:

Algoma Central, Wi14 16

Central of Georgia, Su14 16

Cotton Belt (St. Louis Southwestern), Sp15 16

Denver & Rio Grande Western, Sp14 16

Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic, Wi15 16

Erie, Fa15 16

Rutland, Fa14 16

Tennessee Central, Su15 16

Fast Ride to Florida, Su15 40

Fellure, Larry K.:

Article by:

Big Sandy Budds, Fa15 68

Biographical sketch, Fa15 6

Finding FAs, Sp14 20

First Day on the Job: South Amboy, Su15 84

First Ride With Dad, Wi14 85

Flanary, Ron:

Articles by:

Eat Taters and Wear No Clothes, Sp14 72

Never Spend a Dime When a Nickel Will Do, Wi14 82

Ride the Real Tweetsie, Classics Today, Sp14 78

Biographical sketch, Sp14 6

Florida East Coast:

Fast Ride to Florida, Su15 40

This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 61

Flying, Poling, and Cabling, AA! 20

Frank Bunker, a Man of Steam, Wi14 52

Frankfort & Cincinnati:

Keepers of Kentucky Rail Heritage, Classics Today, Fa15 76

Frisco:

Caboose interior at Tulsa, Okla. (photo), AA! 106

Fast Ride to Florida, Su15 40

Finding FAs, Sp14 27

Malfunctioning Mallet, Su15 74

This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 63

From Texas to West Point in Style, AA! 66

Furminger, Fred:

Article by:

Just Before the End, Fa15 38

Biographical sketch, Fa15 6

## G

Geletzke, Charles H. Jr.:

Article by:

Night on the Auxiliary, AA! 80

Biographical sketch, AA! 6

Gem of the Prairie State, Su15 52

General Electric:

Catching the Sales Pitchers, Wi15 38

General Motors (see Electro-Motive Division)

Gerard, Lou:

Article by:

Making of a Steam Fan, Way It Was, Su14 98

Georgia, Ashburn, Sylvester & Camilla:

Bridgeboro Boogie, Fa15 60

Georgia & Florida:

Bridgeboro Boogie, Fa15 60

Georgia Northern:

Bridgeboro Boogie, Fa15 60

Just Before the End, Fa15 45

Georgia Railroad:

Riding the (Dusty) Cushions, AA! 42

This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 56

Glischinski, Steve:

Article by:

Tracks of the Black Bear, Fallen Flags Remembered, Wi14 16

Biographical sketch, Wi14 6

Graetz, J. M., article by:

Nights on the Nightingale, Wi14 78

Grand Canyon Railway:

By Rail to the Grand Canyon, Classics Today, Wi14 74

Grand Trunk Western:

Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 72

Dad Was a Closet Railfan, Sp14 79

Dearborn's Window on the World (Chicago), Bumping Post,  
Su10 107

F Units, T to 9, Sp15 28

Just Before the End, Fa15 38

Night on the Auxiliary, AA! 80

Graper, Bill:

Article by:

Last Stop Before World War II, Fa15 66

Biographical sketch, Fa15 6

Great Northern:

Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 72

Don't Forget the Fourth Member, True Color, Fa15 14

FT owners, Sp15 24

Finding FAs, Sp14 31

Making of a Steam Fan (photo), Su14 98

One Man's Minneapolis, Fa14 56

Parlor observation on Western Star (photo), AA! 59 (color)

Re-Engineering the FT, F Units T to 9, Sp15 39

Seattle's King Street and Union Stations, Bird's-Eye View,  
Fa14 64

Sunrise at Owen, Su14 76

Great Photographers:

Gruber, John, Wi14 40

Milner, Bob, Su15 64

Great Western (Colo.):

Intermountain Odyssey, AA! 16

Steam Autumn, Wi14 20

2-8-0 60 back in steam on Black River & Western (photo),  
Sp15 10 (color)

Green Bay & Western:

Finding FAs, Sp14 28

No F Units Here, True Color, Sp15 14

Provocateur of Railroad Photography, Wi14 40

Green Mountain Saga, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa14 16

Gruber, John:  
Provocateur of Railroad Photography, Wi14 40  
Gulf, Mobile & Northern:  
Steam in the Sunrise, Wi15 60  
Gulf, Mobile & Ohio:  
B&O's Western Outpost, Wi15 64  
Beating the Domino Effect, AA! 24  
Catching the Sales Pitchers, Wi15 40  
F Units, T to 9, Sp15 26  
Finding FAs, Sp14 28

## H

Hagerstown & Frederick:  
Different Kind of Intermodal, Way It Was, Wi15 78  
Hamilton, Denny:  
Article by:  
Amtrak's GG1 That Might Have Been, Su15 28  
Biographical sketch, Su15 6  
Harmon, John J.:  
Article by:  
Bel-Del Doodlebug, Fa14 52  
Biographical sketch, Fa14 6  
Harmon, N.Y.:  
NYC's Home for Electrics, Bird's-Eye View, Wi14 58  
Harrington, B. Richard, article by:  
Different Kind of Intermodal, Way It Was, Wi15 78  
Harrow, Doug:  
Article by:  
Serendipity on Homestake Pass, Sp14 56  
Biographical sketch, Sp14 6  
Obituary, Su14 9  
Hartley, Scott A.:  
Articles by:  
Surviving After a Half Century (FL9s), Sp15 83  
Take a Ride on the Old Rutland, Classics Today, Wi15 76  
Biographical sketches, Sp15 7, Wi15 6  
Hastings, Philip R.:  
Photos by:  
In the Twilight of the Troop Train, AA! 86  
Hats Off to the Santa Fe . . . Or Maybe Not, Fa14 30  
Hauck, Cornelius W., receives R&LHS award, Sp14 8  
Health Hazard, AA! 96  
Hemphill, Mark W.:  
Article by:  
Scenic Wonder with Many Faces, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp14 16  
Biographical sketch, Sp14 6  
Herding the Goats, Wi15 72  
Hogg, T. Med, articles by:  
Idea Ahead of its Time, Way It Was, Wi15 84  
Throw Daddy Off the Train, Way It Was, Sp15 96  
Hoosac Tunnel & Wilmington:  
Flying, Poling, and Cabling, AA! 20  
Hopkins, William E.:  
Articles by:  
Alexandria Steam Show, Fa14 36  
Biographical sketch, Fa14 6  
Hudson Valley Hot Spot, Wi15 20

## I

Idea Ahead of Its Time, Way It Was, Wi15 84  
Illinois Central:  
B&O's Western Outpost, Wi15 64  
Catching the Sales Pitchers, Wi15 41  
Consist of 1965 Chicago-Miami special train, Su15 42  
Fast Ride to Florida, Su15 40  
Gem of the Prairie State, Su15 52  
Just Before the End, Fa15 38  
No F Units Here, True Color, Sp15 14  
Long Way Home for Christmas, Wi14 34  
Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76  
Street Fight in Chicago, Fa14 45  
Sunrise at Owen, Su14 70  
Those Delightful Derby Days, Su14 54  
Illinois Central Gulf:  
F3 1615 leads freight at Springfield, Ill. (photo), Sp15 77 (color)  
Monon Moments, Fa15 32  
Indianapolis Railways:  
Modern Brill Cars in Indianapolis, Su14 102  
Ingles Color Classics: See Ingles, J. David  
Ingles, J. David:  
Articles by:  
Great Photographers:  
Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 64  
Ingles Color Classics:  
About the BL2, Fa15 35  
Catching the Sales Pitchers, Wi15 38  
Finding FAs, Sp14 20  
Gem of the Prairie State, Su15 52  
Hats Off to the Santa Fe . . . Or Maybe Not, Fa14 30  
Long Way Home for Christmas, Wi14 34  
Monon Moments, Fa15 32  
Sunrise at Owen, Su14 70  
This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 56  
Riding the (Dusty) Cushions, AA! 42  
Biographical sketches, AA! 6, Sp14 7, Su14 6, Fa14 6, Wi14 6, Sp15 7, Su15 7, Fa15 6, Wi15 6  
Inside an F Unit, Sp15 54  
Intermountain Odyssey, AA! 8  
Iowa Pacific Holdings:  
Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76  
21st Century Pullman, Su15 76  
Iowa Stubborn, Car Stop, Fa14 86  
It's Not What You Think, Way It Was, Sp14 81

## J

Jack, Robert C.:  
Article by:  
We Volunteered for KP, Way It Was, Su15 82  
Jacksonville Terminal:  
Fast Ride to Florida, Su15 50

Janz, Robert A.  
Article by:  
Limbering Up C&NW Steam Locomotives, Su14 50  
Biographical sketch, Su14 6  
Obituary, Fa14 9  
Jersey Central:  
Bel-Del Doodlebug, Fa14 52  
CNJ's Sunday Morning at Barnegat, Bumping Post, Su15 90  
F Units, T to 9, Sp15 26  
Johnston, Bob:  
Article by:  
Intermountain Odyssey, AA! 8  
Biographical sketch, AA! 6  
Juniata Terminal:  
Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 77  
Just Before the End, Fa15 38

## K

Kansas City Southern:  
Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 73  
Katy:  
Engineer climbs into F3 on Katy Comet (photo), AA! 2  
F3 204 poses by FA 327 at Denison, Texas (photo), Sp15 71  
Finding FAs, Sp14 27  
This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 63  
Keefe, Kevin P.:  
Articles by:  
Photographer Who Could Think on His Feet, Sp14 46  
Provocateur of Railroad Photography, Wi14 40  
Biographical sketches, Sp14 7, Wi14 6  
Keepers of Kentucky Rail Heritage, Classics Today, Fa15 76  
Keller, Peter:  
Article by:  
NYC's Home for Electrics, Bird's-Eye View, Wi14 58  
Biographical sketch, Wi14 6  
Kentucky & Indiana Terminal:  
Monon Moments, Fa15 32  
Kentucky Whistlestop, Way It Was, Wi15 80  
Key System:  
East Bay Rails, Fa14 20  
Kistler, Stan:  
Articles by:  
Steam Autumn, Wi14 20  
Unexpected El Capitan Cab Ride, Su14 96  
Biographical sketch, Wi14 7  
Korean National Railways:  
Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 71  
Kozempel, Frank, obituary, Wi15 9  
Kraemer, Ken:  
Article by:  
Boot Camp Train-Watching, Way It Was, Fa14 81  
Kuebler, William R. "Bill," Jr.:  
Articles by:  
R.V. Nixon: Right Place at the Right Time, AA! 77  
When One is One Too Many, AA! 70  
Biographical sketch, AA! 6

## L

Lackawanna:  
BAR F3s dressed as DL&W, F Units T to 9, Sp15 35  
Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 78  
Larrabee, Chuck:  
Article by:  
Somebody'll Die on You, For Sure, Wi15 30  
Biographical sketch, Wi15 16  
Last FA, Su15 79  
Last Stop Before World War II, Fa15 66  
Lazar, Lawrence:  
Article by:  
My Niagara Was Missing, Way It Was, Sp14 83  
Le Massena, Robert A., obituary, Sp14 9  
Lehigh & New England:  
Finding FAs, Sp14 22  
Lehigh Valley:  
Bel-Del Doodlebug, Fa14 52  
Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 67  
Finding FAs, Sp14 28  
Lehigh Valley Transit:  
Land of the Liberty Bell Limiteds, Car Stop, Wi14 86  
Lindenberg, Charles W., obituary, Su15 9  
Long Island Rail Road:  
C-Liner and RSI with large numerals (photos), Fa15 10  
Finding FAs, Sp14 31  
Long Island Rail Road Memories, Way It Was, Su14 100  
Long Way Home for Christmas, Wi14 34  
Long, Edward R., article by:  
First Ride With Dad, Wi14 85  
Louisville & Nashville:  
Catching the Sales Pitchers, Wi15 42  
Finding FAs, Sp14 25  
FP-65-A plate on FP7 (photo), Su15 10 (color)  
Keepers of Kentucky Rail Heritage, Classics Today, Fa15 76  
Kentucky Whistlestop, Way It Was, Wi15 80  
Long Way Home for Christmas, Wi14 34  
Monon Moments, Fa15 32  
Never Spend a Dime When a Nickel Will Do, Wi14 82  
Photographer Who Could Think on His Feet, Sp14 49  
This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 61  
Those Delightful Derby Days, Su14 54  
Louisville Union Station in Wartime, Bumping Post, Wi15 90  
Low Water, Close Call, Su15 32

## M

Mackinac Transportation Co.:  
Upper Peninsula's Railroad, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa15 16  
Maine Central:  
Variety in the Valley, Sp14 66  
Maine Eastern, Surviving After a Half Century (FL9s), Sp15 83  
Making of a Steam Fan, Way It Was, Su14 98  
Malfunctioning Mallet, Su15 74  
Maps:

1959 trip, Oklahoma City-New York City, Texas Chief and 20th Century Limited, AA! 68  
1964 trip, Chicago rare-mileage circle to St. Paul, Minn., Waterloo, Iowa, Su14 73  
1964 trip, Ontario, Through the Wilderness on an RDC, AA! 50  
1965 trip, Knoxville, Tenn.-St. Louis-Chicago-Detroit-Knoxville, Wi14 36  
1967 Midwest rail tour, Beating the Domino Effect, AA! 27  
Algoma Central, AA! 51, Wi14 17  
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe, 1960 Arizona relocation project, Wi14 70  
Baltimore & Ohio:  
Beardstown, Ill. branch, Wi15 67  
Benwood-Clarksburg, W.Va., area, Su14 25  
Bel-Del Doodlebug (Bethlehem, Pa.-Elizabeth, N.J.-Trenton), Fa14 53  
Canadian National, Palmerston, Ont., area, Su14 85  
Canadian Pacific in northwestern Ontario, AA! 51, Sp14 44  
Central of Georgia, Su14 16  
Chesapeake & Ohio, Big Sandy Subdivision, Fa15 71  
Chicago downtown passenger stations, Fa14 46  
Chicago-Miami special train route (IC, CofG, ACL, SAL), Su15 43  
Connecticut River valley, upper portion, Sp14 65  
Cotton Belt, Sp15 17  
Georgia Railroad, AA! 45  
Grand Trunk Western in eastern Michigan, AA! 83  
Denver & Rio Grande Western:  
Intermountain Limited Odyssey, AA! 11  
System in 1960, Sp14 16  
Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic, Fa15 17  
East Tennessee & Western North Carolina, Sp14 75  
Erie, Fa15 17  
FL9 lines out of New York City, Sp15 81  
Homestake Pass, Mont., area (BN, MILW), Sp14 59  
Intermountain Limited Odyssey, Chicago-South Dakota-New Mexico, AA! 11  
Louisville, Ky., passenger-train routes, Su14  
Monon, Fa14 68  
New York Central:  
Hudson valley, Poughkeepsie-Grand Central Terminal, Wi15 23  
Niles, Mich.-Joliet, Ill., MC line, Su15 35  
Northern Alberta, Sp14 35  
Northern Pacific:  
Homestake Pass, Mont., area, Sp14 59  
In Missoula, Mont., area, AA! 73  
Pennsylvania Railroad:  
Chicago-Fort Wayne, AA! 33  
Electrified lines, Fa15 26  
Pidcock lines (Georgia), Fa15 63  
Rutland, Fa14 16  
Southern Pacific:  
Coast Daylight, San Joaquin Daylight routes, AA! 100  
San Joaquin Division and Goshen Jct., Calif., Su15 59  
Southern Railway, Chattanooga-Crossville, Tenn., AA! 45  
Tennessee Central, Su15 16  
Vermont Railway, 1964, Wi15 48  
Marketing and Delivering the FT, Sp15 36  
Marre, Louis A.:  
Article by:  
Malfunctioning Mallet, Su15 74  
Biographical sketch, Su15 7  
Marsh, C. K. "Ken" Jr.:  
Article by:  
Before the J, Wi15 52  
Biographical sketch, Wi15 6  
Massena Terminal:  
Massena Terminal's Stunning Silver Switcher (photo), Su15 80  
Matthews, Fred:  
Article by:  
East Bay Rails, Fa14 20  
Biographical sketch, Fa14 7  
McConnell, Roberta:  
Article by:  
When One is One too Many, AA! 70  
Biographical sketch, AA! 6  
McDonald, Paul:  
Article by:  
Beating the Domino Effect, AA! 24  
Biographical sketch, AA! 6  
McGonigal, Robert S.:  
Articles by:  
Classics Today:  
Palmerston, and Those Little CN Moguls, Su14 92  
Spectacle at Spencer, Fa14 76  
21st Century Pullman, Su15 76  
Biographical sketch, Fa14 7  
Memorable Night at Winston Tower, Wi14 76  
Mercer, Edward L.:  
Article by:  
From Texas to West Point in Style, AA! 66  
Biographical sketch, AA! 6  
Metro-North:  
Playing With Fire: The Saga of the FL9, Sp15 83  
Metzger, Bill:  
Articles by:  
Nothing Could Be Finer Than to Fool Around Spadina in the Morning, Fa14 80  
P&WV's Rook Yard, Pittsburgh, Bird's-Eye View, Sp14 54  
Ripping Them Down on the Rio Grande, Way It Was, Sp15 100  
Biographical sketch, Sp14 7  
Middletown & Hummelstown:  
Palmerston, and Those Little CN Moguls, Classics Today, Su14 92  
Milner, Bob, Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 64  
Milwaukee Road:  
Afternoon With Milwaukee Steam, Way It Was, Fa15 79  
Beating the Domino Effect, AA! 24  
F Units, T to 9, Sp15 31  
4-8-4 back-to-back with Soo 4-8-2, Head End, Sp15 8  
Hospital train of dead steam, Marion, Iowa (photo), Head End, Sp14 8

Little Joes in the Snow (photo), W15 82  
Long Way Home for Christmas, W14 34  
Monon Moments, Fa15 32  
Photographer Who Could Think on His Feet, Sp14 52  
Provocateur of Railroad Photography, W14 40  
Serendipity on Homestake Pass, Sp14 56  
Skytop lounge interior on CN's Scotian in New Brunswick (photo), AA! 65  
Sunrise at Owen, Su14 70  
This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 63  
Those Delightful Derby Days, Su14 63  
We Volunteered for KP, Su15 82  
Mineral Range:  
Upper Peninsula's Railroad, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa15 16  
Minneapolis & St. Louis:  
Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 66  
FT owners, Sp15 25  
One Man's Minneapolis, Fa14 56  
Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie: See Soo Line  
Missabe Road: See Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range  
Missouri-Kansas-Texas: See Katy  
Missouri Pacific:  
Beating the Domino Effect, AA! 24  
Cotton Belt on the MoPac at Gorham, Ill., What's In a Photograph? Fa14 34  
F3 769 leads freight up Kirkwood (Mo.) Hill (photo), Sp15 72 (color)  
Finding FAs, Sp14 28  
Idea Ahead of Its Time, Way It Was, W15 84  
Long Way Home for Christmas, W14 34  
Rolling freight-car wheels (photo), AA! 54  
Throw Daddy Off the Train, Way It Was, Sp15 96  
Modern Brill Cars in Indianapolis, Car Stop, Su14 102  
Mohowski, Robert E.:

Article by:  
Work of the Age, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa15 16  
Biographical sketch, Fa15 7  
Monon Moments, Fa15 32  
Monon Railroad:  
Breaking Away in the Monon Manner, Fa14 66  
Chicago transfer ticket (photo), W14 12  
F3 style, Inside an F Unit (photo), Sp15 54  
Keepers of Kentucky Rail Heritage, Classics Today, Fa15 76  
Monon Moments, Fa15 32  
Street Fight in Chicago, Fa14 47  
Those Delightful Derby Days, Su14 54  
Montpelier & Wells River:  
Variety in the Valley, Sp14 68  
Morgan, David P.:  
Article by:  
In the Twilight of the Troop Train, AA! 86  
Biographical sketch, AA! 6  
Photographer Who Could Think on His Feet, Sp14 46  
Morris, Leigh:  
Articles by:  
B&O's Western Outpost, W15 64  
Consolidation or Pacific? W15 69  
Biographical sketch, W15 7  
Morton, J. R., articles by:  
Last FA, Way It Was, Su15 79  
Rat Hole Railroad, Way It Was, Fa15 82  
"Mountain Type" F3s on the UP, What's in a Photograph?, Sp15 66  
Mr. Brosnan "Makes" History, Su14 66  
Mr. Russell Takes a Trip on No. 10, Fa15 53  
Museums:  
Chicago History Museum:  
Jack Delano photo exhibit opens, Head End, Fa14 9  
Kentucky Railway Museum:  
Keepers of Kentucky Rail Heritage, Classics Today, Fa15 76  
Ohio River 1964 flooding (photo), W15 10 (color)  
North Carolina Transportation Museum:  
Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76  
Mid-Continent Railway Museum:  
Provocateur of Railroad Photography, W14 40  
Monticello Railway Museum:  
Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 77  
Museum of Transportation (St. Louis):  
Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 78  
Steamtown (Bellows Falls, Vt.):  
Take a Ride on the Old Rutland, Classics Today, W15 76  
Virginia Museum of Transportation:  
Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 77  
My Niagara Was Missing, Way It Was, Sp14 83

## N

N&W at Blue Ridge, Va., What's In a Photograph? Su14 64  
Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis:  
F3 style, Inside an F Unit (photo), Sp15 55  
Health Hazard, AA! 96  
Those Delightful Derby Days, Su14 62  
National Railroad Passenger Corp.: See Amtrak  
Neiss, Jack:  
Article by:  
Bad-Luck Electric, Su14 40  
Biographical sketch, Su14 6  
Nesbitt, Bill:  
Article by:  
First Day on the Job: South Amboy, Su15 84  
Never Spend a Dime When a Nickel Will Do, W14 82  
New England's Only FTs, Sp15 42  
New Haven:  
Bad-Luck Electric, Su14 40 (Correction, Fa14 10)  
EP-5 No. 373 (photo), Fa14 10 (color)  
F Units, T to 9, Sp15 34  
Hell Gate bridge photo stop (photo), Head End, Su15 9  
New Haven's Cedar Hill Terminal, Bird's-Eye View, Su14 80  
Playing With Fire: Saga of the FL9, Sp15 78  
Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76  
Strange Bedfellows, W14 32  
New Orleans, Memphis & Chicago:  
Steam in the Sunrise, W15 60  
New Orleans Public Service:

Patriotic streetcar on Bourbon Street (photo), Head End, W15 9  
New York Central:  
Catching the Sales Pitchers, W15 44  
Commuter train conductor collecting tickets (photo), AA! 57  
Engineers: Good, Bad, Sleepy, and Disgusted, Su14 47  
E7s with Upstate Special (photo), W15 3  
F3 style, Inside an F Unit (photo), Sp15 55  
FT owners, Sp15 24  
Finding FAs, Sp14 20  
4-6-4 5403 in Illinois, engine crew silhouetted (photo), Su14 3  
4-6-4 5421 with Laurentian at Crugers, N.Y. (photo), W15 1  
From Texas to West Point in Style, AA! 66  
Hudson Valley Hot Spot, W15 20  
Last Day of the Central's Name Trains, Sp15 98  
Last FA, Su15 79  
Last Stop Before World War II, Fa15 66  
Long Way Home for Christmas, W14 34  
Michigan Central:  
Low Water, Close Call, Su15 32  
My Niagara Was Missing, Way It Was, Sp14 83  
Night on the Auxiliary, AA! 80  
P-2 electric motor with Xplorer (photo), Head End, Fa15 9  
Pittsburgh & Lake Erie:  
Steam in the Sunrise, W15 58  
Playing With Fire: Saga of the FL9, Sp15 80  
Street Fight in Chicago, Fa14 44  
Tour of the Century, Fa14 84  
20th Century Limited, last run (photo), Su15 13  
Xplorer with P-2 electric motor (photo), Head End, Fa15 9  
New York, Chicago & St. Louis: See Nickel Plate Road  
New York, New Haven & Hartford: See New Haven  
New York, Ontario & Western:  
FTs await scrapping at Secaucus, N.J. (photo), Sp15 72 (color)  
New York's Third Avenue Railway, Car Stop, Sp14 86  
Niagara, St. Catharines & Toronto:  
Variety on Canada's Last Interurban, Car Stop, Su15 86  
Nickel Plate Road:  
Nickel-Plated Glory, Su15 20  
No F Units Here, True Color, Sp15 14  
PA 190 (restored ex-ATSF; photo), Su15 30 (color)  
Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76  
Sunrise at Owen, Su14 72  
Those Delightful Derby Days, Su14 63  
2-8-4 No. 765, North Western's Executive F7s, Sp15 91  
2-8-4 No. 772 at Dunkirk, N.Y. (photo), Su15 1  
Nickel-Plated Glory, Su15 20  
Night on the Auxiliary, AA! 80  
Nights on the Nightingale, W14 78  
Nixon, R. V., photos by:  
R. V. Nixon: Right Place at the Right Time, AA! 77  
When One is One Too Many, AA! 70

Norfolk & Western:  
Before the J (K-class 4-8-2s), W15 52  
Catching the Sales Pitchers, W15 38  
Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 69  
J class 4-8-4 611 back in steam (photo), Head End, Fa15 8  
Long Way Home for Christmas, W14 34  
N&W at Blue Ridge, Va., What's In a Photograph? Su14 64  
No F Units Here, True Color, Sp15 14  
Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76  
Watering Hogs on the N&W, Way It Was, Su14 99  
Norfolk Southern Corp.:  
Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76  
Norfolk Southern Railway:  
Afternoon at Norfolk Terminal Station, Bumping Post, Sp15 106  
No F Units Here, True Color, Sp15 14  
North Carolina Railroad: See Southern Railway  
North Shore Line: See Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee  
North Western's Executive F7s, Sp15 84  
Northern Alberta:  
Once Upon a Railway, Sp14 32  
Northern Pacific:  
Don't Forget the Fourth Member, True Color, Fa15 14  
F Units, T to 9, Sp15 32  
NP's Popover Pro, Way It Was, Fa15 84  
One Man's Minneapolis, Fa14 56  
Seattle's King Street and Union Stations, Bird's-Eye View, Fa14 64  
Serendipity on Homestake Pass, Sp14 56  
16-Hour Switcher, Fa14 82  
This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 62  
When One is One Too Many, AA! 70  
Nothing Could Be Finer Than to Fool Around Spadina in the Morning, Fa14 80  
NP's Popover Pro, Way It Was, Fa15 84  
NYC's Home for Electrics, Bird's-Eye View, W14 58

## O

Obituaries:  
Abbey, Wallace W., Su14 9  
Collias, Joe, Fa15 9  
Harrop, Doug, Su14 9  
Janz, Robert A., Fa14 9  
Kozempel, Frank, W15 9  
Le Massena, Robert A., Sp14 9  
Lindenberg, Charles W., Su15 9  
Omstead, Drake E., Su14 6  
Read, R. David, Su15 7  
Scribbins, Jim, Sp15 9  
Stauffer, Alvin F., Sp14 9  
Vollrath, Harold K., W15 9  
Omaha, Nebr.:  
Art Deco Monument in Omaha (Union Station), Bumping Post, Sp14 90  
Omaha Road: See Chicago & North Western  
Omstead, Drake E.:  
Article by:  
Engineers: Good, Bad, Sleepy, and Disgusted, Su14 47  
Biographical sketch, Su14 6  
Obituary, Su14 6  
Once Upon a Railway, Sp14 32

One Man's Minneapolis, Fa14 56  
Ontario & Western: See New York, Ontario & Western  
Ontario Northland:  
This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 62  
Oom, Robert:  
Article by:  
Upper Peninsula's Railroad, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa15 16  
Biographical sketch, Fa15  
Oscawana, N.Y.:  
Hudson Valley Hot Spot, W15 20

## P

Pacific Great Eastern:  
Great Day on the Pacific Great Eastern, True Color, W14 14  
Palmerston, Ont.:  
Palmerston, and Those Little CN Moguls, Su14 92  
Stepping Back in Time, Su14 82  
Pambianco, Carl J.:  
Article by:  
Watering Hogs on the N&W, Way It Was, Su14 99  
Pan Am Railways:  
Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76  
P&WV's Rook Yard, Pittsburgh, Bird's-Eye View, Sp14 54  
Parmelee Co., Street Fight in Chicago, Fa14 45  
Penn Central:  
Bad-Luck Electric, Su14 40  
Catching the Sales Pitchers, W15 45  
Century of Catenary, Fa15 20  
Finding FAs, Sp14 22  
First Ride With Dad, W14 85  
Playing With Fire: Saga of the FL9, Sp15 81  
Pennsylvania Railroad:  
Alexandria Steam Show, Fa14 36  
Bel-Del Doodlebug, Fa14 52  
Boys admire 4-4-2 driving wheel (photo), Head End, Su14 8  
Century of Catenary, Fa15 20  
E7 with two numbers (photo), Head End, Sp14 8  
F Units, T to 9, Sp15 27  
First Day on the Job: South Amboy, Su15 84  
Finding FAs, Sp14 28  
GG1 4909 in Tuscan red (photo), AA! 58 (color)  
Observation car 1121 interior (photo), AA! 106  
Photographer Who Could Think on His Feet, Sp14 49  
Second Engine 28, AA! 30  
Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76  
Steam Dream of a Lifetime, Way It Was, Sp15 84  
Strange Bedfellows, W14 32  
Streamlined K4s 2665 on freight (photo), Head End, W15 9  
This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 62  
Those Delightful Derby Days, Su14 54  
Pennsylvania-Reading Seashore Lines:  
No F Units Here, True Color, Sp15 14  
Peoria, Ill.:  
Where the Rock Stood Tallest, Bumping Post, Fa15 91  
Peterson, Art:  
Article by:  
One Man's Minneapolis, Fa14 56  
Biographical sketch, Fa14 6  
Photographer Who Could Think on His Feet, Sp14 46  
Pidcock lines, Bridgeboro Boogie, Fa15 60  
Pinkepank, Jerry A.:  
Articles by:  
Seattle's King Street and Union Stations, Bird's-Eye View, Fa14 64  
What's In a Photograph?  
C&O's Sportsman at Staunton, Va., W14 50  
CB&Q Trains at Aurora, Ill., Sp14 38  
CB&Q's West Burlington Shop, W15 36  
Cotton Belt on the MoPac at Gorham, Ill., Fa14 34  
N&W at Blue Ridge, Va., Su14 64  
Santa Fe's El Capitan on Raton Pass, Su15 38  
Virginian Railway train 4 at Roanoke, Fa15 58  
Biographical sketches, Sp14 7, Fa14 7, W14 7, Sp15 7, W15 7, Fa15 7, W15 7  
Pittsburgh & Lake Erie: See New York Central  
Pittsburgh & West Virginia:  
P&WV's Rook Yard, Pittsburgh, Bird's-Eye View, Sp14 54  
Playing With Fire: Saga of the FL9, Sp15 78  
Potomac Eagle Scenic:  
Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 78  
Provocateur of Railroad Photography, W14 40  
Pullman Company:  
Double bedrooms (photos), AA! 56, W14 8  
Intermountain Odyssey, AA! 8  
Those Delightful Derby Days, Su14 54  
Pullman Rail Journeys:  
21st Century Pullman, Classics Today, Su15 76

## Q

Queens of Diamonds, Classics Today, Sp15 92

## R

Railroad Transfer Service:  
Chicago transfer ticket (photo), W14 12  
Street Fight in Chicago, Fa14 45  
Railway & Locomotive Historical Society:  
Awards, Su14 8  
Medal to Cornelius Hauck (photo), Head End, Sp14 9  
Raritan River cabooses (photo), W14 8 (color)  
Rat Hole Railroad, Way It Was, Fa15 82  
RDCs (Rail Diesel Cars), see Budd Co.  
Re-Engineering the FT, F Units T to 9, Sp15 39  
Read, R. David:  
Article by:  
When Trains Ran Late — and Telegraphers Earned Their Pay, Su15 54  
Biographical sketch, Su15 7  
Obituary, Su15 7  
Reader Railroad:  
Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 73

Reading Co.:

Century of Catenary, Fa15 20  
Finding FAs, Sp14 22  
Queens of Diamonds, Classics Today, Sp15 92  
This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 59

Ready Track (Reviews):

Books:

Akron, Canton & Youngstown and Akron & Barberton Belt in Color, Su15 88  
Baltimore & Ohio: Passenger Trains and Services of America's First Common Carrier Railroad, W14 88  
Burlington Route Passenger Trains, Vol. 3, Fa14 88  
Canadian National Railways Diesel Locomotives, Vols. 1 and 2, W14 88  
Cass Scenic Railroad, 50 Years a State Park, Sp14 88  
Central Illinois Rails, Volume 2, Sp15 104  
400 Club: A History of C&NW's Presidential F Units, W15 88  
From the Midwest to Florida by Rail, 1875-1979, Vols. 1 and 2, W15 88  
Great Northern Through Passenger Service, in Color, W14 88  
Hiawatha: Nothing Faster on Rails, Su15 88  
Ligonier Valley Railroad, Sp15 104  
Norfolk Southern Heritage in Color, Su14 104  
Norfolk Southern Heritage Locomotives, One Year Later, Su14 104  
Overnight Every Night, Fa15 88  
Pavonia Yard & Shops, W15 88  
Southern Pacific's Eastern Lines, 1946-1996, W15 88  
Railroading on Wabash's Fourth District, Su14 104  
Santa Fe's Los Angeles Division, Fa14 88  
72-82: Western Pacific's Final Decade, Su15 88  
Significant Images of Railroading, Su15 88  
Steam's Last Season, Su14 104  
Twilight of Steam, Fa14 88  
Un-Driving of the Golden Spike, Sp14 88

CDs:

Modern Steam, Sp14 88

DVDs:

Classic Pennsy Widescreen, W14 88  
Grand Central: an American Treasure, Fa14 88  
Lehigh & New England Railroad, Volume 2, Sp15 104  
Lehigh Valley Transit, Vol. 2, Liberty Bell Route, Fa15 88  
Steaming Through the Deep South, Fa15 88

E-books:

Erie Railroad Official Photography Vol. 1 A to C, Fa15 88  
Reminiscences of a Rambling Railroader, Sp14 88

Repp, T. O.:

Article by:  
Adventures With SP Train 51, AA! 98  
Biographical sketch, AA! 6

Rhine, J. Stanley:

Article by:  
NP's Popover Pro, Way It Was, Fa15 84

Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac:

Alexandria Steam Show, Fa14 36  
This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 63

Richter, David W.:

Article by:  
Dad Was a Closet Railfan, Sp14 79

Rieves, George:

Article by:  
Health Hazard, AA! 96  
Biographical sketch, AA! 6  
Ride the Real Tweetsie, Classics Today, Sp14 78  
Riding the (Dusty) Cushions, AA! 42

Rio Grande: See Denver & Rio Grande Western

Rio Grande's Burnham Shops in Denver, Bird's-Eye View, Fa15 46

Ripping Them Down on the Rio Grande, Way It Was, Sp15 100

Rock Island:

Alco DL109 621 at EMD (photo), Sp15 67  
Beating the Domino Effect, AA! 24  
Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 67  
Early Days at La Grange, Sp15 48  
Finding FAs, Sp14 27  
Observation car Minnesota (photo), Su15 39  
Sunrise at Owen, Su14 70  
This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 63  
UP SDP35 on Iowa branch (photo), Head End, Sp14 8  
Where the Rock Stock Tallest, Peoria, Ill., Bumping Post, Fa15 91

Rosters and charts:

Beating the Domino Effect, 1967 rail tour itinerary, AA! 24  
Canadian National, Palmerston, Ont., 1957 train schedules, Su14 87  
Central of Georgia, consist of Chicago-Miami 1965 special train, Su15 42  
Cost of New Locomotives, 1941-1945, Head End, Fa14 9  
FT owners, Sp15 22  
F2 owners, Sp15 25  
F3 owners, Sp15 26  
F7 owners, Sp15 30  
F9 owners, Sp15 33  
FL9 roster, Sp15 34  
FP7 owners, Sp15 31  
FP9 owners, Sp15 33  
Freight-car fleet, 1945, Head End, Sp14 9  
Intermountain Limited, train consists, AA! 11  
Intermountain Limited Odyssey, itinerary, AA! 9  
North Western's Executive F7s, Sp15 91  
Northern Pacific North Coast Limited consist in 1962 wreck, AA! 79  
Southern Pacific San Joaquin Division timetable, 1958, Su15 58  
Sunrise at Owen, 1964 rare-mileage Chicago rail tour itinerary, Su14 73

Russell, Donald J., Dynamic Leader of the Golden Empire, Fa15 40

Rutland Railroad:

Green Mountain Saga, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa14 16  
Take a Ride on the Old Rutland, Classics Today, W15 76  
Variety in the Valley, Sp14 69  
Vermont Snowplow Weekend, W15 46

R. V. Nixon: Right Place at the Right Time, AA! 77

S

Sacramento Northern:

East Bay Rails, Fa14 20  
Helper motor waiting on freight (photo), AA! 60

St. Johnsbury & Lake Champlain:

Variety in the Valley, Sp14 68  
St. Johnsbury & Lamoille County:  
Variety in the Valley, Sp14 69

St. Louis-San Francisco: See Frisco

St. Louis Southwestern: See Cotton Belt

St. Paul Union Depot:

Sunrise at Owen, Su14 70

Salter, David W.:

Article by:  
Hudson Valley Hot Spot, W15 20

Biographical sketch, W15 7

San Francisco Muni:

Cable car at Chicago Railroad Fair 1949 (photo), Head End, Su15 8 (color)

Santa Fe: See Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe

Santa Fe's El Capitan on Raton Pass, What's In a Photograph? Su15 38

Santa Fe's One Percent Decision, W14 66

Scenic Wonder with Many Faces, Fallen Flags Remembered (D&RGW), Sp14 16

Schafer, Bill:

Article by:  
Mr. Brosnan "Makes" History, Su14 66

Biographical sketch, Su14 6

Schafer, Mike:

Article by:  
Fast Ride to Florida, Su15 40

Biographical sketch, Su15 7

Schalla, Milo M. (as told to Robert Schalla):

Article by:  
Early Days at La Grange, Sp15 48

Biographical sketch, Sp15 7

Schalla, Robert:

Article by:  
Early Days at La Grange, Sp15 48

Biographical sketch, Sp15 7

Scribbins, Jim, obituary, Sp15 9

Seaboard Air Line:

Boylan Wye in Raleigh, N.C., Bird's-Eye View, Su15 62

Conductor on rear car on Portsmouth, Va., train (photo), AA! 107

Fast Ride to Florida, Su15 40

Finding FAs, Sp14 22

Seattle's King Street and Union Stations, Bird's-Eye View, Fa14 64

Second Engine 28, AA! 30

SEPTA (Philadelphia):

Century of Catenary, Fa15 20

Serendipity on Homestake Pass, Sp14 56

Shaughnessy Files: See Shaughnessy, Jim

Shaughnessy, Jim:

Articles by:  
Frank Bunker, a Man of Steam, W14 52

Green Mountain Saga (Rutland), Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa14 16

New England's Only FTs, Sp15 42

Nickel-Plated Glory, Su15 20

Steam in the Sunrise (S&L), W15 56

Stepping Back in Time (CN), Su14 82

Variety in the Valley, Sp14 62

Biographical sketches, Sp14 7, Su14 7, Fa14 7, W14 7, Sp15 7, Su15 7, W15 7

Photos by:  
Flying, Poling, and Cabling, AA! 20

Signor, John R.:

Articles by:  
Dynamic Leader of the Golden Empire, Fa15 40

Mr. Russell Takes a Trip on No. 10, Fa15 53

Visit to the Lucky Strike, Fa15 57

Biographical sketch, Fa15 7

Sims, Donald:

Article by:  
Santa Fe's One Percent Decision, W14 66

Biographical sketch, W14 7

16-Hour Switcher, Fa14 82

Stewart, William Benning:

Article by:  
Breaking Away in the Monon Manner, Fa14 66

Biographical sketch, Fa14 7

Somebody'll Die on You, For Sure, W15 30

Soo Line:

Finding FAs, Sp14 28

4-8-2 back-to-back with MILW 4-8-4, Head End (photo), Sp15 8

One Man's Minneapolis, Fa14 56

Provocateur of Railroad Photography, W14 40

Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76

Sunrise at Owen, Su14 70

This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 56

South Shore: See Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic

South Shore Line: See Chicago South Shore & South Bend

Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation Authority: See SEPTA

Southern Pacific:

Adventures With SP Train 51, AA! 98

Amtrak San Francisco Zephyr in Donner snowstorm (photos), W14 60 (color)

California Zephyr detours on Donner Pass:  
Cab-forward helps WP Fs (photo), AA! 62 (color)

F unit helps WP Fs (photo), W14 60 (color)

Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 65

Cut Off and Loaned Out, Su14 30

Dynamic Leader of the Golden Empire, Fa15 40

East Bay Rails, Fa14 20

4-6-2 No. 2414 at Oakland with the San Jose Lark connection (photo), Fa14 3

4-8-4 No. 4410 at Oakland with the Owl (photo), Fa14 1

F3s on Santa Susana Pass, Calif. (photo), Sp15 68 (color)

Herdling the Goats, W15 72

Mr. Russell Takes a Trip on No. 10, Fa15 53

Officials in hats, San Francisco (photo), W15 12

Russell, Donald J., Dynamic Leader of the Golden Empire, Fa15 40

SSW: Narrow-Gauge to Mainline Link, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp15 16

This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 58

Throw Daddy Off the Train, Way It Was, Sp15 96

Visit to the Lucky Strike, Fa15 57

When Trains Ran Late — and Telegraphers Earned Their Pay, Su15 54

Southern Railway:

Alexandria Steam Show, Fa14 36

Bridgeboro Boogie, Fa15 60

Central of Georgia — "The Right Way," Fallen Flags Remembered, Su14 16

Eat Taters and Wear No Clothes, Sp14 72

F Units, T to 9, Sp15 23

Fast Ride to Florida, Su15 40

Long Way Home for Christmas, W14 34

Monon Moments, Fa15 32

Mr. Brosnan "Makes" History, Su14 66

North Carolina Railroad:

Boylan Wye in Raleigh, N.C., Bird's-Eye View, Su15 62

Provocateur of Railroad Photography, W14 40

Rat Hole Railroading, Way It Was, Fa15 82

Riding the (Dusty) Cushions, AA! 42

Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76

This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 60

Those Delightful Derby Days, Su14 54

2-8-2 No. 4501 at New Albany, Ind. (photo), W14 3

2-8-2 No. 6324 with tunnel smoke-deflecting duct, Head End (photo), Su15 8

Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76

Spokane, Portland & Seattle:

Don't Forget the Fourth Member, True Color, Fa15 14

F3 802 at night at Spokane station (photo), Sp15 4 (color)

Finding FAs, Sp14 28

Springfield Terminal (Vt.):

Variety in the Valley, Sp14 68

SSW: Narrow-Gauge to Mainline Link, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp15 16

Stations:

Bumping Post:

Afternoon at Norfolk Terminal Station, Sp15 106

Art Deco Monument in Omaha (Union Station), Sp14 90

CNJ's Sunday Morning at Barnegat, N.J., Su15 90

Dearborn's Window on the World (Chicago), Su14 107

Louisville Union Station in Wartime, W15 90

69 Years of Change on the B&O in Pittsburgh, W14 91

War and Peace at CP's Windsor Station, Montreal, Fa14 91

Where the Rock Stock Tallest, Peoria, Ill., Fa15 91

Seattle's King Street and Union Stations, Bird's-Eye View, Fa14 64

Street Fight in Chicago:

Central, Fa14 45, 47

Chicago & North Western, Fa14 46

Chicago Aurora & Elgin, Fa14 47

Dearborn, Fa14 47

La Salle Street, Fa14 44, 47

North Shore Line, Fa14 47

Randolph Street (South Shore Line), Fa14 47

Union, Fa14 46

Stauffer, Alvin F., obituary, Sp14 9

Steam Autumn, W14 20

Steam Dream of a Lifetime, Way It Was, Sp15 84

Steam in the Sunrise, W15 56

Stepping Back in Time, Su14 82

Strange Bedfellows, W14 32

Strasburg Rail Road:

Palmerston, and Those Little CN Moguls, Classics Today, Su14 92

Street Fight in Chicago, Fa14 44

Sunrise at Owen, Su14 70

Surf Line Vista—About to Vanish, True Color, Sp14 14

Surviving After a Half Century (FL9s), Sp15 83

Swanberg, J. W.:

Articles by:

New Haven's Cedar Hill Terminal, Bird's-Eye View, Su14 80

Playing With Fire: Saga of the FL9, Sp15 78

Strange Bedfellows, W14 32

Biographical sketches, Su14 7, W14 7, Sp15 7

Photo with last NYC 20th Century Limited, Su15 13

Sydney & Louisburg:  
Steam in the Sunrise, W15 56

T

Take a Ride on the Old Rutland, Classics Today, W15 76

Tanner, Borgon:

Article by:

My Five Student Trips, Su14 20

Biographical sketch, Su14 7

Tatnall, Frank:

Articles by:

Century of Catenary, Fa15 20

Those Delightful Derby Days, Su14 54

Biographical sketches, Su14 7, Fa15 7

Tedder, Russell:

Article by:

Bridgeboro Boogie, Fa15 60

Biographical sketch, Fa15 7

Tennessee, Alabama & Georgia:  
Steam in the Sunrise, W15 60

Tennessee Central:

Difficult Life of the Tennessee Central, Fallen Flags Remembered, Su15 16

Finding FAs, Sp14 28

No F Units Here, True Color, Sp15 14

Riding the (Dusty) Cushions, AA! 42

Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis:  
SW1500s ascend MacArthur bridge (photo), AA! 64

Texas & Pacific:

Throw Daddy Off the Train, Way It Was, Sp15 96  
Theisinger, Ed:  
Article by:  
Tour of the Century, Fa14 84  
This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 56  
Those Delightful Derby Days, Su14 54  
Through the Wilderness on an RDC, AA! 50  
Throw Daddy Off the Train, Way It Was, Sp15 96  
Tour of the Century, Fa14 84  
Tracks of the Black Bear, Fallen Flags Remembered (ACR), Wi14 16  
TRAINS magazine:  
75th anniversary, Head End, Wi15 8  
100 Greatest Railroad Photos, Sp14 49  
Transition in Elkins, True Color, Fa14 14  
Tri-State Railroad Historical Society:  
Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 78  
Trolleys in 'That Toddlin' Town (Chicago), Car Stop, Fa15 86  
True Color:  
C&S in Denver, 1958, Su14 14  
Don't Forget the Fourth Member (BN), Fa15 14  
Great Day on the Pacific Great Eastern, Wi14 14  
Helping Hand on the UP, Su15 14  
Last Run on the W&OD, Wi15 14  
No F Units Here, Sp15 14  
Surf Line Vista—About to Vanish, Sp14 14  
Transition in Elkins, Fa14 14  
Tuten, Allen:  
Article by:  
Central of Georgia—"The Right Way," Fallen Flags Remembered, Su14 16  
Biographical sketch, Su14 7  
Tweetsie Railroad: See East Tennessee & Western North Carolina

## U

Unexpected El Capitan Cab Ride, Way It Was, Su14 96  
Union Pacific:  
Art Deco Monument in Omaha (Union Station), Bumping Post, Sp14 90  
Business car Sunset at San Luis Obispo (photo), Wi15 12 (color)  
City of Los Angeles lounge (photo), AA! 56  
Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 67  
Early Days at La Grange, Sp15 48  
Finding FAs, Sp14 28  
4-8-8-4 Big Boys:  
No. 4008, Early Days at La Grange, Sp15 52  
No. 4014, On Cajon Pass, being towed to Cheyenne (photo), Head End, Fa14 8  
Helping Hand on the UP, True Color, Su15 14  
Intermountain Odyssey, AA! 16  
"Mountain Type" F3s on the UP, What's In a Photograph? Sp15 66  
SDP35 on RI Iowa branch (photo), Sp14 8  
Seattle's King Street and Union Stations, Bird's-Eye View, Fa14 64  
Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 78  
Steam Autumn, Wi14 20  
This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 63  
Upper Peninsula's Railroad, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa15 16  
U.S. Army:  
From Texas to West Point in Style, AA! 66  
In the Twilight of the Troop Train, AA! 86

## V

Variety in the Valley, Sp14 62  
Variety on Canada's Last Interurban, Car Stop, Su15 86  
Vermont Railway:  
Take a Ride on the Old Rutland, Classics Today, Wi15 76  
Vermont Snowplow Weekend, Wi15 46  
VIA Rail Canada:  
Chasing a Royal Hudson with the Canadian, Sp14 40  
Finding FAs, Sp14 31  
Virginian Railway:  
Afternoon at Norfolk Terminal Station, Bumping Post, Sp15 106  
No F Units Here, True Color, Sp15 14  
Virginian Railway Train 4 at Roanoke, What's in a Photograph? Fa15 58  
Visit to the Lucky Strike, Fa15 57  
Vollrath, Harold K., obituary, Wi15 9

## W

Wabash Railroad:  
Catching the Sales Pitchers, Wi15 42  
F Units, T to 9, Sp15 30  
Finding FAs, Sp14 23  
Idea Ahead of Its Time, Way It Was, Wi15 84  
Long Way Home for Christmas, Wi14 34  
Photographer Who Could Think on His Feet, Sp14 53  
Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76  
What's In a Photograph? Wi14 51  
Wagner, Hol:  
Article by:  
Rio Grande's Burnham Shops in Denver, Bird's-Eye View, Fa15 46  
Biographical sketch, Fa15 16  
War and Peace at CP's Windsor Station, Montreal, Bumping Post, Fa14 91  
Washington & Old Dominion:  
Last Run on the W&OD, True Color, Wi15 14  
Watering Hogs on the N&W, Way It Was, Su14 99  
Waterloo, Cedar Falls & Northern:  
Iowa Stubborn, Car Stop, Fa14 86  
Way It Was, The:  
Afternoon With Milwaukee Steam, Fa15 79  
Boot Camp Train-Watching, Fa14 81  
Dad Was a Closet Railfan, Sp14 79  
Different Kind of Intermodal, Wi15 78  
First Day on the Job: South Amboy, Su15 84

First Ride With Dad, Wi14 85  
It's Not What You Think, Sp14 81  
Kentucky Whistlestop, Wi15 80  
Last Day of the Central's Name Trains, Sp15 98  
Last FA, Su15 79  
Long Island Rail Road Memories, Su14 100  
Making of a Steam Fan, Su14 98  
Memorable Night at Winston Road, Wi14 76  
My Niagara Was Missing, Sp14 83  
Never Spend a Dime When a Nickel Will Do, Wi14 82  
Nights on the Nightingale, Wi14 78  
Nothing Could Be Finer Than to Fool Around Spadina in the Morning, Fa14 80  
Rat Hole Railroad, Fa15 82  
Ripping Them Down on the Rio Grande, Sp15 100  
16-Hour Switcher, Fa14 82  
Steam Dream of a Lifetime, Sp15 84  
Tour of the Century, Fa14 84  
Unexpected El Capitan Cab Ride, Su14 96  
Watering Hogs on the N&W, Su14 99  
We Volunteered for KP, Su15 82  
We Volunteered for KP, Way It Was, Su15 82  
West Point Route:  
Riding the (Dusty) Cushions, AA! 42  
This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 60  
Western Maryland:  
Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 68  
Different Kind of Intermodal, Way It Was, Wi15 78  
F3 style, Inside an F Unit (photo), Sp15 54  
Finding FAs, Sp14 22  
Photographer Who Could Think on His Feet, Sp14 46  
Transition in Elkins, True Color, Fa14 14  
Western Maryland Scenic:  
2-6-6-2 No. 1309 to move from Baltimore for restoration, Head End, Fa14 8  
Western of Alabama: See West Point Route  
Western Pacific (see also California Zephyr):  
California Zephyr with SP F unit detouring over Donner Pass (photo), Wi14 60 (color)  
Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 66  
East Bay Rails, Fa14 20  
FT 908 meets steam freight in Feather River Canyon (photo), Sp15 70  
SP cab-forward helps California Zephyr F units on Donner Pass (photo), AA! 62 (color)  
This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 63  
What's In a Photograph?  
C&O's Sportsman at Staunton, Va., Wi14 50  
CB&Q Trains at Aurora, Ill., Sp14 38  
CB&Q's West Burlington Shop, Wi15 36  
Cotton Belt on the MoPac at Gorham, Ill., Fa14 34  
"Mountain Type" F3s on the UP, Sp15 66  
N&W at Blue Ridge, Va., Su14 64  
Santa Fe's El Capitan on Raton Pass, Su15 38  
Virginian Railway Train 4 at Roanoke, Fa15 58  
Wheeling & Lake Erie:  
P&WV's Rook Yard, Pittsburgh, Bird's-Eye View, Sp14 54  
When One is One Too Many, AA! 70  
When Trains Ran Late — and Telegraphers Earned Their Pay, Su15 54  
Where the Rock Stood Tallest, Peoria, Ill., Bumping Post, Fa15 91  
White, Jackie:  
Article by:  
When One is One too Many, AA! 70  
Biographical sketch, AA! 6  
Whiton, Brian:  
Article by:  
Flying, Poling, and Cabling, AA! 20  
Biographical sketch, AA! 6  
Wilmington & Western:  
Palmerston, and Those Little CN Moguls, Classics Today, Su14 92  
Wisconsin Central Ltd.:  
Tracks of the Black Bear, Wi14 18  
Wise, John L.:  
Article by (as told to Robert J. Wise):  
Steam Dream of a Lifetime, Way It Was, Sp15 84  
Woodland, Dale W.:  
Article by:  
Queens of Diamonds, Classics Today, Sp15 92  
Biographical sketch, Sp15 7  
Work of the Age, Fallen Flags Remembered (Erie), Fa15 16

# INDEX TO VOLUMES 17 and 18



**CLASSIC TRAINS Spring 2016 through Winter 2017 (8 issues)  
768 pages**

**HOW TO USE THIS INDEX:** Feature material has been indexed three or more times—once by the title under which it was published, again under the author's last name, and finally under one or more of the subject categories or railroads. Photographs standing alone are indexed (usually by railroad), but photographs within a feature article usually are not separately indexed. Brief items are indexed under the appropriate railroad and/or category. Most references to people are indexed under the company with which they are commonly identified; if there is no common identification, they may be indexed under the person's last name. Items from countries from other than the U.S. and Canada are indexed under the appropriate country name.

**ABBREVIATIONS:** Sp = Spring CLASSIC TRAINS, Su = Summer CLASSIC TRAINS, Fa = Fall CLASSIC TRAINS, Wi = Winter CLASSIC TRAINS



All contents of publications indexed © 2016, and 2017  
by Kalmbach Publishing Co., Waukesha, Wis.

## A

ACF: See American Car & Foundry  
Aerial photos: See Bird's-Eye View  
Alcoa Terminal:  
Southern Exposure, Fa16 41  
All Present, Honk Your Horns, Fa17 72  
Allis-Chalmers:  
Playing with a Private Car, Way It Was, Fa17 80  
Alton Railroad:  
Chicago in the 1930s, Fa17 20  
Other Springfield Terminal, Sp17 76  
American Car & Foundry:  
Talgo train, By Train to the Railroad Fair, Wi17 49  
American Freedom Train (1975-76):  
Mileposts, Su17 12  
Story Behind an Unusual Photo, Way It Was, Sp16 80  
American Legion 40 & 8:  
Clarification, Fa16 12  
New York state French freight car (photo), Su16 12  
Amtrak:  
Army-Navy game football special in Philadelphia in 1992 (photo), Fa17 8 (color)  
Conrail's Executive E Units Fly Their Old Flags, Classics Today, Su16 92  
Emergency Transplant in a PA, Wi17 32  
E7 4029, ex-NYC as PC, on Floridian (photos), Head End, Sp17 7  
E9 407 poses with Conrail FL9 (photo), Head End, Fa16 8 (color)  
Great Northeast Railroad Debacle, Su16 21  
High, Wide, and a Long, Dirty Haul, Su17 85  
Pacific Parlour Cars:  
Amtrak's Pacific Parlour Cars: Still Going Strong, Wi16 56  
In Seattle yard (photo), Sp17 8 (color)  
Playing with a Private Car, Way It Was, Fa17 80  
Return of the Meal Stop, Way It Was, Sp17 80  
Riding High: Santa Fe's Big Move of 1956, Wi16 60  
Something Borrowed, Something Blue, Way It Was, Fa17 83  
South's New Railroad of 1967, Fa17 46  
Story Behind an Unusual Photo, Way It Was, Sp16 80  
Summer Job for Life, Way It Was, Wi17 83  
Superliner sleeper 32009 George M. Pullman in Seattle yard (photo), Sp17 8 (color)  
Superliners: Amtrak's Fleet Was Sired by Hi-Levels, Wi16 55  
Warbonnets Meet Big Sky Blue, True Color, Sp17 14  
West Side, East Side, Wi16 38  
Wilmington shop helps out tourist line with new 0-6-0 tires, Head End, Fa16 8  
Amtrak's Pacific Parlour Cars: Still Going Strong, Wi16 56  
Anaconda Street Railway:  
Big Sky Traction, Car Stop, Sp16 86  
Anderson, Richard J.:  
Article by:  
By Train to the Railroad Fair, Wi17 46  
Biographical sketch, 53  
Ann Arbor Railroad:  
Great Northeast Railroad Debacle, Su16 29  
Eight Football Specials at Ann Arbor, Mich., in 1959, What's In a Photo? Su17 66  
Three Years at a Three-Railroad Prairie Crossing, Fa17 68  
Ardery, Charlie:  
Article by:  
Journey to Naptown 1944, Sp16 72  
Biographical sketch, Sp16 6  
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe:  
Amtrak's Pacific Parlour Cars: Still Going Strong, Wi16 56  
By Train to the Railroad Fair, Wi17 51  
Case for a Queen, Mileposts, Sp17 12  
Chicago in the 1930s, Fa17 28  
Close Encounter With the Santa Fe, Sp17 44  
Cruising San Francisco Bay With the Railroad Navy, Sp17 38  
Engineer mounts white "Extra" flag, Su17 1 (photo)  
4-8-4 No. 5006 and crew at Vaughn, N.Mex., in World War II, Wi17 1 (photo)  
Harry Roland, Ragtime Engineer, Way It Was, Sp16 78  
Hi-Level Cars:  
New chair car 538 in CNJ's Jersey City yard in 1963 (photo), Sp17 8 (color)  
Riding High: Santa Fe's Big Move of 1956, Wi16 50  
Lineman works on trackside wires, Head End, Fa16 9 (photo)  
Prescription for Prosperity (Rexall Train), Su17 29  
Repatriated PAs, Classics Today, Wi17 88  
RS1 2394 in San Diego, Fast Mail (photo), Wi17 8 (color)  
Santa Fe Goes to War, Wi17 20  
Santa Fe Outpost With a Future (Escondido, Calif.), Bumping Post, Sp16 91  
Santa Fe's Super C Speed Tests, Su17 20  
Swan Song for New Haven Mail, Way It Was, Su17 97  
Train Time at Los Angeles, Fa17 34  
Troop train unloading in San Diego, Photo Section, Su17 50  
Two Hours on Raton: My Most Exciting Morning, Su16 82  
Warbonnets Meet Big Sky Blue, True Color, Sp17 14  
Warner Bros. special movie promotion train at Dodge City, Kans., Photo Section, Su17 54  
Atlanta & West Point: See West Point Route  
Atlanta, Birmingham & Coast:  
ACL 4-6-2 No. 7153 on doubleheader (photo), Head End, Wi16 7  
Atlantic Coast Line:  
Brief, Shining Moment, True Color, Fa16 14  
Ex-AB&C, nee GN 4-6-2 on doubleheader (photo), Head End, Wi16 7  
Go South for Spring, Sp17 68  
South's New Railroad of 1967, Fa17 46  
Where ACL and SAL Flags Still Fly, Classics Today, Fa17 78  
Auto-Train Corp:  
Riding High: Santa Fe's Big Move of 1956, Wi16 52

## B

Baldwin Locomotive Works:  
Prosperity Special: Symbol of the 1920s, Wi16 32  
Baltimore & Ohio:  
B&O Steam Bows Out in Southern Ohio, Sp17 46  
By Train to the Railroad Fair, Wi17 49  
Chicago in the 1930s, Fa17 20  
Delray Days, Sp16 60  
Eight Football Specials at Ann Arbor, Mich., in 1959, What's In a Photo? Su17 66  
Grafton, a True Railroad Town, Way It Was, Su16 98  
History in Baltimore, Bumping Post (Camden Sta.), Wi17 91  
President class 4-6-2 helps CNJ Baldwin diesel, Head End (photo), Sp16 8  
Soap Box Derby, Here We Come, True Color, Su17 14  
Steam Drama at Keyser, Way it Was, Wi16 80  
Western Maryland 2-8-0 803, Head End (photo), Su16 8  
B&M Under Catenary — Again, Way It Was, Wi16 84  
B&O Steam Bows Out in Southern Ohio, Sp17 48  
Bangor & Aroostook:  
Pine Tree State Cooperation, True Color, Fa17 14  
Beebe, Lucius:  
Beebe and Clegg Ride the Rio Grande Southern, Fa16 32  
Bee-Line for Profit, Su16 48  
Belfast & Moosehead Lake:  
Pine Tree State Cooperation, True Color, Fa17 14  
Bessemer & Lake Erie:  
From Docks to Mills, Fallen Flags Remembered, Wi17 16  
Best of Everything, Fa17 76  
Big Sky Traction, Car Stop, Sp16 86  
Biographical sketches:  
Ardery, Charlie, Sp16 6  
Birckbichler, David, Sp16 6  
Black, R. Clifford IV, Sp16 6  
Black, Robert C. III, Sp16 6  
Condon, Gregg, Fa17 63  
Ehernberger, Jim, Sp16 6  
Flanary, Ron, Sp16 6  
Gildersleeve, Tom, Sp16 6  
Goldstein, Philip M., Fa17 65  
Goolsby, Larry, Sp16 7  
Gruber, John, Fa16 6  
Hirsimaki, Eric, Fa16 6  
Holland, Kevin J., Sp16 7  
Ingles, J. David, Sp16 7, Su16 7, Fa16 6  
Jahn, Richard W., Sp16 7, Su16 7  
Keefe, Kevin P., Fa16 7  
Keller, Peter A., Su16 7  
Kiggins, Roy, Su16 7  
King, Ed, Sp16 7  
O'Brien, Bernie, Fa16 7  
Oroszi, David P., Sp16 6  
Patterson, Steve, Sp16 7  
Phillips, Don, Su16 6  
Pinkepank, Jerry A., Sp16 7, Su16 6, Fa16 7  
Plant, Jeremy, Su16 6  
Powell, Eric, Sp16 7  
Read, R. David, Fa17 30  
Roskoski, John, Su16 7  
Schafer, Mike, Fa16 6  
Silverman, Ira, Fa16 7  
Shaughnessy, Jim, Fa16 7  
Stewart, William Benning, Sp17 19  
Trennert, Bob, Fa16 6  
Wilson, Bruce F., Su16 7  
Woodland, Dale W., Su16 6  
Yanosey, Robert J., Su16 6  
Yohannon, John A., Su16 6  
Young, William S., Su16 6  
Birckbichler, David:  
Article by:  
Breaking In at Maitland, Sp16 42  
Biographical sketch, Sp16 6  
Bird's-Eye View:  
Change at Jamaica! Sp17 46  
Detroit's Fort St. Roundhouse Area in the 1940s, Fa17 42  
GN's Allouez Ore Docks at Superior, Wis., Fa16 46  
Lehigh Valley in Downtown Hazleton, Pa., Sp16 70  
Portland, Ore., Under Water in 1948, Su16 70  
Rock Island's Silvis Shops, Wi17 66  
Black, R. Clifford IV:  
Article by:  
Wyoming Steam Parade, Sp16 20  
Biographical sketch, Sp16 6  
Black, Robert C. III:  
Biographical sketch, Sp16 6  
"Booming" in Modern Times, Sp17 30  
Boston & Albany: See New York Central  
Boston & Maine:  
B&M Under Catenary — Again, Way It Was, Wi16 84  
E7 3806 in Bellows Falls tunnel, Head End (photo), Su16 8  
Oil train with FTs in 1940s, Head End (photo), Wi16 6  
Other Springfield Terminal, Sp17 76  
Pine Tree State Cooperation, True Color, Fa17 14  
Brakeman's Baptism, Way It Was, Sp17 84  
Brasher, Larry E.:  
Article by:  
Santa Fe Goes to War, Wi17 20  
Biographical sketch, Wi17 30  
Breaking In at Maitland, Sp16 42  
British Columbia Railway: See Pacific Great Eastern  
Buccola, Charles:  
Article by:  
"Mr. L&N," Charlie Castner, Wi16 20  
Biographical sketch, Wi16 31  
Budd Co., Rail Diesel Cars (RDCs):  
Something Borrowed, Something Blue, Way It Was, Fa17 83  
Bumping Post:  
CN Modernizes in Montreal (Gare Centrale), Fa17 91  
Contrasts in Mexico City, Fa16 91  
Looking Ahead at North Vancouver (PGE), Sp17 91  
History in Baltimore (B&O, Camden Station), Wi17 91

Milwaukee's Lost Lakefront Landmark (C&NW), Wi16 91  
PRR's Giant One-Day Terminal, Su17 107  
Santa Fe Outpost With a Future (Escondido, Calif.), Sp16 91  
Seashore Lines' Greatest Monument (Atlantic City), Su16 107  
Burger, Chris:  
Articles by:  
Artistic License, Wi17 54  
Best of Everything, Fa17 76  
Biographical sketch, Wi17 56  
Burlington Northern:  
"Booming" in Modern Times, Sp17 30  
C&NW at Sioux City Stockyards, 1947, What's in a Photograph? Sp17 28  
Half-Century of Twin Cities Preservation, Classics Today, Wi16 78  
SD9 828 at Climax, Colo., in 1974 (photo), Su17 8 (color)  
Summer Job for Life, Way It Was, Wi17, 83  
Warbonnets Meet Big Sky Blue, True Color, Sp17 14  
Burlington Route: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy  
Butte, Anaconda & Pacific:  
Big Sky Traction, Car Stop, Sp16 86  
By Railfans, For Railfans, Su16 72  
By Train to the Railroad Fair, Wi17 46  
Byer, Alan:  
Article by:  
One Train, Two Centennials, Wi17 58  
Biographical sketch, Wi16 65

## C

Calamity at Glenita, Sp16 46  
California Zephyr:  
Waiting Your Turn, Sp16 40  
Canada's Confederation Train, Su17 42  
Canadian Broadcasting Co.  
Radio and the People's Railway, Sp17 60  
Canadian National:  
CN Modernizes in Montreal (Gare Centrale), Bumping Post, Fa17 91  
Delray Days, Sp16 69  
High, Wide, and a Long, Dirty Haul, Su17 76  
Left on the Drawing Board, Sp16 34  
Moving Tribute (Confederation Train), Su17 40  
My Dream House by the Tracks, Way It Was, Su16 100  
My Summer of Cab Rides, Wi16 70  
Newfoundland Railway, Fa16 72  
Playing with a Private Car, Way It Was, Fa17 80  
Prince Edward Island Railway, Fa16 68  
Radio and the People's Railway, Sp17 60  
"Running Extra" Adventures, Way It Was, Su17 95  
Splendid Isolation: CN on Prince Edward Island, Fa16 68  
Would You Like Glass With That Coffee? Wi16 72  
Canadian Pacific:  
Canada 150 Train leaving Calgary, Alta., behind F units, Head End (photo), Wi17 7 (color)  
High, Wide, and a Long, Dirty Haul, Su17 76  
Hudson on the Table, True Color, Su16 14  
Inland Empire's Canadian Link, Fallen Flags Remembered (Spokane International), Su16 16  
Little Jewel of a Railroad, Fallen Flags Remembered (Soo Line), Fa17 16  
Moving Tribute (Confederation Train), Su17 40  
My Summer of Cab Rides, Wi16 70  
Radio and the People's Railway, Sp17 60  
Sesquicentennial Steam, Su17 86  
C&NW at Sioux City Stockyards, 1947, What's in a Photo? Sp17 28  
Car Stop:  
Big Sky Traction, Sp16 86  
Lone Star Interurban, Wi16 86  
Notable Cars in New Haven, Fa17 86  
Philadelphia's Red Arrow Lines, Sp17 86  
Streetcars in "Big D.," Su16 102  
Trolleys of Des Moines, Fa16 86  
Visitor on the North Shore Line, Su17 102  
What Plays in Peoria? Birneys! Wi17 86  
Carlson, Norman:  
Article by:  
Hooping Up Train Orders, Way It Was, Fa16 85  
Carolinas' Prosperous Interurban, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp16 16  
Carper, Earl, Travels With Earl, Sp16 56  
Castner, Charlie, "Mr. L&N," Wi16 20  
Cedar Valley Road: See Waterloo, Cedar Falls & Northern  
Central of Georgia:  
Crescent Westbound from Atlanta, 1966, What's In a Photo? Wi16 68  
Go South for Spring, Sp17 68  
Central of New Jersey: See Jersey Central  
Central Pacific:  
By Train to the Railroad Fair, Wi17 52  
Central Vermont:  
Radio and the People's Railway, Sp17 67  
The Old Man, Wi17 40  
Central Warehouse (Minn.):  
Twin Cities Tableau, Wi16 62  
Change at Jamaica! Bird's-Eye View, Sp17 46  
Charts: See Rosters and Charts  
Chesapeake & Ohio:  
Delray Days, Sp16 60  
Detroit's Fort St. Roundhouse Area in the 1940s, Bird's-Eye View, Fa17 42  
Eight Football Specials at Ann Arbor, Mich., in 1959, What's In a Photo? Su17 66  
One Train, Two Centennials, Wi17 58  
Vagabonds of the Pere Marquette, Fa16 64  
Whistle-Stopping in the 1960s, Wi16 68  
Chessie System:  
Inspection train on Erie Lackawanna near Port Jervis, N.Y. (photo), Fa16 10 (color)  
South's New Railroad of 1967, Fa17 46  
Chicago & Alton (See also Alton Railroad):  
First "sleeping coach" replica, By Train to the Railroad Fair, Wi17 49

Chicago & Illinois Midland:  
 Other Springfield Terminal, Sp17 76

Chicago & North Western:  
 Artistic License, Best of Everything, Wi17 54  
 C&NW at Sioux City Stockyards, 1947, What's in a Photo? Sp17 28  
 Chicago in the 1930s, Fa17 23  
 Circus World Museum train in Milwaukee (photo), Su17 3 (color)  
 Commuter Crossroads (photo), Way It Was, Fa16 84 (color)  
 Dining car on UP San Francisco Overland (photo), Sp16 25 (color)  
 Former F7 No. 416 being cut up in Michigan (photo), Wi16 11 (color)  
 Half-Century of Twin Cities Preservation, Classics Today, W16 78  
 Milwaukee's Lost Lakefront Landmark, Bumping Post, W16 91  
 Omaha Road:  
 C&NW at Sioux City Stockyards, 1947, What's in a Photo? Sp17 28  
 Twin Cities Tableau, Wi16 62  
 Prescription for Prosperity (Rexall Train), Su17 30  
 Rotary snowplow train with 2-8-2 near Belgium, Wis., Photo Section, Su17 59  
 60 mph, 61 Years Ago, Way It Was, Sp16 82  
 Streamliners in Chicago Passenger Terminal (photo), Fa17 1  
 Twin Cities Tableau, W16 62  
 Whistle-Stopping in the 1960s, Su17 68

Chicago & Western Indiana:  
 Delray Days, Sp16 63

Chicago, Burlington & Quincy (see also California Zephyr):  
 All Present, Honk Your Horns, Fa17 72  
 By Railfans, For Railfans, Su16 72  
 By Train to the Railroad Fair, Wi17 48  
 Chicago in the 1930s, Fa17 24  
 Colorado & Southern:  
 Steam's Last, Highest Outpost, Sp17 20  
 Trains Still Climb Climax Branch, Classics Today, Sp17 78  
 2-8-0 No. 641 on Climax branch (photo), Sp17 1 (color)  
 Deadwood Central, By Train to the Railroad Fair, Wi17 50  
 E7s show side-panel differences, Head End (photo), Su17 7  
 Excursion Queen 4960, Su16 79  
 4-8-4 No. 5632:  
 Excursion Queen 4960, Su16 79  
 Gondola full of railfan passengers, Photo Section, Su17 56  
 One Simple Photo (Chicago Union Station), Wi16 58  
 Other Springfield Terminal, Sp17 76  
 "Running Extra" Adventures, Way It Was, Su17 95  
 Three Years at a Three-Railroad Prairie Crossing, Fa17 66  
 Twin Cities Tableau, W16 60  
 2-8-2 No. 4960:  
 By Railfans, For Railfans, Su16 72  
 Excursion Queen 4960, Su16 79  
 Waiting Your Turn, Sp16 40  
 Warbonnets Meet Big Sky Blue, True Color, Sp17 14  
 Whistle-Stopping in the 1960s, Su17 68

Chicago Great Western:  
 Twin Cities Tableau, W16 63  
 Chicago in the 1930s, Fa17 20  
 Chicago, Indianapolis & Louisville: See Monon Railroad  
 Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific: See Milwaukee Road  
 Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee:  
 Visitor on the North Shore Line, Car Stop, Su17 102

Chicago, Peoria & St. Louis:  
 Other Springfield Terminal, Sp17 76

Chicago Railroad Fair (1948-49):  
 By Train to the Railroad Fair, Wi17 46  
 Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific: See Rock Island  
 Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha (Omaha Road): See Chicago & North Western

Chicago Transit Authority:  
 By Train to the Railroad Fair, Wi17 48

Chicago Union Station:  
 One Simple Photo, Wi16 58

Circus trains, Su17 3  
 Circus World Museum: See Museums

Classics Today:  
 Conrail's Executive E Units Fly Their Old Flags, Su16 92  
 Half-Century of Twin Cities Preservation, Wi16 78  
 Illinois Terminal Spirit Lives On, Fa16 78  
 Indy's Union Station Still Dazzles, Sp16 76  
 Mixing Tourists and Freight (Everett Railroad), Su17 92  
 Repatriated PAS, Wi17 88  
 Trains Still Climb the Climax Branch, Sp17 78  
 Where ACL and SAL Flags Still Fly, Fa17 78

Clegg, Charles:  
 Beebe and Clegg Ride the Rio Grande Southern, Fa16 32

Clinchfield:  
 Calamity at Glenita, Sp16 46  
 "Mr. L&N," Charlie Castner, Wi16 30  
 Close Encounter With the Santa Fe, Sp17 44  
 CN Modernizes in Montreal (Gare Centrale), Bumping Post, Fa17 91  
 College Prep, Way It Was, Sp17 82  
 Colorado & Southern: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy  
 Commuter Crossroads (photo), Way It Was, Fa16 84 (color)  
 Condon, Gregg:  
 Article by:  
 My Very Own Mixed Train, Fa17 58  
 Biographical sketch, Fa17 63

Confederation Train, Su17 40

Connecticut Co.:  
 Notable Cars in New Haven, Car Stop, Fa17 86

Conrail:  
 B23-7 1934 near Milford, Ind. (photo), Su16 3 (color)  
 Conrail's Executive E Units Fly Their Old Flags, Classics Today, Su16 92  
 Countdown to Conrail, special section, Su16 3  
 FL9 5049 poses with Amtrak E9 (photo), Head End, Fa16 8 (color)  
 Erie Lackawanna Reprise, Wi16 48  
 Great Northeast Railroad Debacle, Su16 21  
 Return of the Meal Stop, Way It Was, Sp17 80

Ringling Brothers and Barnum & Bailey circus train in 1980 (photo), Su17 3 (color)  
 Swan Song for New Haven Mail, Way It Was, Su17 97

Conrail's Executive E Units Fly Their Old Flags, Classics Today, Su16 92  
 Contrasts in Mexico City, Bumping Post, Fa16 92  
 Contributors: See Biographical Sketches

Cook, Preston:  
 Article by:  
 Emergency Transplant in a PA, Wi17 32  
 Biographical sketch, Wi17 37

Cotton Belt:  
 Prosperity Special: Symbol of the 1920s, Wi16, 32  
 Surprises on the Siskiyou, Su17 34  
 Coulda, Woulda, Shoulda, Fa17 40  
 Countdown to Conrail, special section, Su16 3  
 Crescent Westbound from Atlanta, 1966, What's In a Photo? W16 68  
 Crossroads of the Jersey Central, Su16 44  
 Cruising San Francisco Bay With the Railroad Navy, Sp17 38

CSX Transportation:  
 South's New Railroad of 1967, Fa17 46

Cuba:  
 Preserved boxcar with NC&StL stripes (photo), Fa17 10 (color)

Cupper, Dan:  
 Article by:  
 Typing on the P&LE, Way It Was, Fa16 83

## D

Dallas Railway & Terminal:  
 Streetcars in "Big D.," Car Stop, Su16 102

Dan Patch Line:  
 Half-Century of Twin Cities Preservation, Classics Today, W16 78

Davenport, Rock Island & Northwestern:  
 By Railfans, For Railfans, Su16 77

Deadwood Central:  
 By Train to the Railroad Fair, Wi17 50

Delaware & Hudson:  
 Double RS2s on the Laurentian, What's In a Photo? Sp16 32  
 Emergency Transplant in a PA, Wi17 32  
 Lehigh Valley in Three Acts, Su16 38  
 Sesquicentennial Steam, Su17 86  
 Tough Trip from Oneonta, Fa16 48

Delaware, Lackawanna & Western: See Lackawanna

Delray Days, Sp16 60

Denver & Rio Grande Western (see also California Zephyr):  
 Beebe and Clegg Ride the Rio Grande Southern, Fa16 32  
 Caboose lettered "Denver & Western Rio Grande," Fast Mail (photo), Wi17 11  
 Diversity and Adversity: The Locomotives of Penn Central, Su16 32  
 F units with Western Pacific's in Salt Lake City, Head End (photo), Fa17 6  
 Narrow-Gauge Mikados at Antonito, Colo., What's In a Photo? Su16 80  
 Steam's Last, Highest Outpost, Sp17 20  
 2-8-0 No. 1146 (standard-gauge) on narrow-gauge passenger train, Head End (photo), Wi17 7  
 Waiting Your Turn, Sp16 40

Denver, Leadville & Gunnison:  
 Steam's Last, Highest Outpost, Sp17 20

Denver, South Park & Pacific:  
 Steam's Last, Highest Outpost, Sp17 20

Des Moines Railway:  
 Trolleys of Des Moines, Car Stop, Fa16 86

Detroit & Mackinac:  
 Eight Football Specials at Ann Arbor, Mich., in 1959, What's In a Photo? Su17 66

Detroit & Toledo Shore Line:  
 Delray Days, Sp16 60

Detroit, Toledo & Ironton:  
 Breaking In at Maitland, Sp16 42  
 Delray Days, Sp16 60  
 Great Northeast Railroad Debacle, Su16 29

Detroit's Fort St. Roundhouse Area in the 1940s, Bird's-Eye View, Fa17 42

Dewey Portland Cement (photo), Wi16 62

Diversity and Adversity: Locomotives of Penn Central, Su16 30

Dodge City motion picture, Warner Bros. special train at Dodge City, Kans., Photo Section, Su17 54

Donahue, Tom, photo by:  
 One Simple Photo (Chicago Union Station), Wi16 58

Donora Southern:  
 Other Springfield Terminal, Sp17 76

Dorn, Dick:  
 Article by:  
 Surprises on the Siskiyou, Su17 34

Double RS2s on the Laurentian, What's In a Photo? Sp16 32

Doughty, Geoffrey H.:  
 Article by:  
 Just Write Daddy, Way It Was, Wi17 80

Duluth & Northeastern:  
 2-8-0 28 back in steam for Duluth museum (photo), Head End, Fa17 6

Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range:  
 D&NE 2-8-0 28 back in steam (photo), Head End, Fa17 6

Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic:  
 Little Jewel of a Railroad, Fallen Flags Remembered (Soo Line), Fa17 16

Milwaukee Road GP9 on Copper Country Limited at Calumet, Mich. (photo), Sp16 12

## E

Ehernberger, Jim:  
 Biographical sketch, Sp16 6  
 Captions by, Sp16 20

Eight Football Specials at Ann Arbor, Mich., in 1959, What's in a Photo? Su17 66

Electro-Motive Corp (EMC):  
 Chicago in the 1930s, Fa17 29

Electro-Motive Division (EMD):  
 Coulda, Woulda, Shoulda, Fa17 40

Elizabethport, N.J.:  
 Crossroads of the Jersey Central, Su16 44

Emergency Transplant in a PA, Wi17 32

Emerick, Jack:  
 Article by:  
 Like Father, Like Son, Way It Was (DL&W), Su17 98

Emery, John H., Rail Heritage Trust, Head End, Su16 8

Erie Lackawanna:  
 Breaking In at Maitland, Sp16 42  
 Conrail's Executive E Units Fly Their Old Flags, Classics Today, Su16 92  
 Emergency Transplant in a PA, Wi17 32  
 Erie Lackawanna Reprise, Wi16 48  
 Great Northeast Railroad Debacle, Su16 28  
 Inspection trains by Chessie and Penn Central (photos), Fa16 10 (color)  
 One Train, Two Centennials, Wi17 58  
 Pacific Express detouring at Erie, Pa. (photo), Head End, Wi17 5  
 Phoebe Snow: the Lady and the Train, Su16 54  
 Phoebe to the Rescue, Way It Was, Wi17 82  
 Two boxcars, same number (photo), Head End, Su17 6

Erie Lackawanna Reprise, Wi16 48

Erie Railroad:  
 Conrail's Executive E Units Fly Their Old Flags, Classics Today, Su16 92

Erie's Harlem River Freight Station, Circa 1940, What's In a Photo? Fa17 64

Kinzua Viaduct:  
 Family pictured on (photo), Fa17 11 (color)  
 "Running Extra" Adventures, Way It Was, Su17 95

Phoebe Snow: the Lady and the Train, Su16 54

Tough Trip from Oneonta, Fa16 48

Erie's Harlem River Freight Station, Circa 1940, What's In a Photo? Fa17 64

Escondido, Calif.:  
 Santa Fe Outpost With a Future, Bumping Post, Sp16 91

Everett Railroad:  
 Mixing Tourists and Freight, Classics Today, Su17 92

Excursion Queen 4960, Su16 79

## F

Fallen Flags Remembered:  
 Bessemer & Lake Erie, Wi17 16  
 Illinois Terminal, Fa16 16

Monon, Sp17 16

Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis, Su17 16

Piedmont & Northern, Sp16 16

Soo Line, Fa17 16

Spokane International, Su16 16

Spokane, Portland & Seattle, Wi16 16

False Spring, Sp17 58

Family Lines:  
 "Mr. L&N," Charlie Castner, Wi16 30  
 South's New Railroad of 1967, Fa17 46

Flanary, Ron:  
 Articles by:  
 Calamity at Glenita, Sp16 46  
 Great 17-Cent Train Ride, Wi16 24  
 Heart-Stopping Moment in the Cab, Wi16 29  
 "Mr. L&N," Charlie Castner, Wi16 20  
 Biographical sketches, Sp16 6, Wi16 31

Fonda, Johnstown & Gloversville:  
 Frolicking on the FJ&G, Way It Was, Su16 101

Football specials:  
 Ann Arbor, Mich.:  
 What's In a Photo? (1959), Su17 66

Army-Navy games:  
 Amtrak (1992), Fa17 8  
 Bumping Post (1940s), Su17 107

Fort Eustis, Va.:  
 Uncle Sam's Steam Oasis, Way It Was, Sp17 85

Fort Street Union Depot:  
 Bird's Eye View, Fa17 42  
 Delray Days, Sp16 60

40 & 8: See American Legion

Freedom Train (1947-48):  
 Moving Tribute (Canada's Confederation Train), Su17 44  
 Freedom Train (1975-76): See American Freedom Train

Frick, Henry E.:  
 Article by:  
 Swan Song for New Haven Mail, Way It Was, Su17 97

Frisco:  
 4-4-0 No. 185 leaves Enid, Okla. (photo), Su16 68  
 F7s meet Wabash F7s on Katy at Vinita, Okla. (photo), Head End, Sp16

Frolicking on the FJ&G, Way It Was, Su16 101

From Docks to Mills, Fallen Flags Remembered (B&LE), Wi17 16

From RS3s to C420s (L&HR), Su16 62

Furminger, Fred:  
 Articles by:  
 My Dream House by the Tracks, Way It Was, Su16 100  
 My Summer of Cab Rides, Wi16 70  
 Would You Like Glass With That Coffee? Wi16 72  
 Biographical sketch, Wi16 77

## G

Garofalo, John:  
 Article by:  
 One Simple Photo (Chicago Union Station), Wi16 58  
 Biographical sketch, Wi16 59

General Motors (see also Electro-Motive Division)  
 Train from Outer Space, Mileposts, Wi17 12

Georgia Railroad:  
 Go South for Spring, Sp17 68

Gildersleeve, Tom:

Article by:

Three Photographers on the Hill, Sp16 54  
Biographical sketch, Sp16 6

Glattenberg, Gordon:

Articles by:

Second Chance at Steam, Fa16 20  
Steam's Last, Highest Outpost, Sp17 20  
Biographical sketch, Fa16 6  
Three Photographers on the Hill, Sp16 54

Glischinski, Steve:

Articles by:

Half-Century of Twin Cities Preservation, Classics Today, W116 78  
Little Jewel of a Railroad (Soo Line), Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa17 16  
Biographical sketch, W116 79

GN's Allouez Ore Docks at Superior, Bird's-Eye View, Fa16 46

Go South for Spring, Sp17 68

GO Transit:

High, Wide, and a Long, Dirty Haul, Su17 79

Goldfeder, Ron:

Article by:

Return of the Meal Stop, Way It Was, Sp17 80

Goldstein, Philip M.:

Article by:

Erie's Harlem River Freight Station, Circa 1940, What's in a Photo? Fa17 64  
Biographical sketch, Fa17 65

Goldwater, Barry:

Whistle-Stopping in the 1960s, Su17 68

Goolsby, Larry:

Articles by:

Carolinas' Prosperous Interurban (P&N), Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp16 16  
South's New Railroad of 1967, Fa17 46  
Where ACL and SAL Flags Still Fly, Classics Today, Fa17 78  
Biographical sketch, Sp16 7

Gormick, Greg:

Article by:

Radio and the People's Railway, Sp17 60  
Biographical sketch, Sp17 67

Grand Trunk (see also Canadian National):

My Summer of Cab Rides, W116 70

Grand Trunk Western (see also Canadian National):

Delray Days, Sp16 60

Eight Football Specials at Ann Arbor, Mich., in 1959, What's In a Photo? Su17 66

High, Wide, and a Long, Dirty Haul, Su17 76

Last Ann Arbor football special (photo), Fa17 8 (color)

Great Northeast Railroad Debacle, Su16 21

Great Northern:

By Train to the Railroad Fair, W117 52

Former 4-6-2, as ACL No. 7153, on doubleheader (photo), Head End, W116 7

GN's Allouez Ore Docks at Superior, Wis., Bird's-Eye View, Fa16 46

Half-Century of Twin Cities Preservation, Classics Today, W116 78

Summer Job for Life, Way It Was, W117 83

Twin Cities Tableau, W116 60

Great 17-Cent Train Ride, W116 24

Gruber, John:

Article by:

Beebe and Clegg Ride the Rio Grande Southern, Fa16 32  
Biographical sketch, Fa16 6

Guilford Transportation:

Other Springfield Terminal, Sp17 76

Gulf, Mobile & Northern:

Chicago in the 1930s, Fa17 22

Gulf, Mobile & Ohio:

All Present, Honk Your Horns, Fa17 72

Go South for Spring, Sp17 68

One Simple Photo (Chicago Union Station), W116 58

Three Years at a Three-Railroad Prairie Crossing, Fa17 66

## H

Half-Century of Twin Cities Preservation, Classics Today, W116 78

Hallock, Ralph:

Article by:

Playing with a Private Car, Way It Was, Fa17 80

Hamlet (N.C.) Railroad Museum: See Museums

Harmon, John H., obituary, W117 7

Harry Roland, Ragtime Engineer, Way It Was, Sp16 78

Heart-Stopping Moment in the Cab, W116 29

High, Wide, and a Long, Dirty Haul, Su17 76

Hirsimaki, Eric:

Articles by:

False Spring, Sp17 58  
From Docks to Mills, Fallen Flags Remembered (B&LE), W117 16  
GN's Allouez Ore Docks at Superior, Wis., Bird's-Eye View, Fa16 46

Biographical sketches, Fa16 6, W117 18

History in Baltimore (B&O Camden Station), Bumping Post, W117 91

Hofsommer, Don:

Article by:

Prosperity Special: Symbol of the 1920s, W116 32  
Biographical sketch, W116 37

Holland, Kevin J.:

Articles by:

Left on the Drawing Board, Sp16 34  
Moving Tribute (Canada's Confederation Train), Su17 42  
Biographical sketch, Sp16 7

Hooping Up Train Orders, Way It Was, Fa16 85

Houston Belt & Terminal:

Warbonnets Meet Big Sky Blue, True Color, Sp17 14

## I

Ibata, David:

Article by:

NC&StL Was "Grandpa's Road," Fallen Flags Remembered, Su17 16

Illinois Central:

Brakeman's Baptism, Way It Was, Sp17 84

By Railfans, For Railfans, Su16 72

By Train to the Railroad Fair, W117 46

Chicago in the 1930s, Fa17 24

Daylight derailment at Litchfield (photo), Head End, Sp16 8

Hooping Up Train Orders, Way It Was, Fa16 85

"Mr. L&N," Charlie Castner, W116 24

Whistle-Stopping in the 1960s, Su17 68

Illinois Central Gulf:

Story Behind an Unusual Photo, Way It Was, Sp16 80

Illinois Terminal:

Illinois Terminal Spirit Lives On, Classics Today, Fa16 78

ITC: Road of Many Manifestations, Fallen Flags

Remembered, Fa16 16

N&W Office Car Special inspection trip (photo), W116 12

(color)

Indiana Harbor Belt:

Inside the Gibson Roundhouse, Way It Was, Su16 96

Other Springfield Terminal, Sp17 76

0-8-0 No. 327 at mine near Harrisburg, Ill. (photo), Su17 10

(color)

Indy's Union Station Still Dazzles, Classics Today, Sp16 76

Ingles Color Classics: See Ingles, J. David

Ingles, J. David:

Articles by:

Ingles Color Classics:

All Present, Honk Your Horns, Fa17 72

By Railfans, For Railfans, Su16 72

Delray Days, Sp16 60

Excursion Queen 4960, Su16 79

Go South for Spring, Sp17 68

Louie and Katy, We Hardly Knew Ye, W117 68

NRHS Excursion Champion? Su16 77

Southern Exposure, Fa16 38

Three Years at a Three-Railroad Prairie Crossing, Fa17 66

Twin Cities Tableau, W116 60

Whistle-Stopping in the 1960s, Su17 68

Biographical sketches, Sp16 7, Su16 7, Fa16 6, Sp17 77

Inland Empire's Canadian Link, Fallen Flags Remembered

(Spokane International), Su16 16

Inside the Gibson Roundhouse, Way It Was, Su16 96

Interstate Railroad:

Calamity at Glenita, Sp16 46

Iowa Chapter, NRHS: See National Railway Historical Society

ITC: Road of Many Manifestations, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa16 16

## J

Jacksonville, Ill.:

Three Years at a Three-Railroad Prairie Crossing, Fa17 66

Jahn, Richard W.:

Articles by:

From RS3s to C420s (L&HR), Su16 62

Lehigh Valley in Dometown Hazleton, Pa., Bird's-Eye

View, Sp16 70

Biographical sketches, Sp16 7, Su16 7

James, Christopher:

Article by:

Trains Still Climb Climax Branch, Classics Today, Sp17 78

Biographical sketch, Sp17 79

Jersey Central:

Baldwin diesel helped by 4-6-2, Head End (photo), Sp16 8

Crossroads of the Jersey Central, Su16 44

From RS3s to C420s, Su16 62

Great Northeast Railroad Debacle, Su16 23

John H. Emery Rail Heritage Trust, Head End, Su16 8

Journey to Naptown 1944, Sp16 72

Just Write Daddy, Way It Was, W117 80

## K

Karlberg, Barry O.:

Article by:

Brakeman's Baptism, Way It Was, Sp17 84

Katy:

4-4-0 No. 312 near Altus, Okla. (photo), Su16 68

F7s of Frisco, Wabash at Vinita, Okla. (photo), Head End, Sp16 8

Louie and Katy, We Hardly Knew Ye, W117 68

Playing with a Private Car, Way It Was, Fa17 80

Keefe, Kevin P.:

Articles by:

Detroit's Fort St. Roundhouse Area in the 1940s,

Bird's-Eye-View, Fa17 42

Prescription for Prosperity (Rexall Train), Su17 26

Vagabonds of the Pere Marquette, Fa16 64

Biographical sketch, Fa16 7

"Mileposts" column:

Case for a Queen, Sp17 12

Men Behind the Curtain, W116 8

Train from Outer Space, W117 12

When a Special Train Lit Up America, Su17 12

When the Hump Yard Looked Like the Future, Fa17 12

Retires from Kalmbach Publishing Co., Sp16 9

Keller, Peter A.:

Article by:

Portland, Ore., Under Water in '48, Bird's-Eye View, Su16 7

Biographical sketch, Su16 7

Kennedy, John F.:

Whistle-Stopping in the 1960s, Su17 68

Kentucky Railway Museum: See Museums

Kiggins, Roy:

Article by:

On Riding the "St.J.&L.C.," Su16 88

Biographical sketch, Su16 7

King, Ed:

Article by:

Travels With Earl, Sp16 56

Biographical sketch, Sp16 7

Komelski, Peter:

Article by:

Phoebe to the Rescue, Way It Was, W117 82

Krattinger, John:

Article by:

Change at Jamaica! Bird's-Eye View, Sp17 46

Kraemer, Ken:

Article by:

"Running Extra" Adventures, Way It Was, Su17 95

## L

Lackawanna:

Like Father, Like Son, Way It Was, Su17 98

Phoebe Snow: the Lady and the Train, Su16 54

Lake Superior Railroad Museum: See Museums

Lamb, J. Parker:

Article by:

B&O Steam Bows Out in Southern Ohio, Sp17 48

Biographical sketch, Sp17 56

Lasher, Steve:

Article by:

"Booming" in Modern Times, Sp17 30

Biographical sketch, Sp17 37

Leadville, Colorado & Southern:

Trains Still Climb Climax Branch, Classics Today, Sp17 78

Lehigh & Hudson River:

From RS3s to C420s, Su16 62

Great Northeast Railroad Debacle, Su16 27

Lehigh & New England:

From RS3s to C420s, Su16 62

Lehigh Valley:

Great Northeast Railroad Debacle, Su16 25

Louie and Katy, We Hardly Knew Ye, W117 68

My Summer of Cab Rides, W116 70

Lehigh Valley in Dometown Hazleton, Pa., Sp16 70

Lehigh Valley in Three Acts, Su16 38

Lehigh Valley in Dometown Hazleton, Pa., Bird's-Eye View, Sp16 70

Lehigh Valley in Three Acts, Su16 38

Lewis, Harold O. "Hal," obituary, W116 6

Like Father, Like Son, Way It Was, Su17 98

Lima Locomotive Works:

Soap Box Derby, Here We Come, True Color, Su17 14

Little Jewel of a Railroad (Soo Line), Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa17 16

Lloyd, Arthur M. "Art," obituary, Sp17 7

Locomotives of Penn Central, Su16 30

Lone Star Interurban, Car Stop, W116 86

Long Island Rail Road:

Artistic License, Best of Everything, W117 56

Change at Jamaica! Bird's-Eye View, Sp17 46

Looking Ahead at North Vancouver (PGE), Bumping Post, Sp17 91

Los Angeles Union Passenger Terminal:

Train departures in 1960, chart, Fa17 36

Train Time at Los Angeles, 1960, Fa17 34

Louie and Katy, We Hardly Knew Ye, W117 68

Louisville & Nashville:

Coal mine at Glenbrook, Ky. (photo), W116 3

F7 1828 on freight at Appalachia, Va. (photo), W116 1 (color)

Go South for Spring, Sp17 68

GP30 leads PC E7 4029, ex-NYC, on Amtrak Floridian

(photos), Head End, Sp17 7

Great 17-Cent Train Ride, W116 24

Heart-Stopping Moment in the Cab, W116 29

"Kiddie Special" train loads at Louisville, Photo Section, Su17 52

"Mr. L&N," Charlie Castner, W116 20

South's New Railroad of 1967, Fa17 46

Southern Exposure, Fa16 38

0-8-0 No. 2132 displayed at Corbin, Ky., Head End (photo), W117 5 (color)

Lustig, David:

Articles by:

Maybe There's Something in Saugus, Way it Was, Fa17 82

Repatriated PAs, Classics Today, W117 88

Lycoming Valley:

Bee-Liners Today, Su16 53

Lynch, Dan:

Article by:

Inside the Gibson Roundhouse, Way It Was, Su16 96

## M

MacDermot, Chris:

Article by:

Emergency Transplant in a PA, W117 32

Biographical sketch, W117 37

Maine Central:

Pine Tree State Cooperation, True Color, Fa17 14

Maitland, Ohio:

Breaking In at Maitland, Sp16 42

Tower at night (photo), Sp16 3 (color)

Making of a Shortline Steam Special, Su17 60

## Maps:

Baltimore & Ohio, lines in southwestern Ohio, Sp17 51  
Bessemer & Lake Erie 1965, Fallen Flags Remembered, W117 16  
Burlington Northern, Edgemont, S. Dak., area, Sp17 33  
Canadian National:  
Niagara Peninsula lines, W116 73  
Prince Edward Island lines, Fa16 71  
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy, May 1961 western Illinois excursions, Su16 75  
Colorado & Southern, Climax Branch, Sp17 20  
Conrail components on March 31, 1976, Su16 26  
Delaware & Hudson, southern half, Fa16 50  
Denver & Rio Grande Western, Beebe and Clegg route, Fa16 34  
Denver, Leadville & Gunnison, Sp17 20  
Denver, South Park & Pacific, Sp17 20  
Detroit area, 1960, Sp16 60  
High, Wide transformer load, Montreal to Sacramento, Calif. (CN, CP, GTW, N&W, TRRA, UP, SP), Su17 79  
Illinois Traction System in 1926, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa16 17  
Jersey Central, Elizabethport, N.J., Su16 44  
Knoxville, Tenn., region, Fa16 41  
Leadville, Colorado & Southern, Sp17 20  
Lehigh Valley, eastern portion, Su16 39  
Maitland, Ohio, area Sp16 44  
Milwaukee Road, Mineral Point (Wis.) mixed train route, Fa17 61  
Minneapolis-St. Paul rails, 1967, W116 63  
Monon Railroad, Sp17 17  
Montana Centennial Train, 1964, W117 63  
Montgomery, Ala., area, Sp17 70  
Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis, Fallen Flags Remembered, Su17 17  
New York Central on Manhattan, W116 45  
Norfolk & Western, Abingdon, Va., branch, Sp16 58  
Piedmont & Northern, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp16 17  
Penn Central, Norfolk, Va., area, W117 77  
Pennsylvania Railroad, Washington-Indianapolis passenger route, Sp16 75  
Reading Co., 1965, Su16 51  
Rock Island, lines in Iowa, Sp17 33  
Rio Grande Southern, Fa16 34  
St. Johnsburry & Lamoille County, Su16 89  
Santa Fe in World War II, W117 26  
Santa Fe's Super C Speed Tests, Kansas City-Winslow, Su17 20  
Seaboard Coast Line, 1967, Fa17 51  
Soo Line, 1959, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa17 16  
Southern Pacific:  
Conception, Calif., locator, Su16 87  
San Francisco/Sacramento/Merced, Calif., region, Fa16 29  
Siskiyou Line, Su17 37  
Spokane International, Fallen Flags Remembered, Su16 17  
Spokane, Portland & Seattle, Fallen Flags Remembered, W116 16  
Union Pacific, Cheyenne-Laramie, Wyo., area, Sp16 23  
Virginia Blue Ridge Railway, locator, Su17 61  
West Virginia Centennial Special, 1963, W117 62  
Maybe There's Something in Saugus, Way It Was, Fa17 82  
McFadden, Don:  
Article by:  
Erie Lackawanna Reprise, W116 48  
Biographical sketch, W116 49  
McGee, Warren, obituary, Fa17 7  
McGonigal, Robert S.:  
Articles by:  
Classics Today:  
Conrail's Executive E Units Fly Their Old Flags, Su16 92  
Mixing Tourists and Freight (Everett Railroad), Su17 92  
Melodramatic Monon, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp17 16  
Mergers:  
South's New Railroad of 1967 (SCL), Fa17 46  
Mesrobian, Ara, photos by:  
Making of a Shortline Steam Special, Su17 60  
Metro-North:  
Diversity and Adversity: The Locomotives of Penn Central, Su16 35  
Something Borrowed, Something Blue, Way It Was, Fa17 83  
Metzger, Bill:  
Article by:  
High, Wide, and a Long, Dirty Haul, Su17 76  
Mexico:  
National of Mexico:  
Contrasts in Mexico City, Bumping Post, Fa16 91  
Michigan Central: See New York Central  
"Mileposts" column: See Keefe, Kevin P.  
Milwaukee Electric:  
Visitor on the North Shore Line, Car Stop, Su17 102  
Milwaukee Road:  
"Booming" in Modern Times, Sp17 30  
Camera at the Ready, True Color, Sp16 14  
Chicago in the 1930s, Fa17 22  
Commuter Crossroads (photo), Way It Was, Fa16 84 (color)  
4-6-4 130 leaves Minneapolis in 1950 (photos), Su16 64  
4-8-4 204 on curve with hand-held tree branch (photo), Head End, Sp17 6  
GP9 on Copper Country Limited at Calumet, Mich. (photo), Sp16 12  
My Very Own Mixed Train, Fa17 58  
One Simple Photo (Chicago Union Station), W116 58  
Roll on, Columbian, True Color, W117 14  
Ski train special unloading, Photo Section, Su17 50  
Twin Cities Tableau, W116 60  
Milwaukee's Lost Lakefront Landmark, Bumping Post, W116 91  
Minneapolis & St. Louis:  
Louie and Katy, We Hardly Knew Ye, W117 68  
Twin Cities Tableau, W116 62  
Minneapolis, Northfield & Southern:  
Twin Cities Tableau, W116 60  
Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie: See Soo Line  
Minnesota Transfer:  
Twin Cities Tableau, W116 62

Minnesota Transportation Museum: See Museums  
Missabe Road: See Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range  
Missouri-Kansas-Texas: See Katy  
Missouri Pacific:  
Over/Under at Fort Worth, March 1970, What's In a Photo? Fa16 62  
Mixing Tourists and Freight (Everett Railroad), Classics Today, Su17 92  
Monon Railroad:  
Melodramatic Monon, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp17 16  
Montana Centennial Train (1964):  
One Train, Two Centennials, W117 58  
Moving Tribute (Canada's Confederation Train), Su17 42  
"Mr. L&N," Charlie Castner, W116 20  
Museum of the American Railroad: See Museums  
Museums:  
Circus World Museum, Baraboo, Wis. (photo), Su17 3 (color)  
Hamlet (N.C.) Railroad Museum, Classics Today, Fa17 78  
Kentucky Railway Museum:  
"Mr. L&N," Charlie Castner, W116 30  
Lake Superior Railroad Museum (Duluth):  
D&NE 2-8-0 28 back in steam (photo), Head End, Fa17 6  
Minnesota Transportation Museum:  
Half-Century of Twin Cities Preservation, Classics Today, W116 78  
Museum of the American Railroad, Frisco, Texas:  
Repatriated PAs, Classics Today, W117 88  
North Carolina Transportation Museum, Classics Today, Fa17 78  
Reading Railroad Heritage Museum:  
Bee-Liners Today, Su16 53  
Where ACL and SAL Flags Still Fly, Classics Today, Fa17 78  
Wilmington (N.C.) Railroad Museum, Classics Today, Fa17 78  
My Dream House by the Tracks, Way It Was, Su16 100  
My Summer of Cab Rides, W116 70  
My Very Own Mixed Train, Fa17 58  
**N**  
Narrow-Gauge Mikados at Antonito, Colo., What's In a Photo? Su16 80  
Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis:  
4-8-4 No. 576 in park (photo), to be restored, Head End, W116 6 (color)  
"Mr. L&N," Charlie Castner, W116 22  
NC&StL Was "Grandpa's Road," Fallen Flags Remembered, Su17 16  
Stripes on Cuban boxcar (photo), Fa17 10 (color)  
Those Delightful Derby Days, Su14 62  
National of Mexico: See Mexico  
National Railroad Passenger Corp.: See Amtrak  
National Railway Historical Society:  
Iowa Chapter, NRHS Excursion Champion? Su17 77  
Washington (D.C.) Chapter, Making of a Shortline Steam Special, Su17 60  
NC&StL Was "Grandpa's Road," Fallen Flags Remembered, Su17 16  
Nesbitt, Bill:  
Article by:  
Working Out of Waverly, Way It Was, W116 82  
New Haven:  
Artistic License, Best of Everything, W117 54  
B&M Under Catenary — Again, Way It Was, W116 84  
Diversity and Adversity: The Locomotives of Penn Central, Su16 30  
EP-5 electric 371 in scruffy paint scheme (photo), Fa16 12 (color)  
Great Northeast Railroad Debacle, Su16 22  
New Haven's Fiery Jets (EP-5 371), Head End, Su16 9  
Penn Station Playground, Fa16 56  
Sleeper Pine Tree State, John H. Emery Rail Heritage Trust, Head End (photo), Su16 8  
Something Borrowed, Something Blue, Way It Was, Fa17 83  
Swan Song for New Haven Mail, Way It Was, Su17 97  
West Side, East Side, W116 38  
Wire Train with S1 0971 in the Bronx, Photo Section, Su17 58  
New Orleans Union Passenger Terminal:  
Story Behind an Unusual Photo, Way It Was, Sp16 80  
New York Central:  
Air signal cord on passenger train (photo), Head End, Su17 6  
Artistic License, Best of Everything, W117 54  
B&O Steam Bows Out in Southern Ohio, Sp17 48  
Best of Everything, Fa17 76  
Boston & Albany:  
Artistic License, Best of Everything, W117 54  
Breaking In at Maitland, Sp16 42  
By Train to the Railroad Fair, W117 51  
Chicago in the 1930s, Fa17 31  
College Prep, Way It Was, Sp17 82  
Delray Days, Sp16 60  
Diversity and Adversity: Locomotives of Penn Central, Su16 30  
E7 4029 on DVD cover, Amtrak train (photos), Head End, Sp17 7  
Emblem on viaduct in 1988 (photo), Sp17 10  
Great Northeast Railroad Debacle, Su16 21  
Hump yards, Mileposts, Fa17 12  
Just Write Daddy, Way It Was, W117 80  
Michigan Central:  
4-6-4 numbers, W117 8  
My Summer of Cab Rides, W116 70  
Night I Fired on the New York Central, Way It Was, Fa16 81  
Observation car on D&H's Laurentian (photo), What's In a Photo? Sp16 33  
One Train, Two Centennials, W117 58  
Pittsburgh & Lake Erie:  
Typing on the P&LE, Way It Was, Fa16 83  
Prescription for Prosperity (Rexall Train), Su17 26  
RS3 8350:  
At Rochester, N.Y., in April 1965 (photo), Sp17 10  
West Side, East Side, W116 38  
Something Borrowed, Something Blue, Way It Was, Fa17 83

West Side, East Side, W116 38  
New York, Chicago & St. Louis: See Nickel Plate Road  
New York, New Haven & Hartford: See New Haven  
Newfoundland Railway, Fa16 72  
Nicholson, Robert:  
Article by:  
Harry Roland, Ragtime Engineer, Sp16 78  
Nickel Plate Road:  
False Spring, Sp17 58  
My Summer of Cab Rides, W116 70  
Repatriated PAs, Classics Today, W117 88  
2-8-2 624, Case for a Queen, Mileposts, Sp17 12  
Three Years at a Three-Railroad Prairie Crossing, Fa17 69  
Night I Fired on the New York Central, Way It Was, Fa16 81  
Nixon, Richard M.:  
Whistle-Stopping in the 1960s, Su17 68  
Noble, Harry:  
Article by:  
College Prep, Way It Was, Sp17 82  
Nordling, Mark R.:  
Article by:  
Summer Job for Life, Way It Was, W117, 83  
Norfolk & Portsmouth Belt Line:  
Off-Loading at Little Creek, W117 76  
Norfolk & Western:  
Calamity at Glenita, Sp16 46  
Great Northeast Railroad Debacle, Su16 28  
High, Wide, and a Long, Dirty Haul, Su17 76  
Mis-stenciled "Western & Norfolk" gondola (photo), Head End, Fa17 6  
Office Car Special to inspect Illinois Terminal (photo), W116 12 (color)  
Oil-Burning 4-8-2 No. 107, Head End, Fa16 8  
Other Springfield Terminal, Sp17 76  
Shriners Special train leaves Taylorville, Ill., Photo Section, Su17 53  
Three Years at a Three-Railroad Prairie Crossing, Fa17 66  
Travels With Earl, Sp16 56  
Whistle-Stopping in the 1960s, Su17 68  
Norfolk Southern Corp.:  
Bee-Liners Today, Su16 53  
North Carolina Transportation Museum: See Museums  
North Shore Line: See Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee  
Northern Pacific:  
Friend of the F unit, True Color, W116 14  
Half-Century of Twin Cities Preservation, Classics Today, W116 78  
Locomotive headlights in scrap heap, Head End (photo), Su16 9  
One Train, Two Centennials, W117 58  
Portland, Ore., Under Water in 1948, Bird's-Eye View, W116 70  
Prescription for Prosperity (Rexall Train), Su17 33  
Twin Cities Tableau, W116 60  
Northwestern Pacific: See Southern Pacific  
Notable Cars in New Haven, Car Stop, Fa17 86  
**O**  
Obituaries:  
Harmon, John H., W117 7  
Lewis, Harold O. "Hal," W116 6  
Lloyd, Arthur M. "Art," Sp17 7  
McGee, Warren, Fa17 7  
Swan, Fletcher, Fa17 7  
Valle, James E., Su17 7  
Withuhn, William L., Fa17 7  
O'Brien, Bernie:  
Article by:  
Tough Trip from Oneonta, Fa16 48  
Biographical sketch, Fa16 7  
Off-Loading at Little Creek, W117 76  
Old Man, W117 40  
Omaha Road: See Chicago & North Western  
On Riding the "StJ & L.C.," Su16 88  
One Simple Photo (Chicago Union Station), W116 58  
One Train, Two Centennials, W117 58  
Oroszi, David P.:  
Biographical sketch, Sp16 6  
Photos by, Breaking In at Maitland, Sp16 42  
Other Springfield Terminal, Sp17 76  
Over/Under at Fort Worth, March 1970, What's In a Photo? Fa16 62  
**P**  
Pacific Great Eastern:  
Looking Ahead at North Vancouver, Bumping Post, Sp17 91  
Palmieri, Michael:  
Article by:  
Story Behind an Unusual Photo, Way It Was, Sp16 80  
Palumbo, Greg:  
Article by:  
Couda, Woulda, Shoulda, Fa17 40  
Passenger cars: See Amtrak (Pacific Parlour Cars, Superliners)  
Passenger trains, air signal cord (photo), Head End, Su17 6  
Patrick, Mel:  
Article by:  
Beebe and Clegg Ride the Rio Grande Southern, Fa16 32  
Patterson, Steve:  
Articles by:  
Santa Fe's Super C Speed Tests, Su17 20  
Waiting Your Turn, Sp16 40  
Biographical sketch, Sp16 7  
Penn Central:  
Breaking In at Maitland, Sp16 42  
Diversity and Adversity: Locomotives of Penn Central, Su16 30  
E7 4029, ex-NYC, on Floridian (photos), Head End, Sp17 7  
EP-5 electric 4971, New Haven's Fiery Jets, Head End, Su16 9  
Erie Lackawanna Reprise, W116 48  
Great Northeast Railroad Debacle, Su16 21

Inspection train on EL near Marion, Ohio (photo), Fa16 10 (color)  
 Off-Loading at Little Creek, Wi17 76  
 Something Borrowed, Something Blue, Way It Was, Fa17 83  
 Swan Song for New Haven Mail, Way It Was, Su17 97  
 Penn Station Playground, Fa16 56  
 Pennsylvania Railroad:  
 By Train to the Railroad Fair, Wi17 51  
 Chicago in the 1930s, Fa17 23  
 Conrail's Executive E Units Fly Their Old Flags, Classics Today, Su16 92  
 Delray Days, Sp16 60  
 Detroit's Fort St. Roundhouse Area in the 1940s, Bird's-Eye View, Fa17 42  
 Diversity and Adversity: Locomotives of Penn Central, Su16 30  
 GG1 passing Haverford, Pa., in 1966, Wi17 4 (photo)  
 Great Northeast Railroad Debacle, Su16 21  
 Journey to Naptown 1944, Sp16 72  
 K4s on Racetrack Specials, Mays Landing, N.J., Photo Section, Su17 51  
 Off-Loading at Little Creek, Wi17 76  
 One Simple Photo (Chicago Union Station), Wi16 58  
 One Train, Two Centennials, Wi17 58  
 Penn Station Playground, Fa16 56  
 Prosperity Special: Symbol of the 1920s, Wi16 32  
 PRR's Giant One-Day Terminal, Bumping Post, Su17 107  
 2-8-2 No. 8280 partially scrapped, Head End, Su17 6 (photo)  
 Whistle-Stopping in the 1960s, Su17 68  
 Working Out of Waverly, Way It Was, Wi16 82  
 You Scratch My Back . . . , Way It Was, Sp16 84  
 Pennsylvania-Reading Seashore Lines:  
 Seashore Lines' Greatest Monument (Atlantic City, N.J.), Bumping Post, Su16 107  
 Peoria, Ill.:  
 What Plays in Peoria? Birneys! Car Stop, Wi17 86  
 Pere Marquette:  
 2-8-4s in dead lines at New Buffalo, Mich., in 1960 (photo), Wi16 12  
 Delray Days, Sp16 60  
 Detroit's Fort St. Roundhouse Area in the 1940s, Bird's-Eye View, Fa17 42  
 Eight Football Specials at Ann Arbor, Mich., in 1959, What's in a Photo? Su17 66  
 Vagabonds of the Pere Marquette, Fa16 64  
 Whistle-Stopping in the 1960s, Su17 68  
 Peterson, Rory:  
 Article by:  
 60 mph, 61 Years Ago, Way It Was, Sp16 82  
 Phoebe to the Rescue, Way It Was, Wi17 82  
 Philadelphia Suburban Transportation Co.: See Red Arrow Lines  
 Phillips, Don:  
 Article by:  
 Great Northeast Railroad Debacle, Su16 21  
 Biographical sketch, Su16 6  
 Phoebe Snow: the Lady and the Train, Su16 54  
 Pinkepank, Jerry A.:  
 Articles by:  
 Fallen Flags Remembered:  
 Inland Empire's Canadian Link, Spokane International, Su16 16  
 SP&S: The Northwest's Own Railway, Wi16 16  
 What's In a Photo?  
 C&NW at Sioux City Stockyards, 1947, Sp17 28  
 Crescent Westbound from Atlanta, 1966, Wi16 68  
 Double RS2s on D&H's Laurentian, Sp16 32  
 Eight Football Specials at Ann Arbor, Mich., in 1959, Su17 66  
 Erie's Harlem River Freight Station, Circa 1940, Fa17 64  
 Narrow-Gauge Mikados at Antonito, Colo., Su16 80  
 Over/Under at Fort Worth, March 1970, Fa16 62  
 UP's Green River Engine Terminal, Wi17 38  
 Biographical sketches, Sp16 7, Su16 6, Fa16 7  
 Pittsburgh, Allegheny & McKees Rocks:  
 Typing on the P&LE, Way It Was, Fa16 83  
 Pittsburgh & Lake Erie: See New York Central  
 Pittsburgh & Ohio Valley:  
 Typing on the P&LE, Way It Was, Fa16 83  
 Pittsburgh, Chartiers & Youghiohgheny:  
 Typing on the P&LE, Way It Was, Fa16 83  
 Plant, Jeremy:  
 Article by:  
 Lehigh Valley in Three Acts, Su16 38  
 Biographical sketch, Su16 6  
 Playing with a Private Car, Way It Was, Fa17 80  
 Portland, Ore., Under Water in 1948, Bird's-Eye View, Su16 70  
 Portland Terminal (Oregon):  
 Portland, Ore., Under Water in 1948, Bird's-Eye View, Su16 70  
 Powell, Eric:  
 Article by:  
 Indy's Union Station Still Dazzles, Classics Today, Sp16 76  
 Biographical sketch, Sp16 7  
 Prescription for Prosperity (Rexall Train), Su17 26  
 Prince Edward Island Railway, Fa16 68  
 Profiles: See Track Profiles  
 Prosperity Special: Symbol of the 1920s, Wi16 32  
 Pullman Company:  
 First "sleeping coach" replica, By Train to the Railroad Fair, Wi17 49  
 St. Louis Union Station, crowded with Pullmans in 1943 (photo), Head End, Fa17 7  
 Purdue University:  
 College Prep, Way It Was, Sp17 82

## R

Radio and the People's Railway, Sp17 60  
 Raia, Mike:  
 Article by:  
 Chicago in the 1930s, Fa17 20

Railway Express:  
 Crescent Westbound from Atlanta, 1966, What's In a Photo? Wi16 68  
 Ranke, William:  
 Photos by:  
 Chicago in the 1930s, Fa17 20  
 Rayonier Inc., 2-6-6-2 No. 38 (photo), Su16 67 (color)  
 RDCs (Rail Diesel Cars): see Budd Co.  
 Read, R. David:  
 Articles by:  
 Rescuing a Stranded Stranger, Fa17 36  
 Train Time at Los Angeles, Fa17 34  
 Biographical sketch, Fa17 30  
 Reading Co.:  
 Bee-Line for Profit, Su16 48  
 Bee-Liners Today, Su16 53  
 Great Northeast Railroad Debacle, Su16 26  
 Sesquicentennial Steam, Su17 86  
 Reading Railroad Heritage Museum: See Museums  
 Reading, Writing, and Railroad, Su16 86  
 Ready Track (Reviews):  
 Books:  
 Auto-Train, by Doug Riddell, Fa17 88  
 Burlington Route in Focus, by James J. Reisdorff and Michael M. Bartels, Sp17 88  
 Electric Interurbans and the American People, by H. Roger Grant, Su17 105  
 GG1: World's Greatest Locomotive, Vol. 1, by Robert J. Yanosey, Fa17 89  
 Great Temple of Travel, Birmingham Terminal Station, by Marvin Clemons, Wi16 88  
 Hollywood's Railroads, Volume One: Virginia & Truckee, by Larry Jensen, Sp16 88  
 Jim Shaughnessy, Essential Witness: Sixty Years of Railroad Photography, by Wendy Burton and Jeff Brouws, Reviews, Wi17 6  
 McCloud River Railroads, by Jeff Moore, Su17 104  
 Metroliners, by Bruce Goldberg and David C. Warner, Wi16 88  
 Mr. Morley Takes the Train, by Christopher Morley, Su17 105  
 Norfolk & Western Six-Eleven, 3 Times a Lady, by Timothy R. Hensley and Kenneth L. Miller, Su16 104  
 My Life With Trains, by Jim McClellan, Fa17 88  
 Pennsylvania Eastern Region, Trackside with Frank C. Kozempel, Wi16 89  
 Pennsylvania Lines West: Erie & Pittsburgh Branch, by Alan B. Buchan, Sp17 88  
 Pennsylvania Railroad: Shamokin Branch, by Dan Marnell and Blake Marnell, Reviews, Wi17 6  
 Portraits of the Iron Horse, by Robert S. Henry, Sp17 88  
 Railroad Photography of Jack Delano, by Tony Reevy, Su16 104  
 Rusty Dusty, GN's Wenatchee-Oroville Branch, by Mac McCulloch and John E. Langlot, Sp17 88  
 Shortline Railroads of Long Island: A Compendium, by Harold Fagerberg and Edward M. Koehler Jr., Sp16 88  
 Smoke Over Oklahoma: The Railroad Photographs of Preston George, by Augustus J. Veenendaal, Fa17 89  
 Staten Island Rapid Transit, by Marc Pitanza, Su17 104  
 Steam and Diesel Era in Wheeling, W.Va., by J.J. Young Jr., Fa17 88  
 Streamliners: Locomotives and Trains in the Age of Speed and Style, by Brian Solomon, Sp16 88  
 Trackside in California 1964-1999 with George H. Drury, by Kevin J. Holland and Geoffrey H. Doughty, Sp16 88  
 Transportation Miracle: XXVIII International Eucharistic Congress, by Norman Carlson, Wi16 88  
 DVDs:  
 Classic Florida Rails, Vols. 1 and 2, Su16 104  
 Western Pacific: Volume 1, the First 50 Years, Wi16 89  
 Western Pacific: Volume 2, California Zephyr, Wi17 6  
 E-book:  
 Erie Railroad Official Photography Vol. 1 A to C, by Daniel G. Biernacki, Fa15 88  
 Red Arrow Lines:  
 Philadelphia's Red Arrow Lines, Car Stop, Sp17 86  
 Reid, Gil, artwork by:  
 Artistic License, Best of Everything, Wi17 54  
 Repatriated PAs, Classics Today, Wi17 88  
 Rescuing a Stranded Stranger, Fa17 38  
 Return of the Meal Stop, Way It Was, Sp17 80  
 Rexall Train, Prescription for Prosperity, Su17 26  
 Riding High: Santa Fe's Big Move of 1956, Wi16 50  
 Ringling Brothers and Barnum & Bailey circus train to end, Su17 3  
 Rio Grande: See Denver & Rio Grande Western  
 Rio Grande Southern:  
 Beebe and Clegg Ride the Rio Grande Southern, Fa16 32  
 4-6-0 No. 20 at Durango yard (photo), Wi16 13 (color)  
 Rock Island:  
 "Booming" in Modern Times, Sp17 30  
 Chicago in the 1930s, Fa17 22  
 Jet Rocket in a Jam (photo), Head End, Sp17 6  
 Observation lounge car La Mirada, By Train to the Railroad Fair, Wi17 49  
 Over/Under at Fort Worth, March 1970, What's In a Photo? Fa16 62  
 Rock Island's Silvis Shops, Bird's-Eye View, Wi17 66  
 Train from Outer Space, Mileposts, Wi17 12  
 Twin Cities Tableau, Wi16 63  
 You Scratch My Back . . . , Way It Was, Sp16 84  
 Rock Island's Silvis Shops, Bird's-Eye View, Wi17 66  
 Roskoski, John:  
 Article by:  
 Reading, Writing, and Railroad, Su16 86  
 Biographical sketch, Su16 7  
 Rosters and charts:  
 Cars on Canada's Confederation Train, Su17 47  
 Cars on Rexall Train, 1946 tour, Su17 32  
 Los Angeles Union Passenger Terminal, departures in 1960, Fa17 36  
 Penn Station, New York, afternoon intercity departures, 1963, Fa16 59

"Running Extra" Adventures, Way It Was, Su17 95  
 Rutland Railroad:  
 The Old Man, Wi17 40  
 Ryan, John:  
 Article by:  
 Beebe and Clegg Ride the Rio Grande Southern, Fa16 32

## S

St. Johnsburry & Lake Champlain:  
 On Riding the "StJ & L.C.," Su16 88  
 St. Johnsburry & Lamoille County:  
 On Riding the "StJ & L.C.," Su16 88  
 St. Louis-San Francisco: See Frisco  
 St. Louis Southwestern: See Cotton Belt  
 Santa Fe: See Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe  
 Santa Fe Goes to War, Wi17 20  
 Santa Fe's Super C Speed Tests, Su17 20  
 Santa Maria Valley, 2-8-2 No. 21 (photo), Su16 66 (color)  
 Schafer, Mike:  
 Articles by:  
 Illinois Terminal Spirit Lives On, Classics Today, Fa16 78  
 ITC: Room of Many Manifestations, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa16 16  
 Biographical sketch, Fa16 6  
 Schenk, John:  
 Article by:  
 New Haven's Fiery Jets, Head End, Su16 9  
 Seaboard Air Line:  
 Brief, Shining Moment, True Color, Fa16 14  
 Go South for Spring, Sp17 68  
 South's New Railroad of 1967, Fa17 46  
 Seaboard Coast Line:  
 Ex-Piedmont & Northern RS3 in Florida (photo), Su16 10 (color)  
 Freight at Coleman, Fla. (photo), Fa17 3 (color)  
 Go South for Spring, Sp17 68  
 South's New Railroad of 1967, Fa17 46  
 Seaboard System:  
 South's New Railroad of 1967, Fa17 46  
 Seashore Lines' Greatest Monument (Atlantic City, N.J.), Bumping Post, Su16 107  
 Second Chance at Steam, Fa16 20  
 Sesquicentennial Steam, Su17 86  
 Shaughnessy Files: See Shaughnessy, Jim  
 Shaughnessy, Jim:  
 Articles by:  
 Frolicking on the FJ&G, Way It Was, Su16 101  
 Sesquicentennial Steam, Su17 86  
 Splendid Isolation: CN on Prince Edward Island, Fa16 68  
 The Old Man, Wi17 40  
 West Side, East Side, Wi16 38  
 Biographical sketches, Fa16 7, Wi16 47, Wi17 45  
 Silverman, Ira:  
 Article by:  
 Penn Station Playground, Fa16 56  
 Biographical sketch, Fa16 7  
 Sioux City Terminal:  
 C&NW at Sioux City Stockyards, 1947, What's in a Photo? Sp17 28  
 60 mph, 61 Years Ago, Way It Was, Sp16 82  
 Smith, Craig:  
 Article by:  
 Night I Fired on the New York Central, Way It Was, Fa16 81  
 Something Borrowed, Something Blue, Way It Was, Fa17 83  
 Soo Line:  
 Half-Century of Twin Cities Preservation, Classics Today, Wi16 78  
 Little Jewel of a Railroad, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa17 16  
 Twin Cities Tableau, Wi16 63  
 South Shore: See Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic  
 Southern Exposure, Fa16 38  
 Southern Iowa Railway:  
 NRHS Excursion Champion? Su16 77  
 Southern Pacific:  
 Boy on baggage wagon, Lathrop, Calif. (photo), Wi16 10  
 Cruising San Francisco Bay With the Railroad Navy, Sp17 38  
 4-8-4 No. 4402 on commute 127 (photo), Fa16 1 (color)  
 Go South for Spring, Sp17 68  
 High, Wide, and a Long, Dirty Haul, Su17 76  
 Maybe There's Something in Saugus, Way It Was, Fa17 82  
 Northwestern Pacific:  
 Cruising San Francisco Bay With the Railroad Navy, Sp17 38  
 0-6-0 No. 1294 in garish colors (photo), Sp16 10 (color)  
 Oakland Mole, ferry approaching, Sp17 3 (photo)  
 Over/Under at Fort Worth, March 1970, What's In a Photo? Fa16 62  
 Portland, Ore., Under Water in 1948, Bird's-Eye View, Su16 70  
 Prosperity Special: Symbol of the 1920s, Wi16, 32  
 Reading, Writing, and Railroad, Su16 86  
 St. Louis Southwestern (SSW): See Cotton Belt  
 Second Chance at Steam, Fa16 20  
 Sleeper 9041 with blank squared-off end (photo), Head End, Fa17 6  
 Story Behind an Unusual Photo, Way It Was, Sp16 80  
 Surprises on the Siskiyou, Su17 34  
 SWI No. 1000 at Tiburon, Calif., ferry slip (photo), Su17 10 (color)  
 Texas & New Orleans:  
 4-4-0 No. 270 arrives Austin, Texas (photo), Su16 69  
 Three Photographers on the Hill, Sp16 54  
 Train Time at Los Angeles, Fa17 34  
 2-8-2 No. 3208 in Niles Canyon (photo), Fa16 3 (color)  
 Weed spray train with 2-8-0 near Palo Alto, Photo Section, Su17 58  
 Southern Railway:  
 Calamity at Glenita, Sp16 46  
 Making of a Shortline Steam Special, Su17 60  
 Southern Exposure, Fa16 38

South's New Railroad of 1967, Fa17 46  
Southwest Forest Industries (Ariz.) 2-8-0 No. 2 (photo),  
Su16 66 (color)  
SP&S: The Northwest's Own Railway, Fallen Flags Remembered,  
W116 16  
Special trains, Su17 3  
Splendid Isolation: CN on Prince Edward Island, Fa16 68  
Spokane International:  
Inland Empire's Canadian Link, Fallen Flags Remembered,  
Su16 16  
Spokane, Portland & Seattle:  
Portland, Ore., Under Water in 1948, Bird's-Eye View,  
Su16 70  
SP&S: The Northwest's Own Railway, Fallen Flags  
Remembered, W116 16  
Springfield Suburban (Ohio):  
GE 44-tonner 500 (photo), Su16 11  
Springfield Terminal (Ill.):  
0-8-0 No. 327 at mine near Harrisburg, Ill. (photo),  
Su17 10 (color)  
Other Springfield Terminal, Sp17 76  
Springfield Terminal (Vt.):  
Other Springfield Terminal, Sp17 76  
Stations:  
Bird's-Eye View:  
Portland, Ore., Under Water in 1948, Su16 70  
Bumping Post:  
Contrasts in Mexico City, Fa16 91  
History in Baltimore (B&O, Camden), W117 91  
Looking Ahead at North Vancouver (PGE), Sp17 91  
Milwaukee's Lost Lakefront Landcover (C&NW), W116 91  
Montreal Gare Centrale (CN), Fa17 91  
PRR's Giant One-Day Terminal, Su17 107  
Santa Fe Outpost With a Future (Escondido, Calif.),  
Sp16 91  
Seashore Lines' Greatest Monument (Atlantic City, N.J.),  
Su16 107

Classics Today:  
Indy's Union Station Still Dazzles, Sp16 76  
One Simple Photo (Chicago Union Station), W116 58  
St. Louis Union Station, crowded with Pullmans in 1943  
(photo), Head End, Fa17 7  
Virginian depot in Roanoke, Va., restored (photos), Head  
End, W116 7  
Steam Drama at Keyser, Way It Was, W116 80  
Steam locomotives:  
Photo of PRR 2-8-2 No. 8280 partially scrapped explains how  
they worked (photo), Head End, Su17 6  
Stewart, William Benning:  
Article by:  
Melodramatic Monon, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp17 16  
Steam's Last, Highest Outpost, Sp17 20  
Steinheimer, Richard, Three Photographers on the Hill, Sp16 54  
Story Behind an Unusual Photo, Way It Was, Sp16 80  
Streetcars in "Big D.," Car Stop, Su16 102  
Summer Job for Life, Way It Was, W117, 83  
Superliners: Amtrak's Fleet Was Sired by the Hi-Levels, W116 55  
Surprises on the Siskiyou, Su17 34  
Swan, Fletcher, obituary, Fa17 7  
Swan Song for New Haven Mail, Way It Was, Su17 97  
Swanberg, J. W.:  
Articles by:  
B&M Under Catenary — Again, Way It Was, W116 84  
Something Borrowed, Something Blue, Way It Was,  
Fa17 83

## T

Talgo:  
ACF train, By Train to the Railroad Fair, W117 49  
Tanner, Borgon, articles by:  
Grafton, a True Railroad Town, Way It Was, Su16 98  
Steam Drama at Keyser, Way It Was, W116 80  
Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis:  
High, Wide, and a Long, Dirty Haul, W17 76  
St. Louis Union Station crowded with Pullmans in 1943  
(photo), Head End, Fa17 7  
Texas & New Orleans: See Southern Pacific  
Texas Electric:  
Lone Star Interurban, Car Stop, W116 86  
The Old Man, W17 40  
Thornton, Henry:  
Radio and the People's Railway, Sp17 60  
Three Photographers on the Hill, Sp16 54  
Three Years at a Three-Railroad Prairie Crossing, Fa17 66  
TMER&L ("TM"): See Milwaukee Electric  
Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo:  
My Summer of Cab Rides, W116 70  
Tough Trip from Oneonta, Fa16 48  
Track profile:  
Santa Fe's Super C Speed Tests, Kansas City-Winslow,  
Su17 20  
Train Time at Los Angeles, Fa17 34  
Trains Still Climb the Climax Branch, Classics Today, Sp17 78  
Travels With Earl, Sp16 56  
Trennert, Bob:  
Article by:  
Second Chance at Steam, Fa16 20  
Biographical sketch, Fa16 6  
Trolleys of Des Moines, Car Stop, Fa16 86  
Troy (N.Y.) Union:  
The Old Man, W117 40  
True Color:  
Brief, Shining Moment (ACL, SAL), Fa16 14  
Camera at the Ready (MILW), Sp16 14  
Friend of the F unit (NP), W116 14  
Hudson on the Table (CP), Su16 14  
Pine Tree State Cooperation (MEC), Fa17 14  
Roll on, Columbian (MILW), W117 14  
Soap Box Derby, Here We Come (B&O), Su17 14  
Warbonnets Meet Big Sky Blue, Sp17 14  
Twin Cities Tableau, W116 60

Twin City Rapid Transit:  
Half-Century of Twin Cities Preservation, Classics Today,  
W116 78  
Two Hours on Raton: My Most Exciting Morning, Su16 82  
Typing on the P&LE, Way It Was, Fa16 83

## U

Uncle Sam's Steam Oasis, Way It Was, Sp17 85  
Union Belt of Detroit:  
Delray Days, Sp16 60  
Union Pacific:  
Chicago in the 1930s, Fa17 25  
4-6-6-4 No. 3954 at Hermosa, Wyo. (photo), Sp16 1 (color)  
High, Wide, and a Long, Dirty Haul, Su17 76  
Inland Empire's Canadian Link, Fallen Flags Remembered  
(Spokane International), Su16 16  
Map of Cheyenne-Laramie, Wyo., area, Sp16 23  
Portland, Ore., Under Water in 1948, Bird's-Eye View,  
Su16 70  
Rescuing a Stranded Stranger, Fa17 38  
Streamliners in C&NW Chicago Passenger Terminal (photo),  
Fa17 1  
Train Time at Los Angeles, Fa17 34  
UP's Green River Engine Terminal, What's in a Photo?  
W117 38  
Wyoming Steam Parade, Sp16 20  
Union Railroad (Pittsburgh, Pa.):  
From Docks to Mills, Fallen Flags Remembered (B&LE),  
W117 16  
UP's Green River Engine Terminal, What's in a Photo? W117 38  
U.S. Army:  
Uncle Sam's Steam Oasis, Way It Was, Sp17 85  
U.S. Atomic Energy Commission:  
Southern Exposure, Fa16 41

## V

Vagabonds of the Pere Marquette, Fa16 64  
Valle, James E.:  
Articles by:  
Close Encounter With the Santa Fe, Sp17 44  
Cruising San Francisco Bay With the Railroad Navy,  
Sp17 38  
Biographical sketch, Sp17 45  
Obituary, Su17 7  
Vermont Railway:  
GP38-2 on freight at Danby (photo), Sp16 13 (color)  
VIA Rail Canada:  
High, Wide, and a Long, Dirty Haul, Su17 76  
Virginia & Truckee:  
By Train to the Railroad Fair, W117 52  
Virginia Blue Ridge:  
Making of a Shortline Steam Special, Su17 60  
Virginian Railway:  
Roanoke, Va., depot restored (photos), Head End, W116 7  
Visitor on the North Shore Line, Car Stop, Su17 102  
Volkmer, William D.:  
Article by:  
You Scratch My Back . . . , Way It Was, Sp16 84

## W

Wabash:  
All Present, Honk Your Horns, Fa17 72  
Delray Days, Sp16 60  
Detroit's Fort St. Roundhouse Area in the 1940s, Bird's-  
Eye View, Fa17 42  
East Local behind ex-Ann Arbor FA2 (photo), Fa17 4 (color)  
Eight Football Specials at Ann Arbor, Mich., in 1959, What's  
in a Photo? Su17 66  
F7s meet Frisco F7s on Katy at Vinita, Okla. (photo), Head  
End, Sp16 8  
Other Springfield Terminal, Sp17 76  
Three Years at a Three-Railroad Prairie Crossing, Fa17 66  
Waiting Your Turn, Sp16 40  
Wallin, R.R. "Dick":  
Article by:  
Other Springfield Terminal, Sp17 76  
Biographical sketch, Sp17 77  
Warbonnets Meet Big Sky Blue, True Color, Sp17 14  
Warden, William, E. Jr.:  
Article by:  
Off-Loading at Little Creek, W117 76  
Biographical sketch, W117 78  
Washington (D.C.) Chapter, NRHS: See National Railway  
Historical Society  
Waterloo, Cedar Falls & Northern:  
NRHS Excursion Champion? Su16 77  
Way It Was:  
B&M Under Catenary — Again, W116 84  
Brakeman's Baptism, Sp17 84  
College Prep, Sp17 82  
Commuter Crossroads (photo), Fa16 84 (color)  
Grafton, a True Railroad Town, Su16 98  
Harry Roland, Ragtime Engineer, Sp16 78  
Hooping Up Train Orders, Fa16 85  
Inside the Gibson Roundhouse, Su16 96  
Like Father, Like Son (DL&W), Su17 98  
Just Write Daddy, W117 80  
Maybe There's Something in Saugus, Fa17 82  
Night I Fired on the New York Central, Fa16 81  
Phoebe to the Rescue, W117 82  
Playing with a Private Car, Fa17 80  
Return of the Meal Stop, Sp17 80  
"Running Extra" Adventures, Su17 95  
60 mph, 61 Years Ago, Sp16 82  
Something Borrowed, Something Blue, Fa17 83  
Steam Drama at Keyser, W116, 80  
Story Behind an Unusual Photo, Sp16 80

Summer Job for Life, W117, 83  
Swan Song for New Haven Mail, Su17 97  
Typing on the P&LE, Fa16 83  
Uncle Sam's Steam Oasis, Sp17 85  
Working Out of Waverly, W116 82  
You Scratch My Back . . . , Sp16 84  
Weibler, Philip A.:  
Article by:  
Rock Island's Silvis Shops, Bird's-Eye View, W117 66  
West Point Route:  
Go South for Spring, Sp17 68  
What's In a Photo? Crescent Westbound from Atlanta, 1966,  
W116 68  
West Side, East Side, W116 38  
West Virginia Centennial Special (1963):  
One Train, Two Centennials, W117 58  
Western Allegheny:  
From Docks to Mills, Fallen Flags Remembered (B&LE),  
W117 16  
Western & Atlantic:  
"Mr. L&N," Charlie Castner, W116 25  
Western Maryland:  
Louie and Katy, We Hardly Knew Ye, W117 68  
2-8-0 803 helper on B&O, Head End (photo), Su16 8  
Western Maryland Scenic:  
GP30 501 given red-and-white paint scheme, Head End  
(photo), W117 6 (color)  
Western of Alabama: See West Point Route  
Western Pacific (see also California Zephyr):  
Cruising San Francisco Bay With the Railroad Navy, Sp17 38  
F units with Rio Grande's in Salt Lake City (photo), Head  
End, Fa17 6  
What Plays in Peoria? Birneys! Car Stop, W117 86  
What's In a Photo?  
C&NW at Sioux City Stockyards, 1947, Sp17 28  
Crescent leaves Atlanta, 1966, W116 68  
Double RS2s on D&H's Laurentian, Sp16 32  
Eight Football Specials at Ann Arbor, Mich., in 1959, Su17 66  
Erie's Harlem River Freight Station, Circa 1940, Fa17 64  
Narrow-Gauge Mikados at Antonito, Colo., Su16 80  
Over/Under at Fort Worth, March 1970, Fa16 62  
UP's Green River Engine Terminal, 1961, W117 38  
Where ACL and SAL Flags Still Fly, Classics Today, Fa17 78  
Whistle-Stopping in the 1960s, Su17 68  
Wilmington & Western, new tires for 0-6-0, Head End, Fa16 8  
Wilmington (N.C.) Railroad Museum: See Museums  
Wilson, Bruce F.:  
Article by:  
Two Hours on Raton: My Most Exciting Morning, Su16 82  
Biographical sketch, Su16 7  
Wisconsin Central Ltd.:  
Little Jewel of a Railroad, Fallen Flags Remembered  
(Soo Line), Fa17 16  
Wisconsin Central Railway:  
Little Jewel of a Railroad, Fallen Flags Remembered  
(Soo Line), Fa17 16  
Withuhn, William L., obituary, Fa17 7  
Woodland, Dale W.:  
Articles by:  
Bee-Line for Profit, Su16 48  
Bee-Liners Today, Su16 53  
Biographical sketch, Su16 6  
Working Out of Waverly, Way It Was, W116 82  
Would You Like Glass With That Coffee? W116 72  
Wyoming Steam Parade, Sp16 20

## Y

Yanosey, Robert J.:  
Article by:  
Diversity and Adversity: Locomotives of Penn Central,  
Su16 30  
Biographical sketch, Su16 6  
Yohannon, John A.:  
Article by:  
Crossroads of the Jersey Central, Su16 44  
Biographical sketch, Su16 6  
You Scratch My Back . . . , Way It Was, Sp16 84  
Young, William S.:  
Article by:  
Phoebe Snow: the Lady and the Train, Su16 54  
Biographical sketch, Su16 6

## Z

Zimmermann, Karl:  
Articles by:  
Amtrak's Pacific Parlour Cars: Still Going Strong, W116 56  
Riding High: Santa Fe's Big Move of 1956, W116 50  
Superliners: Amtrak's Fleet Was Sired by the Hi-Levels,  
W116 55  
Biographical sketch, W116 57

# INDEX TO VOLUMES 19 and 20



**CLASSIC TRAINS Spring 2018 through Winter 2019 (8 issues)  
768 pages**

**HOW TO USE THIS INDEX:** Feature material has been indexed three or more times—once by the title under which it was published, again under the author's last name, and finally under one or more of the subject categories or railroads. Photographs standing alone are indexed (usually by railroad), but photographs within a feature article usually are not separately indexed. Brief items are indexed under the appropriate railroad and/or category. Most references to people are indexed under the company with which they are commonly identified; if there is no common identification, they may be indexed under the person's last name. Items from countries from other than the U.S. and Canada are indexed under the appropriate country name.

**ABBREVIATIONS:** Sp = Spring issue, Su = Summer issue, Fa = Fall issue, Wi = Winter issue



**A**

Aberdeen & Rockfish:  
All-Star Works the Minor Leagues, Archive Treasures, Wi19 46  
Abilene & Southern:  
Steam-powered mixed train at Ballinger, Texas (photo), Su18 50  
ACF: See American Car & Foundry  
Action at Jackson (Kentucky), Wi18 50  
Adrian & Blissfield:  
Obscure Ohio & Morenci, Su18 60  
Age of Steam Roundhouse: See Museums  
Ahnapee & Western:  
Alcos in Dairyland, Ingles Color Classics, Fa19 54  
Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 24  
Akron, Canton & Youngstown:  
Minor Road Mikados, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 33  
Railroads, Motor Carriers, and Superhighways, Sp18 59  
Alco:  
Alcos in Dairyland, Ingles Color Classics, Fa19 54  
Big Power in the West, Sp19 62  
Sailing to the U.P., Ingles Color Classics, Su19 56  
Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 14  
Alcos in Dairyland, Ingles Color Classics, Fa19 54  
Algoma Central:  
GP7 168 at St. Ignace, Mich., leased to Soo Line (photo), Fast Mail, Wi19 8 (color)  
All Four . . . Way It Was, Sp18 81  
All-Star Works the Minor Leagues, Archive Treasures, Wi19 46  
Almost Last Day of Steam, Su18 32  
AMC Classic Goes to War, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 38  
American Car & Foundry:  
REA express refrigerator cars (photo), Wi19 40  
American Locomotive Co.: See Alco  
American Steel Foundries (ASF):  
Cars from test train extant at Granite City, Ill. (photo), Fast Mail, Wi18 10  
Rolling Laboratory, Fa18 30  
America's Last Real Steam Show (GTW), Sp18 20  
America's Oldest Short Line Thrives, Classics Today, Su18 102  
Amtrak:  
Amtrak's Early Years, From the Inside, Fa18 34  
Cajon Standoff, Way It Was, Wi19 80  
NASA Royalty Aboard an Amtrak Train, Way It Was, Sp19 98  
Northwestern Exposure, Archive Treasures, Fa19 64  
California Zephyr, Sp19 27  
San Francisco Zephyr:  
Dome car on Donner Pass in 1979 (photo), Sp19 56  
Successor to City of San Francisco, Sp19 27  
Amtrak's Early Years, From the Inside, Fa18 34  
Ann Arbor Railroad:  
Alcos in Dairyland, Ingles Color Classics, Fa19 54  
Sailing to the U.P., Ingles Color Classics, Su19 56  
Arcade & Attica:  
Empire State Variety, Su18 42  
Locator map, Su18 45  
Archive Treasures:  
All-Star Works the Minor Leagues (Lamb), Wi19 46  
New series begins, Su19 4  
Northwestern Exposure (Bjorklund), Fa19 64  
Quiet Monsters Coming to Life (Furler), Su19 16  
Arkansas & Ozarks:  
Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 25  
Association of American Railroads:  
Railroads, Motor Carriers, and Superhighways, Sp18 61  
At Last, Working on the Railroad, Best of Everything, Fa18 72  
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe:  
Bad Day at Olathe, Great Day at Lawrence, Su19 26  
Cajon Standoff, Way It Was, Wi19 80  
California Photo Special, Wi18 48  
Chicago Office Building sign preserved (photo), Fast Mail, Su19 8 (color)  
End of the Trail, Wi19 16  
FT single cab unit 405, Head End (photo), Su18 6  
FTs for the Fast Mail, True Color, Fa19 11  
Getting My Kicks In 1966, Fa18 52  
Great Ancona Standoff, Fa18 54  
Green . . . Red . . . Out! Head End, Su19 7  
Monarchs of the Southwest, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 18  
My Summer Romance with "Purchasing & Stores," Way It Was, Sp19 95  
Oak Hill, Population 16, Way It Was, Wi18 81  
Passenger-car rug being cleaned (photo), Head End, Fa18 6  
Prairie State Powerhouse (IRM), Classics Today, Wi19 88  
Rolling Laboratory (American Steel Foundries test train), Fa18 32  
San Francisco Chief, Sp19 25  
Steam locomotive bell in Chile (photo), Fast Mail, Su19 8  
Super Chief-El Capitan:  
End of the Trail, Wi19 16  
FP45 100 at Albuquerque (photo), Wi19 1 (color)  
Seeking Streamliners in 1969, Wi19 54  
Three War Babies Still in Steam, Classics Today, Fa19 86  
Train Times at Pasadena, Su18 74  
2-8-2 in Cajon Pass in 1952 draws photographers (photo), Head End, Sp18 7  
Atlanta & West Point: See West Point Route  
Atlanta, Stone Mountain & Lithonia:  
SW1 1 (photo), Fast Mail, Wi18 9  
Atlantic Coast Line:  
Charleston & Western Carolina:  
Clinchfield's Tunnel at Spartanburg, S.C., What's in a Photo? Fa19 62  
On-the-Job Training (photo), Sp19 94

**B**

Bad Day at Olathe, Great Day at Lawrence, Su19 26

Baldwin Locomotive Works:  
Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 14  
Baltimore & Ohio:  
Amtrak's Early Years, from the Inside, Fa18 36  
Cinders: A Forgotten Commodity, Su18 86  
Dixie Goes the Backway, Sp18 54  
EM-1 class 2-8-8-4 7609 at night (photo), Fa19 1  
Engine with Everything (EM-1s), Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 22  
George Washington: Seeking Streamliners in 1969, Wi19 54  
Langdon, Jervis, comments on Interstate highways, Sp18 63  
Long tenders:  
On 2-8-2, Head End (photo), Sp18 5  
With three trucks, Fast Mail (photo), Su18 8  
Migrant Manager, Best of Everything, Su19 75  
Office-Car Finale, Su19 42  
Rambling on the Reading, Fa18 28  
Two 2-8-8-0s on Cranberry Grade (photo), Archive Treasures, Su19 24  
Baltimore Sun, photographer A. Aubrey Bodine, Wi19 6  
Barre & Chelsea:  
Shortline Mixed, Mainline Freight, What's in a Photo? Wi19 62  
Barriger, John W. (See John W. Barriger's Super-Railroads)  
Bath & Hammondsport:  
Empire State Variety, Su18 47  
Hammondsport headquarters (photos), Su18 4, 47 (color)  
Bauxite & Northern:  
Alco RS3 at Bauxite, Ark. (photo), Su18 57 (color)  
Belfast & Moosehead Lake:  
Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 23  
Bell, David, article by:  
Almost Last Day of Steam, Su18 32  
Bell, Kurt, article by:  
America's Oldest Short Line Thrives, Classics Today, Su18 102  
Bennett, Gil, article by:  
Big Boys That Might Have Been, Sp19 29  
Bessemer & Lake Erie:  
Golden Spike Centennial Prelude, Su19 37  
Muscle for the Mills (2-10-4s), Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 23  
Best of Everything: See Burger, Chris  
Bevier & Southern:  
All-Star Works the Minor Leagues, Archive Treasures, Wi19 46  
BC Rail: See British Columbia Railway  
Big Boys That Might Have Been, Sp19 29  
Big Power in the West, Sp19 62  
Birmingham & Southeastern:  
Southern Hospitality, Su18 64  
Biscan, Tom, article by:  
High-Speed Run on IC's Green Diamond, Way It Was, Su18 96  
Bjorklund, John F.:  
"Mileposts" column tribute, Fa19 12  
Photos by, Northwestern Exposure, Archive Treasures, Fa19 64  
Blaszak, Michael W., article by:  
"The J" Returns to its Origins, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa18 16  
Blissfield Railroad:  
Obscure Ohio & Morenci, Su18 60  
Bluefield Survivor, Wi19 44  
Bodine, A. Aubrey (Baltimore Sun photographer), Wi19 6  
Bonhomie & Hattiesburg Southern:  
All-Star Works the Minor Leagues, Archive Treasures, Wi19 46  
Borrowed, but Still Unmistakably Pennsy, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 40  
Boston & Albany: See New York Central  
Boston & Maine:  
SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 52  
Botkin, William E., article by:  
Saturday Morning at Croxton, Su18 78  
British Columbia Railway:  
Group photo with RDC, Fast Mail (photo), Fa18 10 (color)  
Long Effort to Open B.C.'s Interior, Fallen Flags Remembered, Su18 16  
Brooklyn Eastern District Terminal:  
Off-the-Job Training, Best of Everything, Wi18 76  
Budd Co.:  
RDCs, 11 on CP commuter train, Head End (photo), Fa18 5  
Buffalo Creek & Gauley:  
Off-the-Job Training, Best of Everything, Wi18 74  
Built from B&M Blueprints, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 30  
Bumping Post:  
Burnham's Box in New Orleans (SOU), Sp19 105  
Canadian in Vancouver, Sp18 91  
Cincinnati's Art-Deco Gem, Wi19 91  
Gateway to the Great Salt Lake, Fa19 91  
Gateway to Yosemite, Su18 107  
Milwaukee's Hometown Station, Wi18 91  
Ontario Branchline Terminal (CN), Fa18 91  
Quiet Moment in Denver, Su19 91  
Burman, Shirley, article by:  
Summer of Change on Donner Pass, Sp19 42  
Burger, Chris, articles by:  
Best of Everything:  
At Last, Working on the Railroad, Fa18 74  
Cheap & Nothing Wasted, Wi19 72  
Cradle of Railroad Interest, Sp18 74  
Good Years in Providence, Su18 90  
Migrant Manager, Su19 72  
Off-the-Job Training, Wi18 72  
On-the-Job Training, Sp19 90  
Territory of My Own, Fa19 72  
Burlington Northern:  
Day and a Half in Duluth, Sp18 66  
End of the Trail, Wi19 16  
Northwestern Exposure, Archive Treasures, Fa19 64  
SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 46  
Burlington Route: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy  
Bush Terminal:  
GE 1931-built diesels in Brooklyn (photo), Su18 59 (color)

**C**

Cajon Standoff, Way It Was, Wi19 80  
California Photo Special (Photo Section), Wi18 44  
California State Railroad Museum, Classics Today, Sp19 103  
California Western:  
Baldwin diesels by enginehouse in 1973 (photo), Su18 56 (color)  
California Zephyr:  
At Oakland Pier, Sp19 20 (photo)  
At Omaha, Overnight to Omaha . . . in a Dome Coach? Wi19 64  
Overland Route competition, Wi19 19  
Seeking Streamliners in 1969, Wi19 54  
Calumet & Hecla:  
Alcos in Dairyland, Ingles Color Classics, Fa19 54  
Camino, Placerville & Lake Tahoe:  
GE 44-tonner 101 on freight in 1978 (photo), Su18 56 (color)  
Canadian in Vancouver, Bumping Post, Sp18 91  
Canadian National:  
4-8-2 6076 at Bayview Junction, Ont. (photo), Fa19 4 (color)  
In Canada, a Throwback (4-8-2s, 4-8-4s), Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 24  
Ontario Branchline Terminal, Bumping Post, Fa18 91  
Pullman's Summer Swan Song, Wi18 62  
Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 28  
RSC13 1732 covered in ice (photo), Head End, Sp19 5  
Unsung Heroes of the North, Way It Was, Sp18 78  
Canadian Pacific:  
Budd RDCs, 11 on commuter train (photo), Head End Fa18 5  
Canadian in Vancouver, Bumping Post, Sp18 91  
Conservatism on the CP (2-8-2s, 4-6-2s), Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 26  
FA diesel cab with engineer waving (photo), Head End, "We Miss . . ." Sp19 5  
Heritage paint schemes on new SD70Acu rebuilds, Head End (photo), Wi19 5 (color)  
Off-the-Job Training, Best of Everything, Wi18 74  
Pullman's Summer Swan Song, Wi18 62  
Quebec Central:  
Canadian Pacific's Rural Gem, Wi18 20  
4-6-2 2554 on passenger train (photo), Wi18 1  
Map, Wi18 25  
Shortline Mixed, Mainline Freight, What's in a Photo? Wi19 62  
C&O Was Virginia Born and Bred, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp18 16  
Car Stop:  
Cincinnati's Adaptable Overhead, Fa19 84  
Interurbans to El Reno, Norman, and Guthrie, Fa18 84  
Meet Me in St. Louis, Su19 84  
Nexus of the Great Third Rail (CA&E), Sp18 86  
P&N Passenger and Freight, Wi18 86  
Streetcars of St. Petersburg, Su18 100  
Temporary Crossover (Twin Cities Rapid Transit), Sp19 101  
Widows, Orphans, and Trolleys (Sand Springs), Wi19 86  
Cartan Travel Bureau, Pullman's Summer Swan Song, Wi18 62  
Center for Railroad Photography and Art (see also Archive Treasures and Lothes, Scott):  
Devoted to Railroad Imagery, Su19 86  
New series, Archive Treasures, Su19 4  
Central Indiana:  
Weekend Visits to Indiana, Way It Was, Sp18 82  
Central of Georgia:  
Ex-CoG SW1 on Atlanta, Stone Mountain & Lithonia, Fast Mail (photo), Wi18 9  
SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 49  
Central of New Jersey: See Jersey Central  
Central Pacific: See Southern Pacific  
Central Vermont:  
Off-the-Job Training, Best of Everything, Wi18 72  
Charleston & Western Carolina: See Atlantic Coast Line  
Charts: See Rosters and Charts  
Chattanooga Traction Co.:  
SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 49  
Cheap & Nothing Wasted, Best of Everything, Wi19 72  
Checking Horseshoe Curve Off the Bucket List, Ingles Color Classics, Sp19 74  
Chesapeake & Ohio:  
Alcos in Dairyland, Ingles Color Classics, Fa19 54  
Amtrak's Early Years, from the Inside, Fa18 36  
C&O Was Virginia Born and Bred, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp18 16  
Chessie's Virginia Home, Classics Today, Sp18 88  
George Washington: Seeking Streamliners in 1969, Wi19 54  
Don't Say "Berkshire" (2-8-4s), Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 28  
More of Lima's Biggest (2-6-6-6s), Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 29  
Office-Car Finale, Su19 42  
On-the-Job Training (photo), Best of Everything, Sp19 94  
2-6-6-6 Allegheny 1642 at Covington, Va. (photo), Fa19 17 (color)  
2-8-8-2 1573 at Allegheny, Va. (photo), Archive Treasures, Su19 16  
Chessie's Virginia Home, Classics Today, Sp18 88  
Cheyenne Depot Museum, Classics Today, Sp19 103  
Chicago & Eastern Illinois:  
Getting My Kicks In 1966, Fa18 60  
Golden Spike Centennial Prelude, Su19 41  
SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 48  
Chicago & North Western:  
Alcos in Dairyland, Ingles Color Classics, Fa19 54  
Cheap & Nothing Wasted, Best of Everything, Wi19 72  
Circus-loaded piggyback ramps (photo), Head End, "We Miss . . ." Fa19 5  
City of San Francisco (feature story), Sp19 16  
Day and a Half in Duluth, Sp18 66  
Diesel at Chicago Passenger Terminal, Head End (photo), "We Miss . . ." Su18 5  
End of the Trail, Wi19 25  
Metra club car 553 regains C&NW colors (photo), Head End,

Sp19 5 (color)  
Milwaukee Road 1950s map minus C&NW, Head End, Fa18 6; correction, Wi18 10  
Provo, Larry, comments on LCL, Sp18 62  
Rail-mounted steam shovel on road near Ixonia, Wis. (photo), Head End, Sp18 6  
Rolling Laboratory (American Steel Foundries test train), Fa18 31  
Sailing to the U.P., Ingles Color Classics, Su19 60  
Streamliners lined up at Chicago coach yard (photo), Sp19 20  
SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 52  
Chicago & Western Indiana:  
Getting My Kicks In 1966, Fa18 60  
Chicago Aurora & Elgin:  
Nexus of the Great Third Rail, Car Stop, Sp18 86  
Prairie State Powerhouse (IRM), Classics Today, Wi19 88  
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy (see also California Zephyr):  
Colorado & Southern:  
E5s on freight train, Head End (photo), Wi18 5  
E5 leads Minnesota Centennial Train (photo), Sp18 10  
End of the Trail, Wi19 19  
Exposition Flyer, Sp19 19  
Family Connection at Billings, August 2, 1961, What's in a Photo? Wi18 42  
Fort Worth & Denver:  
Observation cars on Texas Zephyr and San Houston Zephyr (photo), Head End, Wi19 6  
Long Trip That Turned Out Longer, Wi18 30  
Migrant Manager, Best of Everything, Wi19 77  
Observation cars on Texas Zephyr and San Houston Zephyr (photo), Head End, Wi19 6  
Overnight to Omaha . . . in a Dome Coach? Wi19 64  
Prairie State Powerhouse (IRM), Classics Today, Wi19 88  
Pullman's Summer Swan Song, Wi18 62  
Railroads, Motor Carriers, and Superhighways, Sp18 59  
SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 53  
To Centralia for Steam, Su19 68  
2-6-2 on three-engine, three-road wartime SP freight (photo), Head End, Su18 7  
Chicago District Electric Generating:  
SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 50  
Chicago Great Western:  
Overnight to Omaha . . . in a Dome Coach? Wi19 64  
Railroads, Motor Carriers, and Superhighways, Sp18 59  
Chicago, Indianapolis & Louisville: See Monon Railroad  
Chicago Metra: See Metra  
Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific: See Milwaukee Road  
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific: See Rock Island  
Chicago South Shore & South Bend:  
Migrant Manager, Best of Everything, Su19 75  
PRR 4-8-2 under wire at Gary, Ind. (photo), Head End, Fa19 6  
Chicago Transit Authority:  
"L" cars at Illinois Railway Museum in 1968 (photo), Wi19 25 (color)  
Prairie State Powerhouse (IRM), Classics Today, Wi19 88  
Chile:  
Anglo-Lautare Nitrate, Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 31  
Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific: See Southern Railway  
Cincinnati Street Railway:  
Cincinnati's Adaptable Overhead, Car Stop, Fa19 84  
Cincinnati Union Terminal:  
Cincinnati's Art-Deco Gem, Bumping Post, Wi19 91  
Cincinnati's Adaptable Overhead, Car Stop, Fa19 84  
Cinders: A Forgotten Commodity, Su18 86  
City of San Francisco (See also C&NW, MILW, SP, UP):  
At Cheyenne, Wyo., with UP E7s (photo), Sp18 4 (color)  
Feature story with that title, by Joe Welsh, Sp19 16  
Seeking Streamliners in 1969, Wi19 54  
Claremont & Concord:  
Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 22  
Classic Trains Magazine:  
Crew changes, Wi18 7  
Classics Today:  
America's Oldest Short Line Thrives, Su18 102  
Chessie's Virginia Home, Sp18 88  
Devoted to Railroad Imagery, Su19 86  
Mohawk Stars at NYC Museum, Fa18 86  
Prairie State Powerhouse (IRM), Wi19 88  
Rail Heritage from Iowa to California (Overland Route museums), Sp19 102  
Three War Babies Still in Steam, Fa19 86  
Vintage E Units Shine Again, Wi18 88  
Clinchfield:  
Clinchfield's Tunnel at Spartanburg, S.C., What's in a Photo? Fa19 62  
Diesels on 2017 CSX Santa Train (photo), Head End, Sp18 7 (color)  
Clinchfield's Tunnel at Spartanburg, S.C., What's in a Photo? Fa19 62  
Cody Park Railroad Museum (North Platte, Nebr.), Classics Today, Sp19 103  
Colorado Adventures in the 1940s, Way It Was, Fa18 82  
Colorado & Southern: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy  
Conrail:  
Heavy on the Throttle, Way It Was, Fa18 78  
How Conrail Became a Classic, Mileposts, Wi18 12  
My Conrail Beginnings, Wi18 34  
Conservatism on the CP, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 26  
Coolidge, Fletcher, article by:  
My Best Train Ride, Way It Was, Wi18 78  
Copper Range:  
Alcos in Dairyland, Ingles Color Classics, Fa19 54  
Cotton Belt:  
Railroads, Motor Carriers, and Superhighways, Sp18 60  
CP Rail: See Canadian Pacific  
Cradle of Railroad Interest, Best of Everything, Sp18 74  
Curtain Call for UP's Giants, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 46

## D

Dad's Vacation Train, Way It Was, Su18 97  
Dansville & Mount Morris:  
Empire State Variety, Su18 46  
Locator map, Su18 45  
Day and a Half in Duluth, Sp18 66  
Delaware & Hudson:  
Amtrak's Early Years, from the Inside, Fa18 38  
Big Steam in Disguise, Mileposts, Wi19 14  
4-6-6-4 under Starrucca Viaduct, Pa. (photo), Archive Treasures, Su19 25  
Heavy on the Throttle, Way It Was, Fa18 78  
Ice block being handed to RS3 engineer (photo), Head End, Fa18 7  
Off-the-Job Training, Best of Everything, Wi18 72  
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western: See Lackawanna  
Denver & Rio Grande Western (see also California Zephyr):  
Big Power in the West, Sp19 72  
Colorado Adventures in the 1940s, Way It Was, Fa18 82  
Exposition Flyer, Sp19 19  
Overnight to Omaha . . . in a Dome Coach? Wi19 64  
Rio Grande Zephyr, Sp19 27  
Scenic Limited, Sp19 19  
Seeking Streamliners in 1969, Wi19 54  
Yellow Diesel-Hydraulic! Way It Was, Fa19 78  
Denver Union Terminal Co.:  
Quiet Moment in Denver, Bumping Post, Su19 91  
Detroit & Toledo Shore Line:  
Dixie Goes the Backway, Sp18 54  
Detroit, Toledo & Ironton:  
Minor Road Mikados, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 33  
Obscure Ohio & Morenci, Su18 60  
Penn Central caboose passes Maitland (Ohio) Tower (photo), Sp18 52 (color)  
Train under catenary supports (photo), "Mileposts" column, Fa19 12 (color)  
Railroads, Motor Carriers, and Superhighways, Sp18 59  
DeYoung, Larry, article by:  
My Conrail Beginnings, Wi18 34  
DiCenso, Al, article by:  
Ride on PRR's Susquehannock, Way It Was, Wi19 78  
Dierks, James E., article by:  
Rolling Laboratory (American Steel Foundries test train), Fa18 30  
Diesel locomotives:  
Rich roof-top detail, close-up of GP9 (photo), Head End, Fa19 7  
"Wide noses" in 1960 in East Africa (photo), Head End, Fa19 5  
Diven, William P.:  
Article by:  
End of the Trail, Wi19 16  
Dixie Goes the Backway, Sp18 54  
Don't Say "Berkshire," Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 28  
Doughty, Geoffrey H., article by:  
Last Hurrah for the Great Steel Fleet, Fa18 56  
Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range:  
Day and a Half in Duluth, Sp18 66  
Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic:  
Alcos in Dairyland, Ingles Color Classics, Fa19 54  
Sailing to the U.P., Ingles Color Classics, Su19 56  
Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific:  
Day and a Half in Duluth, Sp18 66  
Durham Museum (Omaha Union Station), Classics Today, Sp19 103

## E

East African Railways:  
English Electric "wide-nose" diesel (photo), Head End, Fa19 5  
East Broad Top:  
Golden Spike Centennial Prelude, Su19 32  
East Jordan & Southern:  
Mixed special, What's in a Photo? Su18 40  
East Tennessee & Western North Carolina:  
4-6-0 with mixed train including TOFC (photo), Head End, Sp19 5  
East Troy Electric Railroad, Wi19 27  
Electro-Motive Corp. (EMC):  
World's Fair Wonder (E6), True Color, Wi18 14; correction, Sp19 10  
Electro-Motive Division (EMD):  
Big Power in the West, Sp19 62  
GP30, first (photo): Overnight to Omaha . . . in a Dome Coach?, Wi19 64  
SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 50  
Territory of My Own, Best of Everything, Fa19 72  
Elgin, Joliet & Eastern:  
Migrant Manager, Best of Everything, Su19 77  
SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 50  
"The J" Returns to its Origins, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa18 16  
Ely-Thomas Lumber:  
Off-the-Job Training, Best of Everything, Wi18 74  
EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 46  
Empire of Express, Wi19 34  
Empire State Variety, Su18 42  
Encore for Big Emma, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 34  
End of the Trail, Wi19 16  
Engine with Everything, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 22  
Engstrom, Dan, article by:  
Green . . . Red . . . Out! Head End, Su19 7  
Erie Lackawanna:  
Golden Spike Centennial Prelude, Su19 38  
Saturday Morning at Croxton, Su18 78  
Territory of My Own, Best of Everything, Fa19 72  
Erie Railroad:  
4-6-2 2938 on Erie Limited at Glen Rock, N.J. (photo), Archive Treasures, Su19 23  
Mystery at Barberton, Fa19 50  
Two 2-8-2s on freight at Waldwick, N.J. (photo), Archive

Treasures, Su19 23  
Escanaba & Lake Superior:  
Sailing to the U.P., Ingles Color Classics, Su19 61  
Evans, Don:  
Article by, Long Effort to Open B.C.'s Interior, Fallen Flags Remembered (PGE), Su18 16  
Obituary, Fa19 7

## F

Fairport, Painesville & Eastern:  
Empire State Variety, Su18 49  
Locator map, Su18 45  
Farewell to Soo Line 7 and 8, Sp19 86  
Fallen Flags Remembered:  
Chesapeake & Ohio, Sp18 16  
Elgin, Joliet & Eastern, Fa18 16  
Pacific Great Eastern/British Columbia Railway, Su18 16  
Wabash, Wi18 16  
Family Connection at Billings, August 2, 1961 (CB&Q, NP), What's in a Photo? Wi18 42  
Flanary, Ron, articles by:  
Action at Jackson (Kentucky), Wi18 50  
Chessie's Virginia Home, Classics Today, Sp18 88  
L&N's Stealthy "Black Cats," Wi18 54  
Florida East Coast:  
East Coast Color (E7s at Boca Raton), True Color, Su19 12  
Forero, George A., Jr.:  
Articles by:  
Four Days with the Golden Spike Centennial Limited, Way It Was, Su19 78  
Golden Spike Centennial Prelude, Su19 30  
Fort Worth & Denver: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy  
Four Days with the Golden Spike Centennial Limited, Way It Was, Su19 78  
Freight cars:  
Graffiti-free freight cars, Head End (photo), "We Miss . . ." Sp18 5  
Frisco:  
Frisco's Flash at West Tulsa, March 1960, What's in a Photo? Su19 54  
Prairie State Powerhouse (IRM), Classics Today, Wi19 88  
Railroads, Motor Carriers, and Superhighways, Sp18 56  
Fulkerson, Chuck, article by:  
Hoghead Turns Cow Killer, Way It Was, Fa19 80  
Furler, Donald W., photos by:  
Quiet Monsters Coming to Life, Archive Treasures, Su19 16

## G

Gainesville Midland:  
Former 2-10-0 at Spencer, N.C. (photo), Fast Mail, Fa18 11  
2-10-0 206 being sanded in 1958 (photo), Su18 54 (color)  
Gateway to the Great Salt Lake, Bumping Post, Fa19 91  
Gateway to Yosemite, Bumping Post, Su18 107  
Geletzke, Charles H. Jr., article by:  
Dixie Goes the Backway, Sp18 54  
General Electric:  
Big Power in the West, Sp19 62  
44-tonner, last, Su18 47  
70-tonners:  
Production chart, Su18 25  
Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 20  
U25Bs:  
Demonstrator 756, Head End (photo), "We Miss . . ." Wi18 5  
General Motors (see also Electro-Motive Corp., Electro-Motive Division)  
World's Fair Wonder (E6), True Color, Wi18 14; correction, Sp19 10  
Genesee & Wyoming Railway:  
Empire State Variety, Su18 47  
Locator map, Su18 45  
George Washington: See Baltimore & Ohio; see Chesapeake & Ohio  
Georgia & Florida:  
Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 32  
Getting My Kicks In 1966, Fa18 58  
Giacome, Fran, article by:  
Heavy on the Throttle, Way It Was, Fa18 78  
Golden Spike centennial:  
Four Days with the Golden Spike Centennial Limited, Su19 78  
Golden Spike Centennial Prelude, Su19 30  
Golden Spike National Historic Site (Utah):  
Classics Today, Sp19 102  
Rolling to Promontory, Wi19 59  
Golden Spike Tower and Visitor Center (Nebraska), Classics Today, Sp19 102  
Good Years in Providence, Best of Everything, Su18 90  
Grand Avenue junction, Milwaukee, Wis., 1951, What's in a Photo? Sp18 64  
Grand Trunk Western:  
America's Last Real Steam Show, Ingles Color Classics, Sp18 20  
Empire of Express, Wi19 35  
Migrant Manager, Best of Everything, Su19 75  
2-8-2s:  
No. 3752 leaves Milwaukee Jct., Mich. (photo), Sp18 4 (color)  
No. 3754 at Pontiac, Mich. (photo), Wi19 36 (color)  
No. 4070 leaves Oxford, Mich. (photo), Sp18 1 (color)  
Grant, H. Roger, articles by:  
John. W. Barriger's Super-Railroads, Su19 46  
Railroads, Motor Carriers, and Superhighways, Sp18 56  
Great Ancona Standoff, Fa18 54  
Great Lakes Steel:  
SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 51  
Great Northern:  
California Photo Special, Wi18 45  
Minnesota Centennial Train on Stone Arch bridge (photo),

Fast Mail, Sp18 10  
Day and a Half in Duluth, Sp18 66  
End of the Trail, W19 16  
O-8 class 2-8-2 3378 (photo), Fast Mail, W19 11  
Passengers at Belton, Mont., station (photo), Head End, Su19 5 (color)  
Pullman's Summer Swan Song, W18 62  
Rolling Laboratory (American Steel Foundries test train), Fa18 32  
RS2 266 on train 43 at Shelby, Mont. (photo), Fast Mail, Sp19 11  
Great Western (Colo.):  
SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 51  
Green Bay & Western:  
Alcos in Dairyland, Ingles Color Classics, Fa19 54  
On-the-Job Training (photo), Best of Everything, Sp19 93  
Green . . . Red . . . Out! Head End, Su19 7  
Gruber, John:  
Article by:  
Farewell to Soo Line 7 and 8, Sp19 86  
Obituary, W18 4  
Gulf, Mobile & Ohio:  
Burnham's Box in New Orleans, Bumping Post, Sp19 105  
End of the Trail, W19 23  
Getting My Kicks In 1966, Fa18 61  
Last Steam Standing, Su18 66  
Migrant Manager, Best of Everything, Su19 76

## H

Hallock, Ralph E.:  
Article by, Colorado Adventures in the 1940s, Way It Was, Fa18 82  
Obituary, Head End, W19 7  
Hamilton, Denny, articles by:  
Amtrak's Early Years, from the Inside, Fa18 34  
Dad's Vacation Train, Way It Was, Su18 97  
Hart, Paul, article by:  
Spokes and Flanges, Way It Was, Fa18 80  
Head End:  
Quizzes:  
Five full-service short lines, Su18 5  
How many 1,000-mile railroads in 1947? Sp18 5  
Railroad or Railway? Fa18 5  
Reviews: See Reviews  
We Miss . . . (photos):  
Brakeshoe smoke (PRR Horseshoe Curve), Fa18 5  
Circus-loaded piggyback ramps (C&NW), Fa19 5  
Clear cab windows to see crews waving (CP FA), Sp19 4  
Concise diesel designations (GE U25B 756), W18 5  
Graffiti-free freight cars (on UP), Sp18 5  
Horsepower race (PRR freights meet), W19 5  
Trackside pole lines, Su19 5  
Walking by engines at the terminal (C&NW in Chicago), Su18 5  
Heavy Freight and Hiawathas, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 30  
Heavy on the Throttle, Way It Was, Fa18 78  
Heritage paint schemes:  
Canadian Pacific:  
SD70ACu's (photo), Head End, W19 5  
Metra:  
Club car in C&NW colors (photo), Head End, Sp19 5  
MP36 405 in MILW colors (photo), Head End, Sp19 5  
MP36 425 in RI colors (photo), Head End, Sp19 5  
New Jersey Transit:  
Units honoring CNJ, EL, PRR (photos), Head End, W19 5  
High-Speed Run on IC's Green Diamond, Way It Was, Su18 96  
Hojnacki, Ken, article by:  
Getting My Kicks In 1966, Fa18 58  
Holman, Gerald K., article by:  
Unsung Heroes of the North, Way It Was, Sp18 78  
How a Chicago Boy Fell in Love with the New Haven Railroad, Way It Was, W19 82  
How Many Ways Can You Spell Rock Island? W18 58  
Huegel, John E., article by:  
Long Trip That Turned Out Longer, W18 30

## I

Illinois Central:  
End of the Trail, W19 24  
High-Speed Run on IC's Green Diamond, Way It Was, Su18 96  
SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 50  
To Centralia for Steam, Su19 68  
Illinois Railway Museum: See Museums  
In Canada, a Throwback, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 22  
Ingles Color Classics: See Ingles, J. David  
Ingles, J. David:  
Articles by:  
Ingles Color Classics:  
America's Last Real Steam Show (GTW), Sp18 20  
Checking Horseshoe Curve Off the Bucket List, Sp19 74  
Empire State Variety, Su18 42  
How Many Ways Can You Spell Rock Island? W18 58  
Northwoods Odyssey:  
Alcos in Dairyland, Fa19 54  
Sailing to the U.P., Su19 56  
Overnight to Omaha . . . in a Dome Coach? W19 64  
SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 46  
Uniquely Positioned Flag, Fallen Flags Remembered, W18 16  
Becomes Classic Trains Contributing Editor, Head End, W18 7  
Inland Steel:  
SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 51  
Inspiration Consolidated Copper Co.:  
Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 30  
Interstate Commerce Commission:  
Railroads, Motor Carriers, and Superhighways, Sp18 56  
Interstate highways:

National Interstate and Defense Highways Act, Sp18 61  
Interurbans to El Reno, Norman, and Guthrie, Car Stop, Fa18 84  
Iowa Terminal:  
Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 25

## J

"J" Returns to its Origins, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa18 16  
Jersey Central:  
4-6-2 813 on train 316 (photo), Su19 4  
Missed Opportunity, Way It Was, Su18 98  
Rambling on the Reading, Fa18 28  
Two trains at Jersey City (photo), Archive Treasures, Su19 18  
John W. Barriger's Super-Railroads, Su19 46  
Johnston, Bob, articles by:  
Pullman's Summer Swan Song, W18 62  
Rolling to Promontory, W19 59  
Seeking Streamliners in 1969, W19 54

## K

Kansas City Southern:  
Last Days of the Southern Belle, Sp18 30  
Seeking Streamliners in 1969, W19 54  
Kansas, Oklahoma & Gulf: See Muskogee Co. Group lines  
Katy:  
Empire of Express, W19 35  
Keefe, Kevin P.:  
Articles by:  
All-Star in the Minor Leagues, Archive Treasures, W19 46  
Mohawk Stars at NYC Museum, Classics Today, Fa18 86  
Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 14  
Three War Babies Still in Steam, Classics Today, Fa19 86  
"Mileposts" column:  
Big Steam in Disguise, W19 14  
Challenger Ruled the Overland Route, Sp19 14  
How Conrail Became a Classic, W18 12  
My Fleeting Affair with the Monon, Su19 14  
No Longer Under the Radar (John Bjorklund), Fa19 12  
Storybook Short Line (V&T), Su18 12  
There Had to be a Penn Central, Sp18 12  
When Steam Rocked the Stereo, Fa18 12  
Kenefec Park (Omaha), Classics Today, Sp19 102  
Kentucky & Indiana Terminal:  
Coming into Louisville (photo), True Color, Sp19 12 (color)  
Kewaunee, Green Bay & Western:  
Alcos in Dairyland, Ingles Color Classics, Fa19 54  
King, Ed, article by:  
All Four . . . , Way It Was, Sp18 81  
Kistler, Stan, article by:  
Train Times at Pasadena, Su18 74  
Korean National Railways:  
SDP38 631 (photo), Head End, W18 6  
Krauss-Maffei:  
Big Power in the West, Sp19 72

## L

Lackawanna:  
4-8-2 2228 in action on freight (photo), Su19 1  
Saturday Morning at Croxton, Su18 78  
Lake Superior & Ishpeming:  
Sailing to the U.P., Ingles Color Classics, Su19 56  
2-8-0 23 undergoing restoration (photo), Fast Mail, Fa19 9 (color)  
Lake Superior Terminal & Transfer:  
Day and a Half in Duluth, Sp18 66  
Lamb, J. Parker:  
Photos by, All-Star Works the Minor Leagues, Archive Treasures, W19 46  
Lancaster & Chester:  
Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 20  
L&N's Stealthy "Black Cats," W18 54  
Laona & Northern:  
Alcos in Dairyland, Ingles Color Classics, Fa19 54  
Last Days of the Southern Belle, Sp18 30  
Last Hurrah for the Great Steel Fleet, Fa18 56  
Last Steam Standing, Su18 66  
Lefler, Doug, article by:  
Obscure Ohio & Morenci, Su18 60  
Lehigh & Hudson River:  
Built from B&M Blueprints (4-8-2s), Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 30  
Rambling on the Reading, Fa18 28  
2-8-0 90 at Craigville, N.Y. (photo), Archive Treasures, Su19 20  
Lehigh & New England:  
Off-the-Job Training, Best of Everything, W18 75  
2-10-0 404 in Lehigh Gap, Pa. (photo), Archive Treasures, Su19 20  
Lehigh Valley:  
GP18s on freight in Lehigh Gap (photo), Fast Mail, Fa19 8 (color)  
Streamlined 4-6-2 2102 on John Wilkes (photo), Archive Treasures, Su19 21  
Levin, Bennett, article by:  
Missed Opportunity, Way It Was, Su18 98  
Ligonier Valley:  
0-6-0 4025 on freight in 1951 (photos), Su18 55 (color)  
Lima Locomotive Works:  
Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 14  
Live Oak, Perry & Gulf:  
Map, Su18 29  
Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 55  
Lloyd, Gordon Jr., article by:  
Yellow Diesel-Hydraulic! Way It Was, Fa19 78  
Lohse, Richard E., article by:

Pipe Train to Marysville, Sp18 34  
Long Effort to Open B.C.'s Interior, Fallen Flags Remembered, Su18 16  
Long Island Rail Road:  
Off-the-Job Training, Best of Everything, W18 74  
Long Trip That Turned Out Longer, W18 30  
Los Angeles & Salt Lake: See Union Pacific  
Lothes, Scott:  
Articles by:  
Archive Treasures:  
Northwestern Exposure, Fa19 64  
Quiet Monsters Coming to Life, Su19 16  
Devoted to Railroad Imagery, Classics Today, Su19 86  
Louisiana & Arkansas: See Kansas City Southern  
Louisville & Nashville:  
Action at Jackson (Kentucky), W18 50  
Big Steam in Disguise, Mileposts, W19 14  
Dad's Vacation Train, Way It Was, Su18 97  
Encore for Big Emma, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 34  
Getting My Kicks In 1966, Fa18 60  
L&N's Stealthy "Black Cats," W18 54

## M

Magma Arizona:  
Almost Last Day of Steam, Su18 32  
Mall, Burt W., article by:  
To Centralia for Steam, Su19 68  
Manistique & Lake Superior:  
Sailing to the U.P., Ingles Color Classics, Su19 59  
Maps:  
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe:  
Chicago-El Paso, Texas, W19 22  
Eastern Kansas lines, Su19 29  
Barberton, Ohio, Fa19 53  
BC Rail (PGE), Fallen Flags Remembered, Su18 17  
Birmingham & Southeastern locator, Su18 69  
Boston & Albany, W19 33  
Chesapeake & Ohio in 1946, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp18 17  
Chicago & North Western in southern Wisconsin, W19 72  
City of San Francisco route, Sp19 20  
Duluth, Minn., and Superior, Wis., 1974, Sp18 69  
Elgin, Joliet & Eastern, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa18 17  
Empire State short lines, Su18 45  
Golden Spike Centennial Prelude, author's trip route (Long Island to Illinois), W19 32  
Grand Trunk Western, Detroit Division in 1959, Sp18 23  
Kansas City Southern, passenger routes in 1967, Sp18 30  
Louisville & Nashville, EK Subdivision locator, W18 53  
Magma Arizona, Su18 34  
Mexico City to Hannibal, Mo., trip route, W18 31  
Michigan's Upper Peninsula, Su19 59, Fa19 57  
Milwaukee Road 1950s map minus C&NW, Head End, Fa18 6; correction, W18 10  
Mobile & Gulf locator, Su18 69  
Overland Route, Chicago-Bay Area, Sp19 20  
Quebec Central, W18 25  
Reading Co. Bethlehem Branch, Sp19 83  
Reading Co. system, Fa18 25  
Short lines in Florida and Georgia (LOP&G, SG, VS), Su18 29  
Soo Line, Minneapolis-Sault Ste. Marie line, Sp19 88  
SP/Central Pacific routes west of Ogden, Sp19 38  
Toledo & Western and successors, Su18 61  
Toledo Terminal, Sp18 54; corrected version, Head End, Su18 7  
Wabash, Fallen Flags Remembered, W18 17  
Wells River, Vt. (B&C, CP), What's in a Photo? W19 63  
Wisconsin, northeastern region, 1964, Fa19 57  
Marquette, Tomahawk & Western:  
Alcos in Dairyland, Ingles Color Classics, Fa19 54  
Marquette & Huron Mountain:  
Sailing to the U.P., Ingles Color Classics, Su19 66  
Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority: See MBTA  
MBTA:  
Heavy on the Throttle, Way It Was, Fa18 78  
McCloud River:  
Almost Last Day of Steam, Su18 38  
McGonigal, Robert S., article by:  
Prairie State Powerhouse, Classics Today, W19 88  
McKelvy, Charles, article by:  
Room Service on the Pennsy, Way It Was, Fa19 81  
McKinney, Kevin, article by:  
How a Chicago Boy Fell in Love with the New Haven Railroad, Way It Was, W19 82  
Medford Corp:  
Almost Last Day of Steam, Su18 37  
Meet Me in St. Louis, Car Stop, Su19 84  
Mergers:  
Soo Line merges Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic in 1961, Sailing to the U.P., Su19 63  
Meridian & Bigbee:  
All-Star Works the Minor Leagues, Archive Treasures, W19 46  
Mesrobian, Ara:  
Obituary, Head End, W19 7  
Metra:  
Club car regains C&NW colors (photo), Head End, Sp19 5  
F40PHM-2 painted in Burlington Route colors, Head End, W19 5  
MP36 405 painted in Milwaukee Road colors (photo), Head End, Sp19 5  
MP36 425 painted in Rock Island colors (photo), Head End, Sp19 5  
Mexico:  
National of Mexico:  
Dual-Gauge in Mexico (photo), Head End, Fa19 7  
Long Trip That Turned Out Longer, W18 30  
Midland Valley: See Muskogee Co. Group lines  
Migrant Manager, Best of Everything, Su19 72

"Mileposts" column: See Keefe, Kevin P.

Milwaukee Electric ("TM"), W19 27

Milwaukee Road:

Alcos in Dairyland, Fa19 54

Cinders: A Forgotten Commodity, Su18 86

City of San Francisco (feature story), Sp19 16

End of the Trail, W19 24

4-8-4 261:

Alcos in Dairyland, Ingles Color Classics, Fa19 60

Three War Babies Still in Steam, Classics Today, Fa19 86

Getting My Kicks In 1966, Fa18 58

GP40s at Bensenville engine-washer (photo), Head End, Fa18 5

(color)

Grand Avenue junction, Milwaukee, Wis. 1951, What's in a

Photo? Sp18 64

Heavy Freight and Hiawathas (4-8-4s), Steam's Last Great

Year, Fa19 30

John W. Barriger's Super-Railroads, Su19 53

Map (1950s) minus C&NW, Head End, Fa18 6; correction,

W18 10

Metra MP36 painted in MILW colors (photo), Head End, Sp19 5

Milwaukee's Hometown Station, Bumping Post, W18 91

Northwestern Exposure, Archive Treasures, Fa19 64

On-the-Job Training (photo), Best of Everything, Sp19 93

Overnight to Omaha . . . in a Dome Coach? W19 64

Pullman's Summer Swan Song, W18 62

Railroads, Motor Carriers, and Superhighways, Sp18 62

Reefers Under Wire, with box-cab electric, True Color, Fa18 14

Rolling Laboratory (American Steel Foundries test train), Fa18 32

Sailing to the U.P., Ingles Color Classics, Su19 67

SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 48

Milwaukee's Hometown Station, Bumping Post, W18 91

Minneapolis & St. Louis:

Un-driving the Golden Spike, Sp19 39

Minneapolis, Northfield & Southern:

Prairie State Powerhouse (IRM), Classics Today, W19 88

Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie: See Soo Line

Minnesota Centennial Train of 1958 (photo), Fast Mail, Sp18 10

Minor Road Mikados, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 33

Missabe Road: See Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range

Missed Opportunity, Way It Was, Su18 98

Mississippian Railway:

Alco S1 on freight (photo), Su18 52 (color)

All-Star Works the Minor Leagues, Archive Treasures, W19 46

Missouri & North Arkansas:

Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 25

Missouri-Kansas-Texas: See Katy

Missouri Pacific:

City Lights, Way It Was, Su19 83

Long Trip That Turned Out Longer, W18 30

Overnight to Omaha . . . in a Dome Coach? W19 64

Rolling Laboratory, Fa18 30

Scenic Limited, Sp19 19

MLW: See Montreal Locomotive Works

Mobile & Gulf:

Last Steam Standing, Su18 66

Modesto & Empire Traction:

GE 70-tonners at work (photo), Su18 1 (color)

Mohawk Stars at NYC Museum, Classics Today, Fa18 86

Monarchs of the Southwest, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 18

Monon Railroad:

Coming into Louisville (photo), True Color, Sp19 12 (color)

Golden Spike Centennial Prelude, Su19 40

John W. Barriger's Super-Railroads, Su19 46

Migrant Manager, Best of Everything, Su19 75

My Fleeting Affair with the Monon, Mileposts, Su19 14

Weekend Visits to Indiana, Way It Was, Sp18 82

Monongahela Railway:

Golden Spike Centennial Prelude, Su19 34

Montana Western:

Whitcomb diesel on freight (photo), Su18 52 (color);

correction, Fa18 9

Montreal Locomotive Works:

Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 24

More Mohawks Hit the Warpath, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 39

More Northerns for the Rock, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 32

More of Lima's Biggest, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 29

Moseley, Philip L.:

Articles by:

Last Days of the Southern Belle, Sp18 30

Oak Hill, Population 16, Way It Was, W18 81

Obituary, Head End, W19 7

Motion picture Pal Joey: see Southern Pacific, GS-4 class 4-8-4s

Municipality of East Troy Railroad, W19 27

Muscle for the Mills, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 23

Museums:

Age of Steam Roundhouse (Sugar Creek, Ohio), Steam's Last

Great Year, Fa19 38

Arden (Pa.) Trolley Museum, Golden Spike Centennial

Prelude, Su19 34

California State Railroad Museum, Classics Today, Sp19 103

Cheyenne Depot Museum, Classics Today, Sp19 103

Cody Park Railroad Museum (North Platte, Nebr.), Classics

Today, Sp19 103

Durham Museum (Omaha Union Station), Classics Today, Sp19

103

Golden Spike National Historic Site, Classics Today, Sp19 102

Hub City Heritage Corp. Railway Museum (Oelwein, Iowa),

Classics Today, W18 88

Illinois Railway Museum:

Chicago Transit Authority "L" cars in 1968 (photo), W19 25

Prairie State Powerhouse, Classics Today, W19 88

Santa Fe Chicago Office Building sign (photo), Fast Mail,

Su19 8 (color)

Manly Junction Railroad Museum (Iowa), Classics Today,

W18 88

Mid-Continent Railway Museum, Cheap & Nothing Wasted,

Best of Everything, W19 75

National Museum of Transportation (St. Louis):

Sabine River & Northern NC diesel 408 (photo), Head End,

W19 8 (color)

National New York Central Museum, Classics Today, Fa18 86

Rails West Railroad Museum (Council Bluffs, Iowa), Classics

Today, Sp19 102

Union Pacific Railroad Museum, Classics Today, Sp19 102

Utah State Railroad Museum, Classics Today, Sp19 103

Muskogee Co. Group lines:

Kansas, Oklahoma & Gulf:

Minor Road Mikados, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 33

Midland Valley:

Spokes and Flanges, Way It Was, Fa18 80

My Best Train Ride, Way It Was, W18 78

My Conrail Beginnings, W18 34

My Summer Romance with "Purchasing & Stores," Way It Was,

Sp19 95

Mystery at Barberton, Fa19 50

## N

NASA Royalty Aboard an Amtrak Train, Way It Was, Sp19 98

National of Mexico: See Mexico

National Railroad Passenger Corp.: See Amtrak

Nevada Northern:

SD7 on freight (photo), Su18 52 (color)

New Haven:

At Last, Working on the Railroad, Best of Everything, Fa18 74

Cedar Hill engine terminal (photo), PC Photo Special, Sp18 47

(color)

Cheap & Nothing Wasted, Best of Everything, W19 77

Cradle of Railroad Interest, Best of Everything, Sp18 74

Empire of Express, W19 38

Freight NX-3 at Canaan, Conn. (photo), PC Photo Special,

Sp18 46 (color)

Good Years in Providence, Best of Everything, Su18 90

Hoghead Turns Cow Killer, Way It Was, Fa19 80

How a Chicago Boy Fell in Love with the New Haven, Way It

Was, W19 82

M.U. cars (photo), PC Photo Special, Sp18 46 (color);

correction, Fast Mail, Su08 11

Off-the-Job Training, Best of Everything, W18 77

Passenger train at New Rochelle, N.Y. (photo), Fast Mail, Su18

11 (color)

Railroads, Motor Carriers, and Superhighways, Sp18 59

New Jersey DOT: See New Jersey Transit

New Jersey Transit:

Heritage paint schemes (photos), Head End, W19 5 (color)

New York & Long Branch:

Missed Opportunity, Way It Was, Su18 98

New York Central:

Alco FAs in two paint schemes (photo), Sp18 44 (color)

At Last, Working on the Railroad, Best of Everything, Fa18 74

Barge Cold Spring in New York harbor (photos), Head End,

Su19 5

Boston & Albany:

4-6-4 607 passes waving children (photo), Sp18 10

Itinerant Agent, W19 28

Buffalo Central Terminal opens with dinner for 2,200 (photo),

Head End, Sp19 7

Checking Horseshoe Curve Off the Bucket List, Sp19 74

E units at Poughkeepsie, PC Photo Special (photo), Sp18 45

(color)

Fire on flatcar of poles, Head End (photo), Su18 5

Getting My Kicks In 1966, Fa18 58

Itinerant Agent, W19 28

Last Hurray for the Great Steel Fleet, Fa18 56

Migrant Manager, Best of Everything, Su19 72

Mohawk Stars at NYC Museum, Classics Today, Fa18 86

More Mohawks Hit the Warpath (4-8-2s), Steam's Last Great

Year, Fa19 39

NW2 9512 still in NYO&W livery (photo), Head End, W19 7

On-the-Job Training, Best of Everything, Sp19 90

PRR and NYC: Not so different? Head End (photos), Sp18 5

Rolling Laboratory (American Steel Foundries test train), Fa18 32

Summer Commuter on NYC's West Shore, Way It Was, Su18 94

SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 46

Territory of My Own, Best of Everything, Fa19 72

20th Century Limited:

E7s meeting 4-6-4 at Cold Spring, N.Y. (photo), Archive

Treasures, Su19 22

Observation car interior (photo), Sp18 44 (color)

New York, Chicago & St. Louis: See Nickel Plate Road

New York, New Haven & Hartford: See New Haven

New York, Ontario & Western:

4-6-0 Camelback 246 at Fair Oaks, N.Y. (photo), Archive

Treasures, Su19 18

NW2 relettered for new owner NYC (photo), Head End, W19 7

Nexus of the Great Third Rail, Car Stop, Sp18 86

Niagara Junction:

Empire State Variety, Su18 44

Locator map, Su18 45

Nicholson, Robert, article by:

Great Ancona Standoff, Fa18 54

Nickel Plate Road:

AMC Classic Goes to War (2-8-4s), Steam's Last Great Year,

Fa19 38

Four Days with the Golden Spike Centennial Limited, Su19 78

Migrant Manager, Best of Everything, Su19 73

PA 190 on freight train (photo), Head End, W18 5

Three War Babies Still in Steam, Classics Today, Fa19 86

Weekend Visits to Indiana, Way It Was, Sp18 82

1944: See Steam's Last Great Year

Noble, Harry, article by:

Weekend Visits to Indiana, Way It Was, Sp18 82

Norfolk & Western:

A-class 2-6-6-4 1231 at Roanoke (photo), Fa19 17 (color)

All Four . . . , Way It Was, Sp18 81

Amtrak's Early Years, from the Inside, Fa18 36

Bluefield Survivor, W19 44

Four Days with the Golden Spike Centennial Limited, Su19 78

Getting My Kicks In 1966, Fa18 60

John W. Barriger's Super-Railroads, Su19 49

Migrant Manager, Best of Everything, Su19 73

Roanoke's Best Ready for Duty (2-6-6-4s), Steam's Last Great

Year, Fa19 36

Norfolk Southern Railway:

Baldwin AS416 1608 bound for Little Creek (photo), Sp18 8

(color)

Northern Pacific:

Day and a Half in Duluth, Sp18 66

Empire of Express, W19 40

End of the Trail, W19 16

Family Connection at Billings, What's in a Photo? W18 42

Northwestern Exposure, Archive Treasures, Fa19 64

Power for the Pacific Northwest (4-6-6-4s), Steam's Last Great

Year, Fa19 37

Roofop appearances on GP9 (photo), Head End, Fa19 7

Northwestern Exposure, Archive Treasures, Fa19 64

Northwoods Odyssey: See Ingles, J. David

Norwood & St. Lawrence:

Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 23

## O

Oak Hill, Population 16, Way It Was, W18 81

Obituaries:

Evans, Don, Head End, Fa19 7

Gruber, John, W18 4

Hallock, Ralph, Head End, W19 7

Mesrobian, Ara, Head End, W19 7

Moseley, Philip L., Head End, W19 7

Shaughnessy, Jim, W18 4

Tedder, Russell, Head End, Su19 7

Theisinger, Edward O., Head End, Su18 7

Trennert, Bob, Head End, W19 7

Obscure Ohio & Morenci, Su18 60

Oelwein, Iowa (See Museums, Hub City)

Office-Car Finale, Su19 42

Official Guide of the Railways (photo), W19 57

Off-the-Job Training, Best of Everything, W18 72

Ohio & Morenci:

Obscure Ohio & Morenci, Su18 60

Oklahoma Railway Co.:

Interurbans to El Reno, Norman, and Guthrie, Car Stop, Fa18 84

Olah, Dan, article by:

Mystery at Barberton, Fa19 50

On-the-Job Training, Best of Everything, Sp19 90

Ontario & Western: See New York, Ontario & Western

Ontario Branchline Terminal, Bumping Post, Fa18 91

Oregon, Ill., End of the Trail, W19 19

Oregon, Pacific & Eastern:

Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 27

Overland Road (see also Southern Pacific, Union Pacific):

Photo Special, Sp19 50

Special Section, Sp19 4

Overnight to Omaha . . . in a Dome Coach? W19 64

## P

Pacific Great Eastern:

Long Effort to Open B.C.'s Interior, Fallen Flags Remembered,

Eastbound passenger train overtakes M.U. cars (photo), Sp18 42 (color)  
 Empire of Express (photo), W19 39  
 Golden Spike Centennial Prelude, Su19 33  
 J1 2-10-4 6161 meets leased Santa Fe 2-10-4 in Ohio (photo), Fa19 14  
 John W. Barriger's Super-Railroads, Su19 49  
 Missed Opportunity, Way It Was, Su18 98  
 Off-the-Job Training, Best of Everything, W18 73  
 Passenger train nears St. Louis (photo), Sp18 43 (color)  
 PRR and NYC: Not so different? (photos), Head End, Sp18 5  
 PRR Looks to the Future (4-4-6-4s, 6-8-6 turbine), Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 41  
 Ride on PRR's Susquehannock, Way It Was, W19 78  
 Room Service on the Penny, Way It Was, Fa19 81  
 RS27 2407 leads freight at Duncannon, Pa. (photo), Sp18 43 (color)  
 SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 49  
 Territory of My Own, Best of Everything, Fa19 72  
 Weekend Visits to Indiana, Way It Was, Sp18 82  
 Pennsylvania Turnpike:  
 Railroads, Motor Carriers, and Superhighways, Sp18 61  
 Pere Marquette:  
 Reinforcing the Detroit Arsenal (2-8-4s), Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 42  
 SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 48  
 Photo Specials (Photo Sections):  
 California, W18 44  
 Penn Central and its Predecessors, Sp18 40  
 Pinkepank, Jerry A.:  
 Articles by:  
 What's in a Photo?  
 Clinchfield's Tunnel at Spartanburg, S.C., Fa19 62  
 East Jordan & Southern Mixed Special, Su18 40  
 Family Connection at Billings, August 2, 1961 (CB&Q, NP), W18 42  
 Frisco's Flash at West Tulsa, March 1960, Su19 54  
 Grand Avenue junction, Milwaukee, Wis. 1951, Sp18 64  
 Shortline Mixed, Mainline Freight (Wells River, Vt.), W19 62  
 UP's Riverdale Yard, Ogden, Utah, May 12, 1969, Sp19 60  
 Western Pacific Freight on Altamont Pass, Fa18 44  
 Piedmont & Northern:  
 Clinchfield's Tunnel at Spartanburg, S.C., What's in a Photo? Fa19 62  
 P&N Passenger and Freight, Car Stop, W18 86  
 Portable substation (photo), Fast Mail, Sp19 8  
 Pioneer & Fayette:  
 Obscure Ohio & Morenci, Su18 60  
 Pipe Train to Marysville, Sp18 34  
 Pittsburgh Street Railways:  
 Golden Spike Centennial Prelude, Su19 36  
 Plant, Jeremy, article by:  
 Day and a Half in Duluth, Sp18 66  
 Power for the Pacific Northwest, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 37  
 Prairie State Powerhouse, Classics Today (IRM), W19 88  
 PRR Looks to the Future, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 41  
 Pullman's Summer Swan Song, W18 62

## Q

Quastler, I. E., article by:  
 Bad Day at Olathe, Great Day at Lawrence, Su19 26  
 Quebec Central: See Canadian Pacific  
 Quiet Moment in Denver, Bumping Post, Su19 91  
 Quiet Monsters Coming to Life, Archive Treasures, Su19 16  
 Quincy & Torch Lake:  
 Alcos in Dairyland, Ingles Color Classics, Fa19 54  
 Quizzes: See Head End

## R

Rail Heritage from Iowa to California (Overland Route museums), Classics Today, Sp19 102  
 Railroad Club of Chicago, Overnight to Omaha . . . in a Dome Coach? W19 64  
 Railroads, Motor Carriers, and Superhighways, Sp18 56  
 Rails West Railroad Museum (Council Bluffs, Iowa), Classics Today, Sp19 102  
 Railway Express Agency:  
 Empire of Express, W19 34  
 Rambling on the Reading, Fa18 20  
 Raritan River:  
 Prosperous New Jersey Pike, True Color, Su18 14  
 2-8-2 14 on turntable (photo), Archive Treasures, Su19 18  
 Two steam engines (photo), Fast Mail, Fa18 8 (color)  
 RDCs (Rail Diesel Cars), see Budd Co.  
 REA Express: See Railway Express Agency  
 Reading Co.:  
 Fans atop cabooses during Iron Horse Ramble (photo), Fast Mail, W18 8 (color)  
 Rambling on the Reading, Fa18 20  
 T-1 class 4-8-4s:  
 Big Steam in Disguise, Mileposts, W19 14  
 Life After the Rambles, Fa18 27  
 2100 at Jenkintown (photo), Fa18 4  
 2102 leaving Allentown, Pa. (photo), Fa18 1 (color)  
 2-8-2 1751 on freight above Catawissa Creek (photo), Archive Treasures, Su19 19  
 View from the Apartment, Sp19 80  
 Reinforcing the Detroit Arsenal, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 42  
 Reisdorff, James J., article by:  
 Un-driving the Golden Spike, Sp19 36  
 Republic Steel:  
 Migrant Manager, Best of Everything, Su19 74  
 SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 51

Research Your Own Mysteries, Fa19 52  
 Reviews (in Head End):  
 Books:

After Promontory: 150 Years of Transcontinental Railroad, Sp19 6  
 American Steam Locomotives: Design and Development, 1880-1960, Fa19 6  
 Beebe and Clegg: Their Enduring Photographic Legacy, Su18 6  
 Bicentennials in Color, Vol. 1, A-F, Fa18 6  
 Boss of the Grips (Red Caps at Grand Central Terminal), W19 6  
 Burlington Bulletin No. 55: Overnight, Every Night, Act II: Burlington's 1956 Denver Zephyr, Sp19 5  
 Chicago & North Western E Unit Finale, Sp18 6  
 Chicago Union Station, Su18 6  
 Conquest I: Pittsburgh to Erie, Ashtabula, Cleveland and Mansfield (PRR), W19 6  
 Delaware & Hudson Through Passenger Service in Color, Fa19 6  
 Fort Dodge Line, Iowa's Feisty Interurban, W18 6  
 GE Chronicles, Sp18 6  
 Glory of the Sierra, Su18 6  
 Indianapolis Union and Belt Railroads, Sp18 6  
 John W. Barriger III: Railroad Legend, Fa18 6  
 Louisville's Street Railways and How They Shaped the City's Growth, Su19 6  
 Railroad Life - I: On the Road with Mike Bednar, Su19 6  
 Railroad Photography of Lucius Beebe and Charles Clegg, Su19 6  
 70's Style: Passenger Trains Around New York City, Fa19 6  
 Southland: Southern California Railroad in the Golden Age of Kodachrome, W18 6  
 Speed Graphics and Steam 1957!, W18 6  
 Tracks Around Mount Union, W18 6  
 Trains: Photography of A. Aubrey Bodine, W19 6  
 TTX Story, Sp19 6

DVD:  
 Southern Pacific's San Francisco Peninsula Route circa 1954, Volume 5, Sp19 6

Richardson, Don, article by:  
 Cajon Standoff, Way It Was, W19 80  
 Ride on PRR's Susquehannock, Way It Was, W19 78  
 Rio Grande: See Denver & Rio Grande Western  
 Road-Switcher for the Little Guys (GE 70-tonners), Su18 20  
 Roanoke's Best Ready for Duty, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 36  
 Rock Island:  
 City Lights, Way It Was, Su19 82  
 4-8-2 on three-engine, three-road SP freight (photo), Head End, Su18 7  
 How Many Ways Can You Spell Rock Island? Ingles Color Classics, W18 58  
 Langdon, Jervis, comments on Interstate highways, Sp18 63  
 Metra MP36 painted in RI colors (photo), Head End, Sp19 5 (color)  
 Migrant Manager, Best of Everything, Su19 76  
 More Northerners for the Rock (4-8-4s), Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 32  
 Overnight to Omaha . . . in a Dome Coach? W19 64  
 Rocky Mountain Rocket at Colorado Springs with steam, BL2 (photos), Head End, W19 7  
 SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 53  
 Variety in diesel paint schemes, Head End (photo), Su18 5 (color)  
 Vintage E Units Shine Again, Classics Today, W18 88  
 Rolling Laboratory (American Steel Foundries test train), Fa18 30  
 Rolling to Promontory, W19 59  
 Room Service on the Penny, Way It Was, Fa19 81  
 Rosters and charts:  
 B&O-C&O office cars, 1966, Su19 45  
 Diesel-hydraulics (D&RGW, SP), Sp19 72  
 Double-engine diesel-electrics (UP, SP), Sp19 67  
 Electro-Motive's SW1 demonstrators, Fa18 49  
 GE 70-tonner production chart, Su18 25  
 Largest bought-new SW1 fleets, Fa18 49  
 UP Big Boys compared, Sp19 32  
 UP Gas-Turbine Electrics, Sp19 64

## S

Sabin, Dan, article by:  
 Vintage E Units Shine Again, Classics Today, W18 88  
 Sabine River & Northern NC diesel 408 in museum (photo), Fast Mail, W19 8 (color)  
 Sailing to the U.P., Ingles Color Classics, Su19 56  
 St. Johnsbury & Lake Champlain:  
 Steam-powered mixed train at Swanton, Vt. (photo), Su18 50  
 St. Louis & O'Fallon:  
 SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 49  
 St. Louis Public Service:  
 Meet Me in St. Louis, Car Stop, Su19 84  
 St. Louis-San Francisco: See Frisco  
 St. Louis Southwestern: See Cotton Belt  
 Salt Lake, Garfield & Western:  
 Gateway to the Great Salt Lake, Bumping Post, Fa19 91  
 Sand Springs:  
 Widows, Orphans, and Trolleys, Car Stop, W19 86  
 Sandlin, T. E., article by:  
 City Lights, Way It Was, Su19 82  
 Santa Fe: See Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe  
 Santa Maria Valley:  
 Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 27  
 Saturday Morning at Croxton, Su18 78  
 Schmidt, Brian M.:  
 Article by:  
 Research Your Own Mysteries, Fa19 52  
 Joins Classic Trains staff, Head End, W18 7  
 Seaboard Air Line:  
 2-10-0 preserved at Spencer, N.C. (photo), Fast Mail, Fa18 11

World's Fair Wonder, True Color, W18 14; correction, Fast Mail, Sp19 10  
 Seaboard Coast Line:  
 Seaboard Sunshine, True Color, W19 12  
 Seeking Streamliners in 1969, W19 54  
 Shaker Heights Rapid Transit:  
 Migrant Manager, Best of Everything, Su19 73  
 Shaughnessy Files: See Shaughnessy, Jim  
 Shaughnessy, Jim:  
 Article by:  
 Canadian Pacific's Rural Gem, W18 20  
 Obituary, W18 4  
 Shortline Mixed, Mainline Freight, What's in a Photo? W19 62  
 Sierra Railroad:  
 2-8-0 24 at Jamestown, Calif. (photo), Su18 51  
 Skaneateles Short Line:  
 Empire State Variety, Su18 42  
 Locator map, Su18 45  
 Smith, Walter F., article by:  
 Itinerant Agent (Albert E. Smith), W19 28  
 Soo Line:  
 Alcos in Dairyland, Ingles Color Classics, Fa19 54  
 Farewell to Soo Line 7 and 8, Sp19 86  
 Leased Algoma Central GP7 168 at St. Ignace, Mich. (photo), Fast Mail, W19 8 (color)  
 Local freights:  
 GP9 404 at Mukwonago, Wis., in 1967 (photo), W19 4 (color)  
 GP9 2401 at Mukwonago in 1967 (photo), W19 27 (color)  
 Sailing to the U.P., Ingles Color Classics, Su19 57  
 South Buffalo:  
 Empire State Variety, Su18 45  
 Locator map, Su18 45  
 South Georgia:  
 Map, Su18 29  
 Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 27  
 South Shore: See Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic  
 South Shore Line: See Chicago South Shore & South Bend  
 Southern Belle: See Kansas City Southern  
 Southern Hospitality, Su18 64  
 Southern Pacific:  
 AC-12 class 4-8-2 4278 on Cuesta Grade (photo), Fa19 16 (color)  
 Amtrak train followed by SD9s on Donner Pass in 1979 (photo), Sp19 56  
 Big Power in the West, Sp19 62  
 Cab-forwards at Roseville, Calif., roundhouse (photo), Sp19 59  
 California Photo Special, W18 46  
 Central Pacific:  
 4-4-0 Jupiter replica, Rolling to Promontory, W19 59  
 Summer of Change on Donner Pass, Sp19 42  
 Un-driving the Golden Spike, Sp19 36  
 City of San Francisco:  
 Arriving Oakland behind PAs in 1953 (photo), Sp19 59 (color)  
 Feature story (title), Sp19 16  
 On Donner Pass behind SDP45, Seeking Streamliners in 1969, W19 54  
 Freight on WP at Beowawe, Nev., in 1976 (photo), Sp19 55  
 Getting My Kicks In 1966, Fa18 58  
 GS-4 4-8-4 at Oakland for filming of Pal Joey (photo), Head End, W19 3  
 John W. Barriger's Super-Railroads, Su19 51  
 My Best Train Ride, Way It Was, W18 78  
 Narrow-gauge flatcar with portable toilets, Head End (photo), Sp18 7  
 San Francisco Overland at Berkeley, Calif., with PAs (photo), Sp19 4 (color)  
 Pipe Train to Marysville, Sp18 34  
 Pullman's Summer Swan Song, W18 62  
 Railroads, Motor Carriers, and Superhighways, Sp18 3  
 Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 28  
 Rotary snowplow on Donner Pass in 1976 (photo), Sp19 57  
 Sacramento Shop interior in 1940s (photo), Sp19 58  
 SD7 night portrait at Sparks, Nev. (photo), Sp19 57  
 Seeking Streamliners in 1969, W19 54  
 SSW: See Cotton Belt  
 Summer of Change on Donner Pass, Sp19 42  
 SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 51  
 Trains on Great Salt Lake causeway in 1962 (photo), Sp19 54 (color)  
 2-8-0 on three-engine, three-road freight (photo), Head End, Su18 7  
 Un-driving the Golden Spike, Sp19 36  
 UP's Riverdale Yard, Ogden, Utah, May 12, 1969, What's in a Photo? Sp19 60  
 Waging War in the Sierras (4-8-8-2s), Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 44  
 Western Pacific Freight on Altamont Pass, What's in a Photo? Fa18 44  
 Yellow Diesel-Hydraulic! Way It Was, Fa19 78  
 Southern Railway:  
 Big Steam in Disguise, Mileposts, W19 14  
 Burnham's Box in New Orleans, Bumping Post, Sp19 105  
 Coming into Louisville (photo), True Color, Sp19 12 (color)  
 Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific:  
 SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 49  
 Clinchfield's Tunnel at Spartanburg, S.C., What's in a Photo? Fa19 62  
 Empire of Express, W19 42  
 "Informal" Southern? True Color, Sp18 14  
 On-the-Job Training (photo), Best of Everything, Sp19 94  
 Spain: See Talgo  
 Spokane, Portland & Seattle:  
 Power for the Pacific Northwest (4-6-6-4s), Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 37  
 Spokes and Flanges, Way It Was, Fa18 80  
 Stations:  
 Buffalo Central Terminal opens with dinner for 2,200 (photo), Head End, Sp19 7  
 Bumping Post:

Burnham's Box in New Orleans (SOU), Sp19 105  
 Canadian in Vancouver, Sp18 91  
 Cincinnati's Art-Deco Gem, W19 91  
 Gateway to the Great Salt Lake, Fa19 91  
 Gateway to Yosemite, Su18 107  
 Milwaukee's Hometown Station, W18 91  
 Ontario Branchline Terminal (CN), Fa18 91  
 Quiet Moment in Denver, Su19 91  
 Canaan, Conn. (NH), (photo), W19 38  
 Cheyenne (Wyo.) Depot Museum, Classics Today, Sp19 103  
 Durham Museum (Omaha Union Station), Classics Today, Sp19 103  
 St. Louis Union Station, Long Trip That Turned Out Longer, W18 30

**Steam's Last Great Year:**  
 AMC Classic Goes to War (NKP), Fa19 38  
 Borrowed, but Still Unmistakably Pennsy (PRR), Fa19 40  
 Built from B&M Blueprints (L&HR), Fa19 30  
 Conservatism on the CP, Fa19, 26  
 Curtain Call for Union Pacific's Giants, Fa19 46  
 Don't Say "Berkshire" (C&O), Fa19 28  
 Editorial, Fa19 4  
 Encore for Big Emma (L&N), Fa19 34  
 Engine with Everything (B&O), Fa19 22  
 Feature story (intro), Fa19 14  
 Honorable Mention (GN O-8-2-8-2; photo), Fast Mail, W19 11  
 Heavy Freight and Hiawathas (MILW), Fa19 30  
 In Canada, a Throwback (CN), Fa19 24  
 Minor Road Mikados, Fa19 33  
 Monarchs of the Southwest (ATSF), Fa19 18  
 More Mohawks Hit the Warpath (NYC), Fa19 39  
 More Northerners for the Rock (RI), Fa19 32  
 More of Lima's Biggest (C&O), Fa19 29  
 Muscle for the Mills (B&LE), Fa19 23  
 Power for the Pacific Northwest (NP, SP&S), Fa19 37  
 PRR Looks to the Future, Fa19 41  
 Reinforcing the Detroit Arsenal (PM), Fa19 42  
 Roanoke's Best Ready for Duty (N&W), Fa19 36  
 Waging War in the Sierras (SP), Fa19 44

**Strasburg Rail Road:**  
 America's Oldest Short Line Thrives, Classics Today, Su18 102  
 Streetcars of St. Petersburg, Car Stop, Su18 100

**Stoving, Richard L., article by:**  
 Summer Commuter on NYC's West Shore, Way It Was, Su18 94  
 Sugar Creek, Ohio: See Museums, Age of Steam Roundhouse  
 Summer Commuter on NYC's West Shore, Way It Was, Su18 94  
 Summer of Change on Donner Pass, Sp19 42  
 Super Chief-El Capitan: See Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Superior, Wis.  
 Day and a Half in Duluth, Sp18 66

**Swanberg, J. W., article by:**  
 Bluefield Survivor, W19 44

**SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 46**

## T

**Talgo:**  
 Locomotive from 1949 in Spanish museum (photo), Sp18 9 (color)

**Tanner, Borgon, article by:**  
 Cinders: A Forgotten Commodity, Su18 86

**Tatnall, Frank, article by:**  
 Southern Hospitality, Su18 64

**Tedder, Russell:**  
 Article by:  
 Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 20  
 Obituary, Head End, Su19 7

**Temiskaming & Northern Ontario: See Ontario Northland Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis:**  
 Long Trip That Turned Out Longer, W18 30  
 SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 53

**Territory of My Own, Best of Everything, Fa19 72**

**Terry, Jeff, articles by:**  
 Rail Heritage from Iowa to California, Classics Today, Sp19 102  
 Un-driving the Golden Spike, Sp19 36

**Texas & Pacific:**  
 Long Trip That Turned Out Longer, W18 30

**Texas-Mexican:**  
 Long Trip That Turned Out Longer, W18 30

**Theisinger, Edward O.:**  
 Obituary, Head End, Su18 7

**Three War Babies Still in Steam, Classics Today, Fa19 86**

**Thurso & Nation Valley:**  
 Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 22

**Tidewater Southern:**  
 Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 25

**TMER&L ("TM"): See Milwaukee Electric To Centralia for Steam, Su19 68**

**Toledo & Western:**  
 Obscure Ohio & Morenci, Su18 60

**Toledo Terminal:**  
 Dixie Goes the Backway, Sp18 54  
 Map, Sp18 54; corrected version, Head End, Su18 7

**Train Times at Pasadena, Su18 74**

**Transcontinental Railroad:**  
 Famous "engines meeting" photo, Sp19, 4

**Trennert, Bob:**  
 Obituary, Head End, W19 7

**True Color:**  
 Coming into Louisville (MON, SOU), Sp19 12  
 East Coast Color (FEC), Su19 12  
 FTs for the Fast Mail (ATSF), Fa19 11  
 "Informal" Southern? Sp18 14  
 Prosperous New Jersey Pike (Raritan River), Su18 14  
 Reefers Under Wire (MILW), Fa18 14  
 Seaboard Sunshine (SCL), W19 12  
 World's Fair Wonder (EMC E6), W18 14

**Turner, Jack M., article by:**

NASA Royalty Aboard an Amtrak Train, Way It Was, Sp19 98  
 Tweetsie Railroad: See East Tennessee & Western North Carolina Twin Cities Rapid Transit, Car Stop, Sp19 101

**Twin Ports:**  
 Day and a Half in Duluth, Sp18 66

## U

**Un-driving the Golden Spike, Sp19 36**

**Union Pacific:**  
 Big Boy 4-8-8-4s:  
 Big Boy's Big Comeback (photo; 4014 at Granger, Wyo.), Head End, Fa19 5 (color)  
 Big Boys That Might Have Been, Sp19 29  
 Curtain Call for Union Pacific's Giants (4-6-6-4s, 4-8-4s, 4-8-8-4s), Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 46  
 4003 at Laramie, Wyo. (photo), Sp19 1 (color)  
 4024 exiting Hermosa, Wyo., tunnel, identical photos, Fast Mail, W19 10  
 Big Power in the West, Sp19 62  
 Cajon Standoff, Way It Was, W19 80  
 California Photo Special, W18 45  
 Challenger Ruled the Overland Route, Mileposts, Sp19 14  
 City of San Francisco:  
 At Dale Jct., Wyo., in 1968 (photo), Sp19 52 (color)  
 Feature story, Sp19 16  
 Curtain Call for Union Pacific's Giants (4-6-6-4s, 4-8-4s, 4-8-8-4s), Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 46  
 Day and a Half in Duluth, Sp18 68  
 End of the Trail, W19 24  
 FAs on freight at Potter, Neb. (photo), Sp19, 51  
 Forty Niner, Sp19 21  
 4-6-6-4 3701 as helper at Echo, Utah, in 1956 (photo), Sp19 54  
 4-12-2 9510 in action (photo), Mileposts, Fa18 12 (color)  
 Getting My Kicks In 1966, Fa18 58  
 Golden Gate Special, Sp19 19  
 GP9 and GP9Bs at Rock Springs, Wyo., in 1950s (photo), Sp19 50 (color)  
 Graffiti-free freight cars (photo), Head End, We Miss . . . , Sp18 5 (color)  
 Los Angeles & Salt Lake:  
 Big Boys That Might Have Been, Sp19 29  
 Northwestern Exposure, Archive Treasures, Fa19 64  
 Off-the-Job Training, Best of Everything, W18 75  
 Overland Limited, Sp19 19  
 Overnight to Omaha . . . in a Dome Coach? W19 64  
 Railroads, Motor Carriers, and Superhighways, Sp18 58  
 Sun Valley contractor's bus, Head End (photo), Su18 7 (color)  
 Three War Babies Still in Steam, Classics Today, Fa19 86  
 Treasure Island Special, Sp19 21  
 2-10-2 on Missouri River bridge into Omaha (photo), Sp19 50  
 Two freights at Ogallala, Neb., coal dock (photo), Sp19 50  
 Un-driving the Golden Spike, Sp19 36

**Union Pacific Railroad Museum, Classics Today, Sp19 102**

**UP's Riverdale Yard, Ogden, Utah, May 12, 1969, What's in a Photo? Sp19 60**

**Union Railroad (Pittsburgh, Pa.):**  
 Golden Spike Centennial Prelude, Su19 37  
 Uniquely Positioned Flag, Fallen Flags Remembered, W18 16  
 Unsung Heroes of the North, Way It Was, Sp18 78

**U.S. Army:**  
 Fort Eustis, Va., On-the-Job Training, Best of Everything, Sp19 93

## W

**Wabash:**  
 Getting My Kicks In 1966, Fa18 60  
 On-the-Job Training, Best of Everything, Sp19 93  
 SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 48  
 Uniquely Positioned Flag, Fallen Flags Remembered, W18 16

**Waging War in the Sierras, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 44**

**Waite, Thornton H., article by:**  
 Un-driving the Golden Spike, Sp19 36

**Walla Walla Valley:**  
 SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 51

**Warwick Railroad:**  
 Good Years in Providence, Best of Everything, Su18 93

**Washington & Old Dominion:**  
 Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 23

**Way It Was, The:**  
 All Four . . . , Sp18 81  
 Cajon Standoff, W19 80  
 City Lights, Su19 82  
 Colorado Adventures in the 1940s, Fa18 82  
 Dad's Vacation Train, Su18 97  
 Four Days with the Golden Spike Centennial Limited, Su19 78  
 Heavy on the Throttle, Fa18 78  
 High-Speed Run on IC's Green Diamond, Su18 96

**Hoghead Turns Cow Killer, Fa19 80**

**How a Chicago Boy Fell in Love with the New Haven Railroad, W19 82**

**Missed Opportunity, Su18 98**

**My Best Train Ride, W18 78**

**My Summer Romance with "Purchasing & Stores," Sp19 95**

**NASA Royalty Aboard an Amtrak Train, Sp19 98**

**Oak Hill, Population 16, W18 81**

**Ride on PRR's Susquehannock, W19 78**

**Room Service on the Pennsy, Fa19 81**

**Spokes and Flanges, Fa18 80**

**Summer Commuter on NYC's West Shore, Su18 94**

**Unsung Heroes of the North, Sp18 78**

**Weekend Visits to Indiana, Sp18 82**

**Yellow Diesel-Hydraulic! Fa19 78**

**We Miss . . . : See Head End**

**Weekend Visits to Indiana, Way It Was, Sp18 82**

**Wellsville, Addison & Galetton:**  
 Boxcar in Alberta (photo), Fast Mail, Fa18 9  
 F7 2000 on freight (photo), Su18 58 (color)  
 GE 80-ton center-cab 1800 in 1969 (photo), Su18 58 (color)  
 Territory of My Own, Best of Everything, Fa19 72

**Welsh, Joe, articles by:**  
 City of San Francisco, Sp19 16  
 Office-Car Finale, Su19 42

**West Point Route:**  
 Minor Road Mikados, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 33

**West Virginia Northern:**  
 SW1200 52 on freight (photo), Su18 59 (color)

**Western Maryland:**  
 4-6-6-4 1204 with freight (photo), Archive Treasures, Su19 24  
 How Many Ways Can You Spell Rock Island? Ingles Color Classics, W18 58

**Western of Alabama: See West Point Route**

**Western Pacific (see also California Zephyr):**  
 California Photo Special, W18 44  
 California Zephyr at Oakland Pier, Sp19 20 (photo)  
 Exposition Flyer, Sp19 19  
 John W. Barriger's Super-Railroads, Su19 50  
 Scenic Limited, Sp19 19  
 Seeking Streamliners in 1969, W19 54  
 Southern Pacific freight on WP at Beowawe, Nev., in 1976 (photo), Sp19 55  
 U30B 768 squeezes by truck in Oakland (photo), Head End, Su19 6

**Western Pacific freight on Altamont Pass, What's in a Photo? Fa18 44**

**Weyerhaeuser Timber Co.:**  
 Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 31

**What's in a Photo?**  
 Clinchfield's Tunnel at Spartanburg, S.C., Fa19 62  
 East Jordan & Southern Mixed Special, Su18 40  
 Family Connection at Billings (CB&Q, NP), August 2, 1961, W18 42  
 Frisco's Flash at West Tulsa, March 1960, Su19 54  
 Grand Avenue Junction, Milwaukee, Wis. 1951, Sp18 64  
 Shortline Mixed, Mainline Freight (Wells River, Vt.), W19 62  
 UP's Riverdale Yard, Ogden, Utah, May 12, 1969, Sp19 60  
 Western Pacific Freight on Altamont Pass, Fa18 44

**Widows, Orphans, and Trolleys, Car Stop (Sand Springs), W19 86**

**Wilson, Jeff, article by:**  
 Empire of Express, W19 34

**Withers, Bob, article by:**  
 C&O Was Virginia Born and Bred, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp18 16

**Wolff, A. J., article by:**  
 Big Power in the West, Sp19 62

**Woodbury, Robert L., article by:**  
 My Summer Romance with "Purchasing & Stores," Way It Was, Sp19 95

**Woodland, Dale W., article by:**  
 View from the Apartment, Sp19 80

## Y

**Yellow Diesel-Hydraulic! Way It Was, Fa19 78**

**Yosemite Valley:**  
 Gateway to Yosemite, Bumping Post, Su18 107

**Young, J. J., Jr.:**  
 Four Days with the Golden Spike Centennial Limited, Su19 78

## Z

**Zimmermann, Karl, articles by:**  
 Last Steam Standing, Su18 66  
 Life After the Rambles, Fa18 27  
 Rambling on the Reading, Fa18 20